

JOURNAL (3480)  
 NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

UNIT OR SECTION <b>HQ-III-MAF-COC</b>	
PLACE <b>Danang, Vietnam</b>	
FROM (Date and hour) <b>270700H July 69</b>	TO (Date and hour) <b>280700H July 69</b>

(Classification)

**S E C R E T**

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0700			270700H	Jounral Open: L/CPL VANECEK		
0733		1	262145Z	FMAW: III MAF Photo IPIR		
0735		2	262230Z	1st Div: Durham Peak Sitrep 262400H		
0744		3	262230Z	FMAW: Sitrep 262400H		
	0745	4	262315Z	MACV: Georgia Tar Sitrep 261800H		
0745		5	262215Z	101st Div: Kentucky Jumper Sitrep 270600H		
	0803	6	262313Z	MACV: Goergia Tar Sitrep 262400H		
	0805	7	262317Z	MACV: Unit Locations		
0814		8	262299Z	MACV: Morning Telecon		
0814		9	270001Z	Americal Div: Report of Maneuver Bns		
0828		10	262350Z	FMAW: Synopsis		
0910		11	270030Z	I Corps: Report of Maneuver Bns Opn 262400H		
0915		12	270050Z	1st Div: Pipestone Canyon Sitrep 270600H		
0915		13	270050Z	24th Corps: Report of Maneuver Bns		
0939		14	270050Z	3rd Div: Iroquois Grove Sitrep 270600H		
0940		15	270126Z	1st Div: Traildust Cln		
	0948	16	262323Z	MACV: Iron Mtn Sitrep 270600H		
	0948	17	262317Z	MACV: Frederick Hill Sitrep 270600H		
	0949	18	262321Z	MACV: Geneva Park Sitrep 270600H		
	0949	19	262325Z	MACV: Nantucket Beach Sitrep 270600H		
	0950	20	262319Z	MACV: Lamar Plain Sitrep 270600H		
	0950	21	270017Z	MACV: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 262400H		
	0951	22	270009Z	MACV: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 261800H		
	0951	23	270011Z	MACV: Iroquois Grove Sitrep 261800H		
	0951	24	270015Z	MACV: Iroquois Grove Si rep 262400H		
	0951	25	270013Z	MACV: Idaho Canyon Sitrep 262400H		
1001		26	270115Z	Americal Div: Traildust Warning Order		
1001		27	270955H	Force Eng.: Spot Report		
1002		28	270150Z	FMAW: III MAF IR IPIR		
1037		29	270150Z	3rd Div: Idaho Canyon Sitrep 270600H		
1136		30	270236Z	Americal Div: Helo Support		
1136		31	270245Z	3rd Div: Durham Peak Sitrep 270001H		
1136		32	270235Z	Americal Div: Helo Support		
1137		33	270230Z	Americal Div: " "		
1138		34	270229Z	Americal Div: " "		
1139		35	270215Z	3rd Div: Georgia Tar Sitrep 270600H		
	1139	36	262211Z	DSA I Corps: Significant Events Log 270600H		
1145		37	270100Z	5th SFGA: Traildust		
1215		38	270220Z	3rd Div: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 270600H		
1215		39	270336Z	MACV: Arc Light Strike		
1215		40	270245Z	24th Corps: Arc Light Nomination Preplanned		
1319		41	270430Z	Americal Div: Frederick Hill Sitrep 271800H		
1319		42	270427Z	Americal Div: Iron Mtn Sitrep 271800H		
	1320	43	270307Z	MACV: III MAF Weekly Summary of Grd Opns		
1320	<del>XXXX</del>	44	270409Z	<del>XXXX</del> : Americal Div: Nantucket Beach Sitrep 271800H		
1322		45	270420Z	1st Div: Pipastone Canyon Sitrep 271200H		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

### 1. Heading:

#### a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

#### b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

#### c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

#### d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

### 2. Body:

#### a. Time In:

- (1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.
- (2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

#### b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal; or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

#### c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

#### d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

#### e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

### 3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

### 4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL (3480)  
 NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(Classification) **S E C R E T**

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1322		46	270428Z	Americal Div: Geneva Park Sitrep	271800H	
1323		47	270424Z	Americal Div: Lamar Plain Sitrep	271800H	
	1324	48	270159Z	MACV: Commanders Daily Summary		
1325		49	270337Z	MACV: Arc Light Strike		
1325		50	270256Z	24th Corps: DMZ Signthings		
1325		51	270258Z	" " " "		
1326		52	270245Z	" " " "		
1327		53	270347Z	" " " "		
	1430	54	270305Z	MACV: Durham Peak Sitrep	262400H	
	1430	55	270521Z	MACV: " " " "	270600H	
1430		56	271427H	24th Corps: Spot Report		
1500		57	271850Z	3rdDiv: Iroquois Grove Sitrep	261800H	
1505		58	271845Z	3rdDiv: Arlington Canyon Sutrep	261800H	
1510		59	271740Z	Americal: Arty Loc Rpt		
1515		60	271735Z	Air-Americal: Apd Mission		
1520		61	270155Z	DSA I Corps: Significant Events Log	(op summery)	
1525		62	270535Z	24Corps: DMZ Rpt		
1530		63	271525Z	24Corps: Spot Rpt		
1545		64	270600Z	5thSfga: ArcLight		
	2540	65	270641Z	Americal:ArcLight		
1500		66	270705Z	USAAG: ArcLight		
1600		67	270639Z	1stDiv: Durham Paek Sitrep	271200H	
1606		68	270646Z	1stDiv: Daily Inf Bn Cp Loc Rpt		
1610		69	270807Z	Americal: Counter Sapper Techniques		
1614		70	270740Z	FMAW: ArcLight		
1616		71	270750Z	Americal:Traildust		
1620		72	270610Z	3rdDiv: Idaho Canyon Sitrep	271200H	
1621		73	270215Z	79.52 Brave Aramada Sitrep	260800H	
1626		74	270616Z	24Corps: DMZ Rpt		
1628		75	270621Z	" " " "		
	1630	76	270753Z	Macv: ArcLight		
1645		77	271740Z	Americal: Arty Loc Rpt		
1646		78	270815Z	5thSfga: ArcLight		
	1652	79	270111Z	Macv: III Maf Daily Sitrep		
1700		80	270814Z	24Corps: DMZ Rpt		
1707		81	270818Z	" " " "		
1717		82	271900H	1stDiv: Spot Rpt		
1727		83	271705H	2ndRok: Spot Rpt		
	1736	84	270833Z	Americal: ArcLight		
1740		85	270914Z	Macv: ArcLight		
1744		86	270745Z	Iroquois Grove Sitrep	271200H	
1746		87	270200Z	USAAG: Sphinx		
1748		88	270845Z	FMAW: Msn Priority		
1800		89	271000Z	Macv: Eveningg-Teleon		
1810		90	271000Z	1st Bde 101st abn Div Camp Rape Rvn:	Changes	
1816		91	270950Z	3rdDiv: Arlington Canyon Sitrep	271200H	

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL****1. Heading:****a. Unit or Section:**

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

**b. Place:** Enter coordinates or name of locality.**c. From:** Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.**d. To:** Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.**2. Body:****a. Time In:**

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

**b. Time Out:**

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

**c. Serial No.:** Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.**d. DTG:** Enter date/time group of radio message.**e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:**

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

**f. Action Taken:** This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

**3. Ending:**

**a. Summary:** A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

**b. Closing:** Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

**4. Journal File:**

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL (3480)  
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(Classification) ( SECRET )

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1818		92	270955Z	3rdDiv: Georgia Tar Sitrep 271200H		
	1820	93	270945Z	Macv: ArcLight		
1830		94	271835H	1stDiv: Spot Rpt( Up Date to Journal 82 )		
1900		95	271900H	24Corps: Spot Rpt		
1902		96	271030Z	Americal: Lamar Plain Sitrep 271800H		
1904		97	270900Z	USAAG: Vr Debriefs		
1906		98	271100Z	5thSfga: ArcLight		
1908		99	271001Z	1stDiv: Forcast		
	1919	100	270825Z	Macv: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 270600H		
1920		101	271033Z	Americal: Geneva Park Sitrep 271800H		
	1921	102	270617Z	Macv: Pipestone Canyon Sitrep 271200H		
1921		103	271100Z	5thSfga: ArcLight		
	1926	104	270303Z	Macv: Pipestone Canyon Sitrep 270600H		
	1930	105	270523Z	Macv: Idaho Canyon Sitrep 270600H		
	1936	106	270619Z	Macv: Fredercik Hill Sitrep 271200H		
	1938	107	270527Z	Macv: 101st Abn Div Unit Loc		
	1940	108	270827Z	Macv: Georgia Tar Sitrep 270600H		
1944		109	271034Z	Americal: Nantucket Beach Sitrep 271800H		
	1946	110	270525Z	Macv: Iroquois Grove Sitrep 270600H		
	1948	111	270621Z	Macv: Iron Mt. Sitrep 271200H		
	1950	112	270625Z	Macv: Lamar Plain Sitrep 271200H		
	1951	113	270955Z	24Corps: ArcLight		
	1952	114	270627Z	Macv: Nantucket Beach Sitrep 271200H		
	1956	115	270623Z	Macv: Geneva Park Sitrep 271200H		
	1958	116	270301Z	Macv: Arvn Loc		
	2000	117	271011Z	DSA I Corps: Significant Evnts Log		
2002		118	271031Z	Americal: Frederick Hill Sitrep 271800H		
2004		119	270937Z	79.5: Brave Armada Sitrep		
2006		120	271032Z	Americal: Iron Mt. Sitrep 271800H		
	2008	121	271033Z	Macv: Idaho Canyon Sitrep 271200H		
	2010	122	271035Z	Macv: Durham Reak Sitrep 271200H		
2015		123	271040Z	Americal: Forcast		
2020		124	271100Z	24Corps: DMZ Incident		
2025		125	271106Z	" " "		
2030		126	271055Z	" " "		
2100		127	271205Z	2nd Rok: He Ammo Daily Rpt		
2100		128	271255Z	Air-Americal: Apd Mission		
	2106	129	271201Z	Macv: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 271200H		
2110		130	271955H	Americal: Spot Rpt		
2109		131	271220Z	1stDiv: Pipestone Canyon Sitrep 271800H		
	2110	132	271203Z	Macv: Georgia Tar Sitrep 271200H		
2116		133	270925Z	24Corps: Forcast		
2131		134	271000Z	5thSfga: Sitrep		
	2150	135	271225Z	J-2 Tase:IPIR		
	2151	136	271235Z	Macv: Lamar Plain Sitrep 271800H		
	2152	137	271315Z	Macv: Nantucket Beach Sitrep 271800H		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL****1. Heading:****a. Unit or Section:**

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

**b. Place:** Enter coordinates or name of locality.**c. From:** Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.**d. To:** Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.**2. Body:****a. Time In:**

- (1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.
- (2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

**b. Time Out:**

- (1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.
- (2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

**c. Serial No.:** Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.**d. DTG:** Enter date/time group of radio message.**e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:**

- (1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.
- (2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.
- (3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.
- (4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.
- (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

**f. Action Taken:** This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

**3. Ending:**

- a. Summary:** A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."
- b. Closing:** Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

**4. Journal File:**

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL (3480)  
 NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

(Classification) ( SECRET )

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2155		138	271205Z	ComusMacv: Iroquois Grove Sitrep 271200H		
	2156	139	271227Z	J-2 Tase:IPIR		
	2158	140	271237Z	Macv: Geneva Park Sitrep 271800H		
	2200	141	271213Z	Macv: Frederick Hill Sitrep 271800H		
2209		142	271250Z	Air-Americal: Apd Mission		
2222		143	271220Z	1st Inf Bde 5th Inf Div: Unit Sitrep		
2226		144	271245Z	Air-Americal: Aerial Ob Rpt		
2226		145	271403Z	24Corps: DMZ Rpt		
2228		146	271411Z	" " "		
2230		147	272230H	24Corps: Spot Rpt		
	2300	148	271311Z	Macv: IronMt. Sitrep 271800H		
2301		149	271410Z	3rdDiv: 271800H Idaho Canyon Sitrep		
2308		150	271045Z	5thSfga: Intsun		
2311		151	271442Z	Macv: ArcLight		
2311		152	271245Z	FMAW: IPIR		
2316		153	271440Z	Macv: ArcLight		
2318		154	271444Z	Macv: "		
2321		155	271440Z	24Corps: DMZ Incident		
2326		156	271450Z	3rdDiv: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 271800H		
2344		157	272325H	1stDiv: Spot Rpt		
2348		158	271514Z	24Corps: DMZ Incident		
2348		159	271440Z	1stDiv: Durgam Peak Sitrep		
2356		160	271450Z	3rdDiv: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 271800H		
2358		161	271400Z	1stDiv: Weekly Cache Rpt		
0030		162	272035H	FMAW: Aircraft Mishap		
0030		163	271455Z	3RD Div: 3D Force Recon Co Sitrep 272400H		
	0031	164	271421Z	MACV: Commanding General's Daily Forecast		
0033		165	271620Z	MACV: Arclight Strike		
0035		166	271500Z	3RD Div: 3D Recon Bn Sitrep 272400H		
	0037	167	271611Z	MACV: Opn Arlington Cayon Sitrep 271800H		
	0037	168	271547Z	MACV: Opn Pipestone Canyon sitrep 271800H		
	0037	169	271545Z	MACV: Idaho Canyon Sitrep 271800H		
0037		170	271430Z	3RD Div: Opn Iroquois Grove Sitrep 271800H		
0037		171	271521Z	24TH Corps: Patrols in SHDMZ		
0045		172	271610Z	3RD Div: Status of Project Delta Preparations		
0109		173	271540Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Sighting		
0109		174	271630Z	G-2 Air Americal: Daily O-1 Utilization Rpt		
0109		175	271313Z	79.5: Opn Brave Armada Sitrep 272000H		
0109		176	271120Z	FMAW: Ipir		
0135		177	271610Z	5TH SFGA: Daily Casualty Rpt		
0136		178	271635Z	101ST ABN: Opn Kentucky Jumper Sitrep 272400H		
0136		179	271655Z	ICAAG: Operational Reporting		
0215		180	271600Z	3RD Div: Unit Locations		
0218		181	271601Z	79.5: 79.5: Brave Armada & Intsum		
0218		182	271630Z	3RD Div: Opn Georgia Tar Sitrep 271800H		
0219		183	271641Z	79.5: Visit of Capt Ambrose Pass to 9TH MAB		

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

### 1. Heading:

#### a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

#### b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

#### c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

#### d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

### 2. Body:

#### a. Time In:

(1) **Unit Journal:** Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) **Section Journal:** Enter time information is received within section.

#### b. Time Out:

(1) **Unit Journal.** Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) **Section Journal.** Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

#### c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

#### d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

#### e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

**f. Action Taken:** This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s); dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

### 3. Ending:

**a. Summary:** A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

**b. Closing:** Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

### 4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL (3480)  
 NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

**S E C R E T**

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0220		184	271630Z	101ST ABN: Reconnaissance Activities		
	0221	185	271659Z	24TH Corps: Arclight Strike		
	0221	186	271655Z	Americal: Arclight Strike		
	0222	187	271657Z	Americal: Arclight Strike		
0223		188	271710Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Incident		
	0224	189	271721Z	MACV: Opn Durham Peak Sitrep 271800H		
0225		190	271630Z	1ST Div: Opn Pipestone Canyon Sitrep	272400H	
0225		191	271720Z	Americal: Unit Sitrep 272400H		
0225		192	271705Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Incident		
0225		193	271700Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Incident		
0300		194	271645Z	3RD Div: 24 Hour Sitrep 272400H		
0305		195	271800Z	FMAW: Fire Incidents		
0305		196	271820Z	2D ROK Bde: 24 Hour Sitrep 272400H		
0306		197	271816Z	Americal: Opn Frederick Hill Sitrep	272400H	
0307		198	271820Z	FMAW: Arclight Strike		
0308		199	271810Z	Americal: Opn Iron Mtn Sitrep 272400H		
0308		200	271730Z	FMAW: BDA		
0308		201	271830Z	3RD Div: Idaho Canyon Sitrep 272400H		
0309		202	271814Z	Americal: Opn Geneva Park Sitrep 272400H		
0310		203	271805Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Incident		
0312		204	271810Z	Americal: Opn Lamar Plain Sitrep 272400H		
0312		205	271640Z	3RD Div: Daily Attack By Fire Rpt		
0313		206	271645Z	FMAW: Ipir		
0313		207	271750Z	5TH SEGA: Arclight Strike		
	0315	208	271811Z	FMFPAC: Patrols in SHDMZ		
0316		209	271808Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Sightings		
0316		210	271812Z	Americal: Opn Nantucky Beach Sitrep	272400H	
	0408	211	280320H	MACV: Telecon		
0410		212	280400H	G*2A FMFPAC: Telecon		
0415		213	271930Z	Americal: Intsum		
0415		214	271907Z	5TH SEGA: Arclight Strikes		
0415		215	271906Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Incident		
0415		216	271907Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Sightings		
0415		217	271905Z	3RD Div: Arlington Canyon Sitrep	272400H	
0415		218	271910Z	3RD Div: Georgia Tar Sitrep 272400H		
	0415	219	271813Z	MACV: Opn Iroquois Grove Sitrep	271800H	
0415		220	271830Z	2D ROK Bde: Infsum		
0415		221	271905Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Incident		
0445		222	271951Z	MACV: Australian Entertainer's Death		
0445		223	271831Z	79.5: Opn Brave Armada Sitrep	280200H	
	0500	224	271953Z	MACV: Opn Lamar Plain Sitrep	272400H	
	0500	225	271951Z	MA CV: Opn Pipestone Canyon Sitrep	272400H	
	0500	226	272001Z	MACV: OPN Frederick Hill Sitrep	272400H	
	0500	227	272041Z	MACV: Idaho Canyon Sitrep	272400H	
	0500	228	272005Z	MACV: Opn Georgia Ridge Sitrep	271800H	
	0500	229	271903Z	MACV: Opn Nantucky Beach Sitrep	272400H	

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

### 1. Heading:

#### a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

#### b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

#### c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

#### d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

### 2. Body:

#### a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

#### b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

#### c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

#### d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

#### e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

### 3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

### 4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL (3480)  
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION
PLACE
FROM (Date and hour)
TO (Date and hour)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
	0510	230	272003Z	MACV: UNIT Locations		
	0512	231	271958Z	MACV: Opn Iron Mtn Sitrep 272400H		
0550		232	280520Z	Cinc Pac Battle St aff: Telecon		
0607		233	271930Z	101ST ZBN: Commander's Daily Situation Rpt (Sitrep)		
06 08		234	271925Z	Americal: 24 Hour Sitrep 272400H		
	0608	235	271957Z	MACV: Opn Geneva Park Sitrep 272400H		
0608		236	250001Z	24TH Corps: Arty Movement Rpt		
0608		237	2400001	24TH Corps: Arty Movement Rpt		
06 09		238	230001Z	24TH Corps: Arty Movement Rpt		
<del>0609</del>		<del>239</del>	<del>201854Z</del>	<del>1ST Div: 24 Hour Sitrep 272400H</del>		
0613		239	201854Z	1ST Div: 24 Hour Sitrep 272400H		
0618		240	272130Z	108 Apty: 24 Hour Sitrep 272400H		
0650		241	272200Z	MACV: Morning Telecon		
	0650	242	272143Z	MACV: Phot Request		
	0650	243	272141Z	MACV: " "		
0650		244	272200Z	Americal Div: Lamar Plain Sitrep 280600H		
0650		245	272202Z	Americal Div: Nantucket Beach Sitrep 280600H		
0650		246	272204Z	Americal Div: Geneva Park Sitre		
0650		247	272206Z	Americal Div: Frederick Hill Sitrep 280600H		
0650		248	272208Z	Americal Div: Iron Mtn Sitrep 280600H		
0650		249	272220Z	101st Div: Kentucky Jumper Sitrep 280600H		
	0650	250	272225Z	MACV: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 272400H		
	0651	251	272223Z	MACV: Georgia Tar Sitrep 272400H		
0700		252	280700H	FMFPAC: Telecon		
0700			280700H	Journal Closed/LCPL MASON		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

### 1. Heading:

#### a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

#### b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

#### c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

#### d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

### 2. Body:

#### a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

#### b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

#### c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

#### d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

#### e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

### 3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

### 4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL (3480)  
 NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

UNIT OR SECTION	HQ-III-MAF-COC	
PLACE	Danang, Vietnam	
FROM (Date and hour)	270700H July 69	TO (Date and hour) 280700H July 69

(Classification)

**S E C R E T**

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0700			270700H	Journal Open: L/CPL VANECEK		
0733		1	262145Z	FMAW: III MAF Photo IPIR		
0735		2	262230Z	1st Div: Durham Peak Sitrep 262400H		
0744		3	262230Z	FMAW: Sitrep 262400H		
	0745	4	262315Z	MACV: Georgia Tar Sitrep 261800H		
0745		5	262215Z	101st Div: Kentucky Jumper Sitrep 270600H		
	0803	6	262313Z	MACV: Georgia Tar Sitrep 262400H		
	0805	7	262317Z	MACV: Unit Locations		
0814		8	262298Z	MACV: Morning Telecon		
0814		9	270001Z	Americal Div: Report of Maneuver Bns		
0828		10	262350Z	FMAW: Synopsis		
0910		11	270030Z	I Corps: Report of Maneuver Bns Opn 262400H		
0915		12	270050Z	1st Div: Pipestone Canyon Sitrep 270600H		
0915		13	270050Z	24th Corps: Report of Maneuver Bns		
0939		14	270050Z	3rd Div: Iroquois Grove Sitrep 270600H		
0940		15	270126Z	1st Div: Traildust Cline		
	0948	16	262323Z	MACV: Iron Mtn Sitrep 270600H		
	0948	17	262317Z	MACV: Frederick Hill Sitrep 270600H		
	0949	18	262321Z	MACV: Geneva Park Sitrep 270600H		
	0949	19	262325Z	MACV: Nantucket Beach Sitrep 270600H		
	0950	20	262319Z	MACV: Lamar Plain Sitrep 270600H		
	0950	21	270017Z	MACV: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 262400H		
	0951	22	270009Z	MACV: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 261800H		
	0951	23	270011Z	MACV: Iroquois Grove Sitrep 261800H		
	0951	24	270015Z	MACV: Iroquois Grove Sitrep 262400H		
	0951	25	270013Z	MACV: Idaho Canyon Sitrep 262400H		
1001		26	270115Z	Americal Div: Traildust Warning Order		
1001		27	270955H	Force Eng.: Spot Report		
1002		28	270150Z	FMAW: III MAF IR IPIR		
1037		29	270150Z	3rd Div: Idaho Canyon Sitrep 270600H		
1136		30	270236Z	Americal Div: Helo Support		
1136		31	270245Z	3rd Div: Durham Peak Sitrep 270001H		
1136		32	270235Z	Americal Div: Helo Support		
1137		33	270230Z	Americal Div: " "		
1138		34	270229Z	Americal Div: " "		
1139		35	270215Z	3rd Div: Georgia Tar Sitrep 270600H		
	1139	36	262211Z	DSA I Corps: Significant Events Log 270600H		
1145		37	270100Z	5th SFGA: Traildust		
1215		38	270220Z	3rd Div: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 270600H		
1215		39	270336Z	MACV: Arc Light Strike		
1215		40	270245Z	24th Corps: Arc Light Nomination Preplanned		
1319		41	270430Z	Americal Div: Frederick Hill Sitrep 271800H		
1319		42	270427Z	Americal Div: Iron Mtn Sitrep 271800H		
	1320	43	270307Z	MACV: III MAF Weekly Summary of Grd Opns		
1320	<del>1320</del>	44	270429Z	MACV: Americal Div: Nantucket Beach Sitrep 271800H		
1322		45	270420Z	1st Div: Pipestone Canyon Sitrep 271200H		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

### 1. Heading:

#### a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

#### b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

#### c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

#### d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

### 2. Body:

#### a. Time In:

(1) **Unit Journal.** Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) **Section Journal.** Enter time information is received within section.

#### b. Time Out:

(1) **Unit Journal.** Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) **Section Journal.** Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

#### c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

#### d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

#### e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

**f. Action Taken:** This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

### 3. Ending:

a. **Summary:** A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. **Closing:** Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

### 4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL (3480)  
 NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(Classification) **S E C R E T**

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1322		46	270428Z	Americal Div: Geneva Park Sitrep	271800H	
1323		47	270424Z	Americal Div: Lamar Plain Sitrep	271800H	
	1324	48	270159Z	MACV: Commanders Daily Summary		
1325		49	270337Z	MACV: Arc Light Strike		
1325		50	270256Z	24th Corps: DMZ Signthings		
1325		51	270258Z	" " " "		
1326		52	270345Z	" " " "		
1327		53	270347Z	" " " "		
	1430	54	270305Z	MACV: Durham Paak Sitrep	262400H	
	1430	55	270521Z	MACV: " " " "	270600H	
1430		56	271427H	24th Corps: Spot Report		
1500		57	271850Z	3rdDiv: Iroquois Grove Sitrep	261800H	
1505		58	271845Z	3rdDiv: Arlington Canyon Sutrep	261800H	
1510		59	271740Z	Americal: Arty Loc Rpt		
1515		60	271735Z	Air-Americal: Apd Mission		
1520		61	270155Z	DSA I Corps: Significant Events Log (op summary)		
1525		62	270535Z	24Corps: DMZ Rpt		
1530		63	271525Z	24Corps: Spot Rpt		
1545		64	270600Z	5thSfga: ArcLight		
	2540	65	270641Z	Americal:ArcLight		
1500		66	270705Z	USAAG: ArcLight		
1600		67	270630Z	1stDiv: Durham Paak Sitrep	271200H	
1606		68	270646Z	1stDiv: Daily Inf Bn Cp Loc Rpt		
1610		69	270807Z	Americal: Counter Sapper Techniques		
1614		70	270740Z	FMAW: ArcLight		
1616		71	270750Z	Americal:Traildust		
1620		72	270610Z	3rdDiv: Idaho Canyon Sitrep	271200H	
1621		73	270215Z	79.5Z Brave Aramada Sitrep	260800H	
1626		74	270616Z	24Corps: DMZ Rpt		
1628		75	270621Z	" " "		
	1630	76	270753Z	Macv: ArcLight		
1645		77	271740Z	Americal: Arty Loc Rpt		
1646		78	270815Z	5thSfga: ArcLight		
	1652	79	270111Z	Macv: III Maf Daily Sitrep		
1700		80	270814Z	24Corps: DMZ Rpt		
1707		81	270818Z	" " "		
1717		82	271900H	1stDiv: Spot Rpt		
1727		83	271705H	2ndRok: Spot Rpt		
	1736	84	270833Z	Americal: ArcLight		
1740		85	270914Z	Macv: ArcLight		
1744		86	270745Z	Iroquois Grove Sitrep	271200H	
1746		87	270200Z	USAAG: Sping		
1748		88	270845Z	FMAW: Msn Priority		
1800		89	271000Z	Macv: Eveningg Teleon		
1810		90	271000Z	1st Bde 101st abn Div Camp Rape Rvn: Changes		
1816		91	270950Z	3rdDiv: Arlington Canyon Sitrep	271200H	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

### 1. Heading:

#### a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

#### b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

#### c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

#### d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

### 2. Body:

#### a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

#### b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

#### c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

#### d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

#### e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

### 3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

### 4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL (3480)  
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(Classification) ( SECRET )

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1818		92	270955Z	3rdDiv: Georgia Tar Sitrep 271200H		
	1820	93	270945Z	Macv: ArcLight		
1830		94	271835H	1stDiv: Spot Rpt ( Up Date to Journal 82 )		
1900		95	271900H	24Corps: Spot Rpt		
1902		96	271030Z	Americal: Lamar Plain Sitrep 271800H		
1904		97	270900Z	USAAG: Vr Debriefs		
1906		98	271100Z	5thSfga: ArcLight		
1908		99	271001Z	1stDiv: Forecast		
	1919	100	270825Z	Macv: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 270600H		
1920		101	271033Z	Americal: Geneva Park Sitrep 271800H		
	1921	102	270617Z	Macv: Pipestone Canyon Sitrep 271200H		
1921		103	271100Z	5thSfga: ArcLight		
	1926	104	270303Z	Macv: Pipestone Canyon Sitrep 270600H		
	1930	105	270523Z	Macv: Idaho Canyon Sitrep 270600H		
	1936	106	270619Z	Macv: Frederic Hill Sitrep 271200H		
	1938	107	270527Z	Macv: 1st Abn Div Unit Loc		
	1940	108	270827Z	Macv: Georgia Tar Sitrep 270600H		
1944		109	271034Z	Americal: Nantucket Beach Sitrep 271800H		
	1946	110	270525Z	Macv: Iroquois Grove Sitrep 270600H		
	1948	111	270621Z	Macv: Iron Mt. Sitrep 271200H		
	1950	112	270625Z	Macv: Lamar Plain Sitrep 271200H		
	1951	113	270955Z	24Corps: ArcLight		
	1952	114	270627Z	Macv: Nantucket Beach Sitrep 271200H		
	1956	115	270623Z	Macv: Geneva Park Sitrep 271200H		
	1958	116	270301Z	Macv: Arvn Loc		
	2000	117	271011Z	DSA I Corps: Significant Evnts Log		
2002		118	271031Z	Americal: Frederick Hill Sitrep 271800H		
2004		119	270937Z	79.5: Brave Armada Sitrep		
2006		120	271032Z	Americal: Iron Mt. Sitrep 271800H		
	2008	121	271033Z	Macv: Idaho Canyon Sitrep 271200H		
	2010	122	271035Z	Macv: Durham Reak Sitrep 271200H		
2015		123	271040Z	Americal: Forecast		
2020		124	271100Z	24Corps: DMZ Incident		
2025		125	271106Z	" " "		
2030		126	271055Z	" " "		
2100		127	271205Z	2nd Rok: He Ammo Daily Rpt		
2100		128	271255Z	Air-Americal: Apd Mission		
	2106	129	271201Z	Macv: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 271200H		
2110		130	271955H	Americal: Spot Rpt		
2109		131	271220Z	1stDiv: Pipestone Canyon Sitrep 271800H		
	2110	132	271203Z	Macv: Georgia Tar Sitrep 271200H		
2116		133	270925Z	24Corps: Forecast		
2131		134	271000Z	5thSfga: Sitrep		
	2150	135	271225Z	J-2 Tase: IPIR		
	2151	136	271235Z	Macv: Lamar Plain Sitrep 271800H		
	2152	137	271315Z	Macv: Nantucket Beach Sitrep 271800H		

(See reverse side for instructions.)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

### 1. Heading:

*a. Unit or Section:*

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

*b. Place:* Enter coordinates or name of locality.

*c. From:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

*d. To:* Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

### 2. Body:

*a. Time In:*

(1) **Unit Journal.** Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) **Section Journal.** Enter time information is received within section.

*b. Time Out:*

(1) **Unit Journal.** Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) **Section Journal.** Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

*c. Serial No.:* Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

*d. DTG:* Enter date/time group of radio message.

*e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:*

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

*f. Action Taken:* This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

### 3. Ending:

*a. Summary:* A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

*b. Closing:* Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

### 4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL (3480)  
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(Classification) ( SECRET )

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2155		138	271205Z	ComusMacv: Iroquois Grove Sitrep 271200H		
	2156	139	271227Z	J-2 Tase: IPIR		
	2158	140	271237Z	Macv: Geneva Park Sitrep 271800H		
	2200	141	271213Z	Macv: Frederick Hill Sitrep 271800H		
2209		142	271250Z	Air-Americal: Apd Mission		
2222		143	271220Z	1st Inf Bde 5th Inf Div: Unit Sitrep		
2226		144	271245Z	Air-Americal: Aerial Ob Rpt		
2226		145	271403Z	24Corps: DMZ Rpt		
2228		146	271411Z	" " "		
2230		147	272230H	24Corps: Spot Rpt		
	2300	148	271311Z	Macv: IronMt. Sitrep 271800H		
2301		149	271410Z	3rdDiv: 271800H Idaho Canyon Sitrep		
2308		150	271045Z	5thSfga: Intsun		
2311		151	271442Z	Macv: ArcLight		
2311		152	271245Z	FMAW: IPIR		
2316		153	271440Z	Macv: ArcLight		
2318		154	271444Z	Macv: "		
2321		155	271440Z	24Corps: DMZ Incident		
2326		156	271450Z	3rdDiv: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 271800H		
2344		157	272325H	1stDiv: Spot Rpt		
2348		158	271514Z	24Corps: DMZ Incident		
2348		159	271440Z	1stDiv: Durgam Peak Sitrep		
2356		160	271450Z	3rdDiv: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 271800H		
2358		161	271400Z	1stDiv: Weekly Cache Rpt		
0030		162	272035H	FMAW: Aircraft Mishap		
0030		163	271455Z	3RD Div: 3D Recon Co Sitrep 272400H		
	0031	164	271421Z	MACV: Commanding General's Daily Forecast		
0033		165	271620Z	MACV: Arclight Strike		
0035		166	271500Z	3RD Div: 3D Recon Bn Sitrep 272400H		
	0037	167	271611Z	MACV: Opn Arlington Canyon Sitrep 271800H		
	0037	168	271547Z	MACV: Opn Pipestone Canyon sitrep 271800H		
	0037	169	271545Z	MACV: Idaho Canyon Sitrep 271800H		
0037		170	271430Z	3RD Div: Opn Iroquois Grove Sitrep 271800H		
0037		171	271521Z	24TH Corps: Patrols in SHDMZ		
0045		172	271610Z	3RD Div: Status of Project Delta Preparations		
0109		173	271540Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Sighting		
0109	=	174	271630Z	G-2 Air Americal: Daily O-1 Utilization Rpt		
0109		175	271313Z	79.5: Opn Brave Armada Sitrep 272000H		
0109		176	271120Z	FMAW: Ipir		
0135		177	271610Z	5TH SFGA: Daily Casualty Rpt		
0136		178	271635Z	101ST ABN: Opn Kentucky Jumper Sitrep 272400H		
0136		179	271655Z	ICAAG: Operational Reporting		
0215		180	271600Z	3RD Div: Unit Locations		
0218		181	271601Z	79.5: 79.5: Brave Armada & Intsum		
0218		182	271630Z	3RD Div: Opn Georgia Tar Sitrep 271800H		
0219		183	271651Z	79.5: Visit of Capt Ambrose Pass to 9TH MAB		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 4.

(Classification)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

### 1. Heading:

#### a. Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

#### b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

#### c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

#### d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

### 2. Body:

#### a. Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

#### b. Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

#### c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

#### d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

#### e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

### 3. Ending:

a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

### 4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL (3480)  
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

(Classification)

**S E C R E T**

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0220		184	271630Z	101ST ABN: Reconnaissance Activities		
	0221	185	271659Z	24TH Corps: Arclight Strike		
	0221	186	271655Z	Americal: Arclight Strike		
	0222	187	271657Z	Americal: Arclight Strike		
0223		188	271710Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Incident		
	0224	189	271721Z	MACV: Opn Durham Peak Sitrep 271800H		
0225		190	271630Z	1ST Div: Opn Pipestone Canyon Sitrep	272400H	
0225		191	271720Z	Americal: Unit Sitrep 272400H		
0225		192	271705Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Incident		
0225		193	271700Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Incident		
0300		194	271645Z	3RD Div: 24 Hour Sitrep 272400H		
0305		195	271800Z	FMAW: Fire Incidents		
0305		196	271820Z	2D ROK Bde: 24 Hour Sitrep 272400H		
0306		197	271816Z	Americal: Opn Frederick Hill Sitrep 272400H		
0307		198	271820Z	FMAW: Arclight Strike		
0308		199	271810Z	Americal: Opn Iron Mtn Sitrep 272400H		
0308		200	271730Z	FMAW: BDA		
0308		201	271830Z	3RD Div: Idaho Canyon Sitrep 272400H		
0309		202	271814Z	Americal: Opn Geneva Park Sitrep 272400H		
0310		203	271805Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Incident		
0312		204	271810Z	Americal: Opn Lamar Plain Sitrep 272400H		
0312		205	271640Z	3RD Div: Daily Attack By Fire Rpt		
0313		206	271645Z	FMAW: Ipir		
	0315	207	271750Z	5TH SFGA: Arclight Strike		
	0315	208	271811Z	FMFPAC: Patrols in SHDMZ		
0316		209	271808Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Sightings		
0316		210	271812Z	Americal: Opn Nantucky Beach Sitrep 272400H		
0408		211	280320H	MACV: Telecon		
0410		212	280400H	G-2A FMFPAC: Telecon		
0415		213	271930Z	Americal: Intsum		
0415		214	271907Z	5TH SFGA: Arclight Strikes		
0415		215	271906Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Incident		
0415		216	271907Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Sightings		
0415		217	271905Z	3RD Div: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 272400H		
0415		218	271910Z	3RD Div: Georgia N Tar Sitrep 272400H		
	0415	219	271813Z	MACV: Opn Iroquois Grove Sitrep 271800H		
0415		220	271830Z	2D ROK Bde: Intsum		
0415		221	271905Z	24TH Corps: DMZ Incident		
0445		222	271951Z	MACV: Australian Entertainer's Death		
0445		223	271831Z	79.5: Opn Brave Armada Sitrep 280200H		
	0500	224	271953Z	MACV: Opn Lamar Plain Sitrep 272400H		
	0500	225	271951Z	MA CV: Opn Pipestone Canyon Sitrep 272400H		
	0500	226	272001Z	MACV: Opn Frederick Hill Sitrep 272400H		
	0500	227	272041Z	MACV: Idaho Canyon Sitrep 272400H		
	0500	228	272005Z	MACV: Opn Georgia Ridge Sitrep 271800H		
	0500	229	271903Z	MACV: Opn Nantucky Beach Sitrep 272400H		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

### 1. Heading:

*a.* Unit or Section:

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

*b.* Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.

*c.* From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.

*d.* To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

### 2. Body:

*a.* Time In:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.

*b.* Time Out:

(1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

*c.* Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.

*d.* DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.

*e.* Incidents, Messages, Orders:

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

*f.* Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

### 3. Ending:

*a.* Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

*b.* Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

### 4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL (3480)  
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps	T-Troops
	0510	230	272003Z	MACV: UNIT Locations		
	0512	231	271958Z	MACV: Opn Iron Mtn Sitrep 272400H		
0550		232	280520Z	Cinc Pac Battle St aff: Telecon		
0607		233	271930Z	101ST ZBN: Commander's Daily Situation Rpt (Sitrep)		
06 08		234	271925Z	Americal: 24 Hour Sitrep 272400H		
	0608	235	271957Z	MACV: Opn Geneva Park Sitrep 272400H		
0608		236	250001Z	24TH Corps: Arty Movement Rpt		
0608		237	2400001	24TH Corps: Arty Movement Rpt		
06 09		238	230001Z	24TH Corps: Arty Movement Rpt		
<del>0611</del>		<del>239</del>	<del>272001Z</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>		
0613		239	201854Z	1ST Div: 24 Hour Sitrep 272400H		
0618		240	272130Z	108 Arty: 24 Hour Sitrep 272400H		
0650		241	272200Z	MACV: Morning Telecon		
	0650	242	272143Z	MACV: Phot Request		
	0650	243	272141Z	MACV: " "		
0650		244	272200Z	Americal Div: Lamar Plain Sitrep 280600H		
0650		245	272202Z	Americal Div: Nantucket Beach Sitrep 280600H		
0650		246	272204Z	Americal Div: Geneva Park Sitre		
0650		247	272206Z	Americal Div: Frederick Hill Sitrep 280600H		
0650		248	272208Z	Americal Div: Iron Mtn Sitrep 280600H		
0650		249	272220Z	101st Div: Kentucky Jumper Sitrep 280600H		
	0650	250	272225Z	MACV: Arlington Canyon Sitrep 272400H		
	0651	251	272223Z	MACV: Georgia Tar Sitrep 272400H		
0700		252	280700H	FMFPAC: Telecon		
0700			280700H	Journal Closed/LOPL MASON		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

16/5/73  
10/1/73

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

### 1. Heading:

- a. Unit or Section:
  - (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
  - (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.
- b. Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality.
- c. From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened.
- d. To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed.

### 2. Body:

- a. Time In:
  - (1) Unit Journal. Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.
  - (2) Section Journal. Enter time information is received within section.
- b. Time Out:
  - (1) Unit Journal. Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.
  - (2) Section Journal. Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.
- c. Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal.
- d. DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message.
- e. Incidents, Messages, Orders:
  - (1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.
  - (2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.
  - (3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.
  - (4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.
  - (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.
- f. Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

### 3. Ending:

- a. Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."
- b. Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

### 4. Journal File:

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

## CROSS REFERENCE OF MESSAGES READDRESSED

DATE 27-28 JULY 69

	JOURNAL # & SUBJECT	ORIGINATOR	JOURNAL # & ADDRESSEE
1	IPIR	FMAW	G-2
2	DURHAM PEAK 262400	1ST MAR DIV	x-mit, File
3	SITREP	FMAW	G-3AIR, CIB, Sitrep
4	GEORGIA TAR	II MAF	G-2, File
5	KENTUCKY JUMPER 270600	101 ABN	x-mit, File
6	GEORGIATAR	II MAF	File, G-2
7	UNIT LOCATIONS	"	File, G-2
8	MORAN TELECON	MACV	Ops, G-2
9	MANEUVER BN REPORT	AMERICA 1	HIST, OPS
10	SYNOPSIS	FMAW	G-2
11	MANEUVER BN REPT.	I CORPS	HIST, OPS
12	PIRESTONE CANYON 270600	1ST MAR DIV	x-mit, File
13	MANEUVER BN REPT.	XXIV CORPS	HIST, OPS
14	IROQUOIS GROVE 270600	3RD MAR DIV	x-mit, File
15	TRAILPOST	1ST MAR DIV <del>G-2</del>	G-3AIR
16	IRON MTN	II MAF	G-2
17	FREDERICK HILL	"	"
18	BENEVA PARK	"	"
19	NANTUCKET BEACH	"	"
20	LAMAR PLAIN	"	"
21	ARLINGTON CANYON	"	File, G-2
22	<del>TRAILPOST</del> " "	"	" "
23	IROQUOIS GROVE	"	" "
24	" "	"	" "

## CROSS REFERENCE OF MESSAGES READDRESSED

DATE 27-28 JULY 69

	JOURNAL # & SUBJECT	ORIGINATOR	JOURNAL # & ADDRESSEE
25	Idaho Canyon	III MAF	FILE, G-2
26	TRAILDUST	AMERICAL	G-3 AIR
27	L O C INTERDICTION	F. ENPR	S/S, G-3, OPS, G-2, <sup>TUF</sup> CDR, PSYOP
28	TPIR	FMAN	G-2
29	Idaho Canyon 270600	3rd MARDIV	X-MIT, FILE
30	HELO Support	AMERICAL	G-3 AIR
31	DURHAM PEAK 270600	1st MARDIV	X-MIT, FILE
32	HELO Support	AMERICAL	G-3 AIR
33	" "	"	"
34	" "	"	"
35	GEORGIA TAR 270600	3rd MARDIV	X-MIT, FILE
36	Sig EVENTS LOG	III MAF	OPS, REPTS O
37	TRAILDUST	5th SFGA	AIR
38	Abington Canyon 270600	3rd MARDIV	X-MIT, FILE
39	ARW Light	MAVU	AIR, G-2
40	"	XXIV Corps	" "
41	FREDERICK HILL 271800	AMERICAL	X-MIT, FILE
42	IRON Mtn 271800	"	"
43	WEEKLY SUMMARY of Gd OPNS	III MAF	OPS, REPTS
44	NANTUCKET BEACH 271800	AMERICAL	X-MIT, FILE
45	PIPESTONE CANYON 271200	1st MARDIV	" "
46	GENEVA PARK 271800	AMERICAL	" "
47	LAMAR PLAIN 271800	"	" "
48	Cmdrs Daily Summary	III MAF	OPS, REPTS

## CROSS REFERENCE OF MESSAGES READDRESSED

DATE

27-28 July

	JOURNAL # & SUBJECT	ORIGINATOR	JOURNAL # & ADDRESSEE
49	Arc Light	MACV	Air, G-2
50	DMZ INCIDENT	XXIV CORPS	S/S, OPS, G-2, FILE
51	" "	"	"
52	" "	"	"
53	" "	"	"
54	Durham Peak	III MAF	G-2
55	" "	"	"
56	SPOT K-3/3	XXIV CORPS	S/S, G-3, OPS, G-2, CTR PSYOPS, TUF
57	IRROQUOIS GROVE 261800	3rd MAJ DIV	DESTROYED X-REF FILE
58	ARLINGTON CANYON 261800	DESTROYED	FILE " "
59	ARTY LOCATIONS	AMERICAN	ARTY, OOB
60	APD Mission	"	G-2
61	COC OPS SUMMARY	III MAF	OPS, REPTS
62	DMZ INCIDENT	XXIV CORPS	S/S, OPS, G-2, FILE
63	SPOT		
64	Arc Light	III MAF	G2 Air, G3 Air
65	" "	5th SFGT	" "
66	" "	USAAG	" "
67	Durham Peak 271200	1st Div.	X-mit, file
68	BNC P LOCATIONS	"	OOB, Watcho
69	Counter Sapper Tea bivouac	American	Ops, Plans
70	Arc Light	EMAU	G2 Air, G3 Air
71	Trail dust	American	Horn Base
72	Idaho Canyon 271200	3rd Div.	X-mit, file

## CROSS REFERENCE OF MESSAGES READDRESSED

DATE 27-28 July

	JOURNAL # & SUBJECT	ORIGINATOR	JOURNAL # & ADDRESSEE
73	Brave Armada 270800	CTG 79.5	G2, File
74	DMZ Incident	XXII Corps	S/S, G2, Ops, File
75	" "	"	" " " "
76	Arc Light	III MAF	G2 Air, G3 Air
77	Anty Locations	American	OOB, Anty
78	Arc Light	5th SFGA	G2 Air, G3 Air
79	III MAF S. Trop	III MAF	S. Trop
80	DMZ Incident	XXII Corps	S/S, Ops, G2, File
81	" "	"	" " " "
82	SPot Rpt 3/5 Mar.	1st Div.	S/S, Ops, G3, G2, VCE, G3 Air
83	" " 26th Co.	2d ROK	S/S, G3, Ops, G2, MAZU, T&F
84	Arc Light	III MAF	S/S, Ops, G2, File
85	" "	COMUSMAZU	" " " "
86	Iroquois Grove 271200	3d Div.	X-mit, File
87	Sphinx	USAG	G-2
88	Msn Priorities for MAG-39	FMAW	G-3 Air
89	Evening Telecon	COMUSMAZU	G-2, Ops
90			
91	Arlington Canyon 271200	3d Div.	X-mit, File
92	Georgia Far 271200	"	" "
93	Arc Light	III MAF	G2 Air, G3 Air
94	Follow-Up J# 82 4/3/5	1st Div.	S/S, G3, Ops, G2, MAZU, VCE <sup>G-3 Air</sup>
95	Downed A/C A/108th	XXII Corps	" " " " G3 Air, VCE
96	Lamar Plain 271800	American	X-mit, File

## CROSS REFERENCE OF MESSAGES READDRESSED

DATE

27-28 July

	JOURNAL # & SUBJECT	ORIGINATOR	JOURNAL # & ADDRESSEE
97	UR Dobriegs	USAAG	G-2
98	Arc Light	5 <sup>th</sup> SFGA	G2 Air, G3 Air
99	Forecast of Ops	1 <sup>st</sup> Mar. Div.	Ops, forecast
100	Arlington Canyon	III MAF	G-2, file
101	Geneva Park	Americal	X-mit, file
102	Pipestone Canyon	III MAF	G-2
103	Arc Light	5 <sup>th</sup> SFGA	G2 Air, G3 Air
104	Pipestone Canyon	III MAF	G-2
105	Idaho Canyon	"	G-2, file
106	Frederick Hill	"	G-2
107	Unit Locations 101 <sup>st</sup>	"	OOB, G-2
108	Georgia Tar	"	G-2, file
109	Nantucket Beach 271800	Americal	X-mit, file
110	Iroquois Grove	III MAF	G2, file
111	Iron Mtn	"	G-2
112	Lamar Plain	"	"
113	Arc Light	"	G2 Air, G3 Air
114	Nantucket Beach	"	G-2
115	Geneva Park	"	G-2
116	Unit Locations (ARUN)	"	OOB, G-2
117	Sig Ev. Log	"	Ops, G2
118	Frederick Hill	Americal	X-mit, file
119	Brave Armada	CTG 79.5	" "
120	Iron Mtn 271800	Americal	" "

## CROSS REFERENCE OF MESSAGES READDRESSED

DATE 27-28 July

	JOURNAL # & SUBJECT	ORIGINATOR	JOURNAL # & ADDRESSEE
121	Idaho Canyon	III MAF	G-2, File
122	Durham Peak	"	G-2
123	Forecast of Ops	Americal	Ops, Forecast
124	DMZ Incident	XXIX Corps	S/S, G2, Ops, <del>File</del> File
125	" "	"	" " " "
126	" "	"	" " " "
127	Daily Ammo Rpt	2 <sup>d</sup> ROK	Ordnance
128	APD Msn	Americal	G-2
129	Arlington Canyon	III MAF	G-2, File
130	Spot Rpt CAP 1-4-4	Americal	S/S, G3, Ops, G2, MACV, TCF
131	Pipestone Canyon 271800	1 <sup>st</sup> DIV.	X-mit, File
132	Georgia Tar	III MAF	G-2, File
133	Forecast of Ops	XXIX Corps	Ops, Forecast
134	Sitrep	5 <sup>th</sup> SFGA	Ops, G-2
135	Photo Request	III MAF	G-2
136	Lamar Plain	"	"
137	Nantucket Beach	"	"
138	Iroquois Grove	"	G-2, File
139	Photo Request	"	G-2
140	Geneva Park	"	G-2
141	Frederick Hill	"	"
142	APD Msn	Americal	G-2
143	Recon Sitrep	1/5 Mech	G-2, Ops
144	Aer. Obs. Rpt	Americal	G-2

## CROSS REFERENCE OF MESSAGES READDRESSED

DATE 22-28 July

	JOURNAL # & SUBJECT	ORIGINATOR	JOURNAL # & ADDRESSEE
145	DMZ Incident	<del>XXIV</del> Corps	S/S, Ops, G2, File
146	" "	"	" " " "
147	SPOT Rpt (Delta Folgers)	"	S/S/Ops, G3, G2, TCF
148	Iron Mtn	III MAF	G-2
149	Idaho Canyon 271800	3 <sup>d</sup> Div.	X-mit, File
150	Sphinx	5 <sup>th</sup> SFGA	G-2
151	Arc Light	COMUSMACV	G2 Air, G3 Air
152	ZPIR	FMAW	G-2
153	Arc Light	COMUSMACV	G2 Air, G3 Air
154	" "	"	" "
155	DMZ Incident	<del>XXIV</del> Corps	S/S, G2, Ops, File
156	Arlington Canyon 271800	3 <sup>d</sup> Div.	X-mit, File
158	DMZ Incident	<del>XXIV</del> Corps	S/S, Ops, G2, File
157	SPOT Rpt 4/3/1	1 <sup>st</sup> Div.	S/S, Ops, G3, G2, TCF
159	Durham Peak 271800	1 <sup>st</sup> Div.	X-mit, File
160	Arlington Canyon 271800	3 <sup>d</sup> Div.	" "
161	Wkly Cache Rpt	1 <sup>st</sup> Div.	G-2, cache file
162	FLASH	FMAW	S/S, G-2, G3, OP, AIR, P24, File, CIR
163	Force R. Sitrep	3 <sup>rd</sup> MAR Div	Sitrep, G-2
164	C6's Daily FORECAST	III MAF	H. Disc, G3, OP, File, P. Byer,
165	ARCLIGHT	MACV	G-2, G-3 AIR
166	RECON Sitrep	3 <sup>rd</sup> MAR Div	Sitrep, G-2
167	ARLINGTON CANYON	III MAF	G-2, File
168	PIRESTONE CANYON	III MAF	G-2

## CROSS REFERENCE OF MESSAGES READDRESSED

DATE 27-28 July

	JOURNAL # & SUBJECT	ORIGINATOR	JOURNAL # & ADDRESSEE
169	IDAHO CANYON	7th MAF	G-2, File
170	IRROQUOIS GRAVE	3 <sup>RD</sup> MAR DIV	X-mit, File
171	PATROLS DMZ	XXIV CORPS	S, OP, G-2, File, X-mit, G-3
172	PROJECT DELTA PREPARATIONS	3 <sup>RD</sup> MAR DIV	OP, G-3
173	DMZ SIGHTING	XXIV CORPS	S, OP, G-2, File
174	UTILIZATION REPORT	AMERICAL	G-2
175	BRAVE ARMADA 272000	79.5	Bx-mit, File
176	PIR	FMAW	G-2
177	CAS. Report	5 <sup>th</sup> SFGA	File
178	KENTUCKY JUMPER 272400	101 ABN	X-mit, File
179	OPERATIONAL REPORTING	ICAAG	File
180	UNIT LOCATIONS	3 <sup>RD</sup> MAR DIV	X-mit, File
181	INTSUM	79.5	G-2
182	GEORGIA TAR 271800	3 <sup>RD</sup> MAR DIV	X-mit, File
183	VISIT Capt Amb.	79.5	409 <sup>th</sup> MAB
184	RECON Activities	101 ABN	G-2
185	ARCLIGHT	7th MAF	G-2, G-3, File
186	ARCLIGHT	"	" "
187	ARCLIGHT	"	" "
188	DMZ INCIDENT	XXIV CORPS	S, OP, G-2, File
189	DURHAM PEAK	7th MAF	G-2
190	PIPESTONE CANYON 272400	1 <sup>ST</sup> MAR DIV	X-mit, File
191	UNIT SITREP	AMERICAL	G-2
192	DMZ INCIDENT	XXIV CORPS	S, OP, G-2, File

## CROSS REFERENCE OF MESSAGES READDRESSED

DATE 27-28 July

	JOURNAL # & SUBJECT	ORIGINATOR	JOURNAL # & ADDRESSEE
193	DMZ INCIDENT	XXIV CORPS	5/5, OP, G-2, File
194	SITREP (2061)	3 <sup>RD</sup> MAR DIV	Sitrep CIB
195	INTSUM	FMAW	G-2
196	SITREP	2 <sup>ND</sup> ROK	Sitrep, CIB
197	FREDERICK Hill 272400	AMERICAN	x-mit, File
198	ARCLIGHT	FMAW	G-2, G-3AIR
199	TRON Mtn 272400	AMERICAN	x-mit, File
200	WING BDA	FMAW	G-2
201	IDAHO CANYON	3 <sup>RD</sup> MAR Div	x-mit, File
202	GENEVA PARK 272400	AMERICAN	x-mit, File
203	DMZ INCIDENT	XXIV CORPS	5/5, OP, File, G-2
204	LAMAR PLAIN 272400	AMERICAN	x-mit, File
205	ATTACK BY FIRE	3 <sup>RD</sup> MAR DIV	OPN, File
206	IPIR	FMAW	G-2
207	ARC LIGHT	5 <sup>TH</sup> SFGA	G-2, G-3AIR
208	PATROLS, DMZ	TJ MAI	File
209	DMZ SIGHTINGS	XXIV CORPS	5/5, OP, G-2, File
210	NANTUCKET BEACH 272400	AMERICAN	x-mit, File
211	TELECON	MACV	5/5, G-2, G-3, OP, CIB, File, Paddy
212	TELECON	FME Pac	G-2 Poo File
213	AMER INTSUM	AMERICAN	G-2, Hist, 40
214	ARCLIGHT	5 <sup>TH</sup> SFGA	G-2, G-3AIR
215	DMZ INCIDENT	XXIV CORPS	5/5, OP, G-2, File
216	DMZ INCIDENT	XXIV CORPS	" " " "

## CROSS REFERENCE OF MESSAGES READDRESSED

DATE 27-28 July

	JOURNAL # & SUBJECT	ORIGINATOR	JOURNAL # & ADDRESSEE
217	ARLINGTON CANYON 272400	3 <sup>RD</sup> MAR DIV	X-mit, FILE
218	GEORGIA TAR 272400	3 <sup>RD</sup> MAR DIV	X-mit, FILE
219	IRROQUOIS GOLF <del>272400</del>	III MAF	6-2, FILE
220	INTSUM	2 <sup>ND</sup> ROK	6-2
221	DMZ INCIDENT	XXIV CORPS	9/5, OP, 6-2, FILE
222	AUS. ENTERTAINER'S DEATH	MACV	6-3, OP, 9/5, INSP.
223	BRAVE ARMADA 280200	79.5	X-mit, FILE
224	LAMAR PLAIN	III MAF	6-2
225	PIPESTONE CANYON	III MAF	6-2
226	FREDERICK HILL	III MAF	6-2
227	IDAHO CANYON	III MAF	6-2, FILE
228	GEORGIA TAR	III MAF	6-2, FILE
229	NANTUCKET BEACH	III MAF	6-2
230	UNIT LOCATIONS	III MAF	OOB, 6-2
231	IRON Mtn	III MAF	6-2
232	TELECON	CINCPAC	9/5, 6-3, 6-3, OP, CIB, FILE, PPT
233	SITREP	101 ABN	SITREP, CIB
234	SITREP	AMERICAN	SITREP, CIB
235	GENEVA PARK	III MAF	6-2
236	ARTY MOVEMENT	XXIV CORPS	6-3 ARTY, OOB
237	ARTY MOVEMENT	XXIV CORPS	6-3 ARTY, OOB
238	ARTY MOVEMENT	XXIV CORPS	6-3 ARTY, OOB
239	SITREP	1 <sup>ST</sup> MAR DIV	SITREP, CIB
240	ARTY SITREP	108 ARTY	SITREP, CIB



CONFIDENTIAL

TOR

J

62 WATCH ###

63 WATCH

64 WATCH

62

E/S

PASS

FILED

NR 350.....350

ZNY CCCCC

O 262230Z JUL 69

FM FIRST MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 27 FM 261800H-262400H JUL69 (OPN DURHAM

EAK) (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOC: NO CH

2. (C) SUM OF OPN: AT 261310H A HELO WAS SHOT WHILE IN LZ AT 979429 WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RUN A MED EVAC FOR H/2/1. THREE CHOPPER REMAINS IN THAT POS WITH A UNIT FROM 2/1 AS SEC. THE CAS WERE MOVED TO ANOTHER LZ AT 982433 AND THE MED COMP BY 2120.

UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS AND COND COND NIGHT AMB AND PATROLS

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. 261430H H/2/1 LOC 980430. CONTACT WAS MADE WITH AN ENEMY FORCE EST AT 25 MEN. ENEMY FIRED S/A, A/W, RPG AND CHICOMS. H/2/1 RET FIRE CALLED ARTY AND AIR STRIKES. RES: 6 USMC KIA, 16 USMC WIA(E)

B. 262030H L/3/5 PLT DEF POS 961398. UNIT HEARD MOVEMENT AND TALKING ON BOTH FLANKS AND FRONT APROX 10-12 ENEMY MOVING IN A NE DIRECTION. FIRED S/A. REC 1 INCOMING CHICOM RESQ USMC WIA(E). SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. (U) SIG EVENTS-SEE 3A

5. (U) PLANS SUM: 3/5:OND OFFENSIVE OPNS IN CONNECTION WITH OPN DURHAM PEAK IN ASGD AO. CO I CONT SEARCH FOR DOWNED AO. VIC 9742. CO K PROVIDES SEC FOR BN CP VIC 9440. CO L COND S&D OPNS VIC 9739. CO M COND S&D OPNS VIC 9640.

2/1: COND OFFENSIVE OPN IN CONNECTION WITH OPN DURHAM PEAK IN ASGD AO. CO E COND S&D OPNS VIC 9942.

CO F COND S&D OPNS VIC 0043. CO G COND S&D OPNS VIC 9943. CO H COND S&D OPN VIC 9742. CO H (2/5) OPCON TO 2/1 PROVIDES SEC FOR FSB PONY VIC 0347.

1ST ARVN RANGER GRP: COND OFFENSIVE OPN IN CONNECTION

WITH OPN DURHAM PEAK IN ASGD AO. 21ST ARVN RNGRS

COND S&amp;D OPNS VIC 9536. 37TH ARVN RNGRS COND S&amp;D OPNS VIC 8936.6. (C) CUM

LOS

USMC

7 USMC KIA

21 USMC WIAE

5 USMC WIA(M)

1 MIA

13 NVA KIA

7 IVC

1 CSWC

GP-4

BT

NNBNMATE QSLQSL AT 222245  
KXKXKX

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TOR 733  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH ## ##  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

E

UMX/MAF-T-ALL ADDEES

OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSK UUMSQI UUMSQA UUMSQS  
 DE UUMSQW 206 2072145  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 00262145Z JUL 69  
 FM FIRST MAF COC  
 TO III MAF COC (PIIC/PRODUCTIONS)  
 .-1; 19.-, \$ :3,534  
 :4 //8; :940(G-2 AIR)  
 I CORPS TOC (G-2 AIR)  
 AMERICAL DIV(G-2 AIRZ)  
 CO FIFTH SFG

BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L (ATTN: MACV J211) SEVEN AIR FORCE DIS  
 III MAF PHOTO IPIR NO. 0711 (U) FLYING UNIT: VMVJ-1  
 MSN NR: 3007 DTG FLOWN: 26JUL 69 TOT: 1404-1543H  
 OBJ NR: IZ0458AF/IZ0520AF/IZ0523 SENSOR :KS-87 SENSOR POS: SPLIT VERTICA

QUAL:FAIR FL: Y IN, ALI: 3,000/5,000 APPROX NEG SCALE: 1:6,000/-  
 10000  
 AREA COVERED: IZ0458AF/IZ0520AF; BT335140-BT28051070/BT28000250-BT0-  
 4400100/IZ05285F; BT3195WWTABS016597-5  
 PERCENT TGT COVERAGE:100/100/95 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE:0/0/0  
 MAP REF:17014; 6639 I,IV. 6640 II.  
 1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.  
 III MAF MODULE SENDS  
 GP-3  
 BT

NNNNBKQQKMX  
 IMI HEADING AFTER III MAF READS  
 MMNCV COMMAND CENTE  
 G XXIV CORPS (GAW AIR )

(.

KKKILO  
 DE MAF AND MATE UR IMI IS ALSO MESSED UP COULD U TRY AGAIN  
 PLS SKI KKKILO  
 IMI AFTER III MUMF READS.  
 MAV COMMAND CENTER  
 CG XXIV CORPS (G-2 AIR)  
 X  
 IKKKILO

DE MAF AND MATE VERY 00000000D MATE

QSL AT 2312Z

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SECRET**

SECRET

0746  
27 JULY 69

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

FROM: CG FIRST MAW

TO: AIG-19

SECRET

FIRST MAW SITREP NR 1452 PERIOD 260001W AND 062400H JUNE 69

62 WATCH ###265230Z  
63 WATCH  
62  
Ø172  
Ø173

**I. HIGHLIGHTS**

A. TOTAL FIGHTER/ATTACK SORTIES (III MAF 162, 7TH AF OUT-OF-COUNTRY 23) 7TH FLE OUT-OF-COUNTRY 28

	D/S	CAS (I/ZP)	ID	OTHER TACT	OTHER NON-TACT	TOTAL
1ST MARDIV	3	55(A)	2	0	0	60
3RD MARDIV	6	22(O)	0	1	0	29
OTHER III MAF	13	42(A)	3	0	15	73

**ORD EXPENDED BDA:**

1ST MARDIV 126.7 24 STRUCT DEST, 4 DAM, 3 SEC EXPL, 2 SEC FIRES, 7 BUNK DEST, 13 DAM.

3RD MARDIV 72.8 7 BUNK DIST.

OTHER III MAF 133.4 16 STRUCT DEST, 7 DAM, 3 SEC EXPL, 2 SEC FIRES, 16 BUNK DEST, 1 DAM.

**B. TOTAL HELO SORTIES (III MAF) 1535:**

	SORT	HRS	TASKS	PAK	CARGO	MSNS/CASUALTIES
1ST MARDIV	703	160.8	143	1356	174.8	17-35
3RD MARDIV	503	149.3	233	695	176.7	7-10
OTHER III MAF	216	65.4	80	485	2.1	11-27
1ST MAW	113	51.1	42	74	12.8	0-0

**C. MAJOR GROUND OPERATIONS SUPPORTED:**

OPERATIONS	D/S	CAS (I/ZP)	ID	ORD UNITS
KENTUCKY JUMPER BDA: 1 BUNK DEST	4	5(A)	0	21.8 VMA-211, 223, VMFA-542, VMA(AW)-533
MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS BDA: 1 STRUCT DEST, 1 SEC FIRE, 5 BUNK DEST.	1	8(O)	3	24.6 VMFA-115, 232, VMA-211.
DARHAM PEAK BDA: 5 BUNK DEST, 13 DAM.	0	15(2)	0	34.0 VMFA-542, VMA-223, 311, VMA(AW)-242
FREDERICK HILL BDA: 7 STRUCT DEST, 2 SEC EXPL, 1 SEC FIRE, 6 BUNK DEST.	0	6(O)	0	13.4 VMFA-311, 542
LAMAR PLAIN BDA: 3 STRUCT DEST, 1 BUNK DEST.	0	2(O)	0	5.3 VMFA-232
GENEVA PARK BDA: 6 STRUCT DEST, 6 DAM, 1 SEC EXPL, 3 BUNK DEST, 1 DAM.	2	8(O)	0	30.6 VMA(AW)-225, 242, 533, VMFA-334, VMA-223
IRON MOUNTAIN BDA: NONE	2	8(O)	0	13.4 VMA-211, 311, 223, VMFA-115, 314
GEORGIA TAB BDA: NONE	0	2(O)	0	9.0 VMA(AW)-533, 242
IDAH0 CANYON BDA: NONE	6	15(O)	0	36.8 VMFA-115, 232, 314, 334, VMA-211, 311, 223, VMA(AW)-533
PIPISTONE CANYON BDA: NONE	1	30(2)	2	69.0 VMFA-542, 115, 232, 314, 334, VMA-211, 311, 223, VMA(AW)-533.
ASHAU VALLEY BDA: NONE	1	0(O)	0	1.5 VMA-211

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

SECRET

27 JULY 69

HELIO OPERATIONS

<u>OPERATIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>HRS</u>	<u>PAX</u>	<u>CARGO</u>
PIPESTONE CANYON	74	27.6	48	0.3
VICTORY DRAGON XIII-2	61	16.9	47	0
DURHAM PEAK	173	39.5	609	85.4
ARLINGTON CANYON	50	15.0	56	18.0
IDAHO CANYON	61	20.2	16	16.3
GEORGIA TAR	302	81.3	338	139.9

II. GROUP SUMMARYA. FIXED WING SUMMARY (BY GROUP)

	<u>SORTIES DAY/NIGHT</u>	<u>HRS</u>	<u>ORD.</u>
MAG-11	46/18	85.6	131.0
BDA: 6 STRUCT DEST, 2 DAM, 1 SEC EXPL, 4 BUNK DEST, 13 DAM.			
MAG-12	59/12	81.6	144.4
BDA: 14 STRUCT DEST, 6 DAM, 3 SEC EXPL, 3 BUNK DEST.			
MAG-13	64/28	119.0	125.8
BDA: 20 STRUCT DEST, 3 DAM, 2 SEC EXPL, 4 SEC FIRES, 23 BUNK DEST, 1 DAM.			

B. HELIO SUMMARY RECAP (BY GROUP)

	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>MEDEVAC</u>
MAG-16	916	284.0
MAG-36	328	102.9
MAG-39	336	154.0

C. MACR-152 (DET): 27 SORTIES (2 FL, 4 AR), 37.0 HRS (9.6 FL, 13.6 AR) 630 PAX, 87.2 TONS OF CARGO, FLARES DTD-234 ACFT REFUELED-15.

D. DMAN SENSOR ACFT: 18 SORTIES (5 NIGHT) 29.1 HRS CONSISTING OF 2 PHOTO, 5 ECM, AND 1 IR IN-COUNTRY AND 3 PHOTO, 2 ECM AND 5 ELINT OUT-OF-COUNTRY SORTIES.

E. A-6A SPECIAL INTEREST REPORT: 38 AIRFRAMES POSSESSED, 30 OPERATIONAL, 23 FLOWN, 17 FULL SYS AVAIL, 4 PARTIAL SYS AVAIL, 15 FULL SYS LAUNCH, 14 PARTIAL SYS LAUNCH, 7 FULL SYS COMPLETE, 22 PARTIAL SYS COMPLETE.

A-6A IN COUNTRY SUPPORT: 21 SORTIES, 109.3 TONS OF ORD BDA: NONE REPORTED  
A-6A OUT-OF-COUNTRY: 11 SORTIES FRAGGED, 10 FLOWN TONS OF ORD, BDA: NONE REPORTED 1 SORTIE CANCELED FOR ACFT AVAIL.

F. OV-10A: 40 SORTIES, 82.6 HRS, 87 TASKS, 17 VR, 1 PHOTO RECON, 14 TAC(A), 1 NAVAL GUN FIRE, 2 ARMY SPOT, 3 MAINT AND 2 OTHER EXPENDING 571-2.75 RMTS, 22000-7.6284 AND 12 ZUNI RMTS.

G. 245TH SURVEILLANCE AIRPLANE COMPANY: 13 (8 NIGHT) SORTIES, 35.6 HRS, 5 SLAR, 3 IR, 2 PHOTO, 2 ADMIN LAISON AND 1 OTHER.

H. FII MAF SPECIAL INTEREST REPORT

	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>TONS ORD</u>	<u>NR. TOTS</u>
DANANG ROCKET BELT	18	40.3	28
AIS SPECIAL INTEREST	13	26.3	0
547 SPECIAL INTEREST	0	0	0

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

SECRET

27 JULY 69

## I. ASRT SUMMARY

MARINE CORPS	NUMBER MSMS DAY/NIGHT	NUMBER & TYPE ACFT				TARGETS
		A-1	A-1H	F-4	TA-4	ATTACKED
BIRMINGHAM	1/2	2/1	0/1	0/3	0/0	2/6
CHU LAI	0/3	0/1	0/2	0/0	0/0	0/8
VANDEGRIFT	1/0	0/0	1/0	0/0	0/0	1/0
DONG HA	2/0	0/0	2/0	0/0	0/0	2/0
AN HOA	6/2	2/0	4/1	1/3	0/0	12/8
TOTAL USMC	10/11	2/2	7/4	1/6	0/0	17/22
AIR FORCE					OTHER	
AN HOA	1/0	0/0	0/0	1/0	0/0	2/0
TOTAL AIR FORCE	1/0	0/0	0/0	1/0	0/0	2/0
NAVY						
AN HOA	1/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	2/0	1/0
TOTAL NAVY	1/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	2/0	1/0

J. OUT OF COUNTRY REPORT: 1 STEEL TIGER TCRS ATTACKED BY 12 FMAW SORTIES ROLLING THUNDER 1 J-1 ESCORT AND 24 BARCAP SORTIES BDA: 2 STRUCT DEST.

K. ARVN SUPPORT: FMAW FIGHTER/ATTACK ACFT FLEW 2 CAS AND 2 DAS SORTIES FMAW HELOS FLEW 27 SORTIES 10.1 HRS LIFTING 359 PAX.

L. US ARMY: FMAW FIGHTER/ATTACK ACFT FLEW 14 CAS (4 LZP) 5 DAS AND 9 ID SORTIES FOR THE 101ST AIRBORNE AND 26 CAS AND 6 DAS SORTIES FOR THE AMERICAL.

M. SPECIAL FORCES: FMAW HELOS FLEW 8 SORTIES 4.9 HRS.

N. ROKMC SUPPORT: FMAW HELOS FLEW 65 SORTIES 17.5 HRS LIFTING 52 PAX AND 0.2 TONS OF CARGO.

PAGES 3 OF 3 PAGES**SECRET**

**SECRET**

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

SECRET

27 JULY 69

**III. SORTIE RECAP**

<u>FLOWN FOR</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>US ARMY</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>ROKMC</u>	<u>USSF</u>	<u>7AF</u>	<u>TF-77</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
A-4E	36	18	4	0	0	0	0	58
A-6B	12	9	0	0	0	10	0	31
F-4B	56	27	0	0	0	7	24	114
TA-4F	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
RF-4B	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	6
EA-6A	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
EF-10B	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	9
OV-10A	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
C-119D	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
C-117D	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
KC-130F	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
US-2B	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
C-1A	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
AH-1G	48	0	0	3	0	0	0	51
UH-34D	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	172
CH-46A/D	799	0	47	4	0	0	0	850
UH-1E	229	0	0	59	8	0	0	295
CH-53A	167	0	0	0	0	0	0	167
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1628</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1859</b>

**IV. ATTACK SORTIE CONTROLLER/ARMED HELO REPORT****A. CONTROLLER REPORT**USMC FAC 1

BREAKDOWN OF SUPPORT: 1 1ST MARDIV

USMC TAG(A) 73

BREAKDOWN OF SUPPORT: 50 1 ST MARDIV, 23 3 RD MARDIV.

USAF FAC(A) 59

BREAKDOWN OF SUPPORT: 22 101ST ABD, 27 AMEREGAL, 4 III MAF OTHER.

**B. UH-1E ARMED HELO SORTIE/TASKS**ESCORTFIRE SIT OF GND FORCES

92/13

60/23

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES**SECRET**

**SECRET**

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

S E C R E T

27 JULY 69

V. DAILY HELO PERFORMANCE

	<u>UH-34D</u>	<u>CH-46D</u>	<u>UH-1E</u>	<u>CH-53A</u>	<u>AH-1G</u>
A. ON HAND	21	92	60	26	10
B. AVAIL	3	41	37	6	5
C. SORTIES	172	850	295	167	51
D. TASKS	13	315	81	80	7
E. FLT HRS	27.0	210.4	124.2	37.5	27.5
F. PAX -	147	1863	185	410	0
G. CARGO	1.4	1283	0	236.5	0
H. CRD EXPENDED					
1. 2.75 FFAR	0	0	98	0	110
2. 7.62 MM	0	0	15500	0	4200
3. .50 CAL	0	950	0	460	0
4. 40 MM	0	0	0	0	500
I. FLT SIZE ASSAULT	0	0	0	0	0

VI. HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

VII. WEATHER: 4 A-4 SORTIES GANX FOR TGT WX:

GP-4  
DIST: G-3 S/S ISO, WING INSPECTOR

*D. E. Dopp*

D E DOPPE, SGT  
REPORTS NCO, G-3  
FIRST MAW 5292

RELEASED BY *W. H. Helgen*

PAGE 4 OF 3 PAGES

**SECRET**

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

0745

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1338 2072315  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 262315Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE COC/TOC  
GEORGIA TAR SITREP 40 261201-261300H JUL 69  
1. (C) LOCATIONS HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484, HQ 1-4  
YD 202484, A 1-4 YD 212452, B 1-4 YD 000484, C 1-4 (-)  
YD 111445, 1/C 1-4 YD 113447, D (-) 1-4 YD 089423,  
3/7 1-4 XD 979486, I3-9 YD 200454, K3-9 YD 002484, L3-9  
YD 200484, A CMD 3-4 XD 925442, B CMD 3-4 XD 842442  
2/7 3-4 XD 845456, 2/L 3-4 XD 844472, L(-) 3-4 XD 842486  
M3-4 XD 913494  
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS 1/4 (REIN) CONTINUED SECURITY  
MISSION AT VCE CALU AND SIGNAL HILL AND CONTINUED  
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN THE VICINITY OF FSB  
HOLCOMB 3/4 CONTINUED SECURITY MISSION AT FSB GATES AND  
HILL 950 AND CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1338 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 3. (U) CONTACTS NONE
- 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
- 5. (C) PLANS 1/4(REIN) AND 3/4 TO CONTINUE OPNS AND NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO
- 6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4  
BT  
1838

41

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TOR

0745

J

62 WATCH # # # #

63 WATCH

64 WATCH

5

LXZ  
CBG PG

OO PS  
VV MSG 121 512 512

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSQW  
DE UUMSJEJ 0704 2072225  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 202215Z JUL 69 ZEX  
FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN  
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
INFO/CG III MAF COC DNG RVN  
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW COC DNG RVN

BT  
CONFIDENTIAL  
AVDG-GC 070423A

SUBJ: OP KENTUCKY JUMPER SITREP 593 FOR PD 270001H TO 270600H  
JUL 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: THE 101ST ABN DIV ESTB NDP'S AND NUMEROUS AMB THROUGHOUT THE AO TO DENY THE EN FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT.
3. (U) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.
4. (U) OTHER SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES: NONE.
5. (C) PLANS: THE 101ST ABN DIV WILL CONDUCT EXTENSIVE RIF AND SOCY OPS THROUGHOUT THE AO. THE 2D BDE WILL CONTINUE OP CAMPBELL STREAMER. THE 3D BDE WILL CONTINUE OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.
6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE. GP-4

BT  
0704

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN ANCI

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

0803

FOR \_\_\_\_\_

J \_\_\_\_\_

G1 WATCH # # # # \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1537 2072313  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 262313Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV

BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE COC/TOC  
 GEORGIA TAR SITREP 41 261801-262400H JUL 69

1. (U) LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO'S
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE.
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVDNIS: NONE.
5. (C) PLANS: ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS AIW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. (U) CUMULATIVE RESULTS: NO CHANGE.

GP-4  
 BT  
 1537

6

UNNN

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

0805

TOR

J

G2 WATCH ~~7777~~

G3 WATCH

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1839 2072317  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 262317Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COC

UNIT	LOCATION
3RD MAR REGT	DHCB
1/3 CP	FULLER
A PLT	006636
B PLT FULLER	KGB
C PLT 042639 054645	048642
D PLT	067575
2/3 CP	ECB
E PLT 985625 982626	974628
F PLT 941626 946622	946626
G	ECB
H PLT 119663 C-2 BRIDGE	C-2
3/3 CP	A-4

7

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1839 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I PLTH 085663	088667
K PLT 057647 070651	072658
L PLT CLDH	C-3 BRIDGE
M	A-4
4TH MAR	VCB
1/4 CP	VCB
A PLT	CALU
B	VCB
C PLT 113447	111446
D PLT 979480	089428
2/4 CP	912591
E PLT 896592 871630	896588
F PLT 875538 879522	886538
G PLT 934537	911564
H PLT 901610 923351	912591
3/4 CP	928442
I 880490	882497
K PLT 845456	928442
L PLT 844472	842486
M	913494

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1839 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9TH MAR REGT	VCB
1/9	OKINAWA
2 /9 CP	VCB
E PLT	VCB
F	QTCB
G	VCB
H	VCB
3/9 CP	VCB
I	VCB
X	VCB
L	VCE
M	VCB
FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH	RED DEVIL
1/11 CP	SHARON
A PLT	345385
B PLT 345423 354426	353428
356423 355431	
<del>C PLT 332416 335426</del>	<del>SHARON</del>
D	SHARON

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1839 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/61 CP	SHARON
B PLT 367655 384649	403636
A	212402
C PLT 252643 304695	290670
232671 291669	
1/77	NANCY
A PLT HAI LANG	365394
B	494564
C PLT 33427	SHARON
A 4/12 277493 233463	248484
264475	
3RD TANK BN	QTCB
A	A-4
B	VCB
C	OKINAWA
GP-4	
BT	
1839	

NNNN

HAS BEEN SENT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

0814  
 TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 WATCH # # # #  
 63 WATCH **CONFIDENTIAL**  
 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 \_\_\_\_\_  
 6/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PAGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE \_\_\_\_\_

B  
 VV MSG 261  
 00 UUMSS

DE UUMS 452V 2070305  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 262000Z JUL 69  
 FM COMUSMACV  
 TO AIG 7870  
 BT

COMFIDENTIAL/PARIS FOR LTG WEYAND/ (J3)

SUBJECT: MORNING TELECON (U)

1. (C) I CTZ:

A. (AT980430) 10 KM E OF AN HOA IN QUANG NAM PROV, AT 261430H, PLAT OF H/2/1/ (USMC) WAS AMBUSHED BY EST 25 EN USING SA, RPG'S. REMAINDER OF CO ENG EN, TAs AND ARTY SUPPORTED UNTIL CONTACT LOST AT 2123. MED EVAC ACFT REC GROUND FIRE AND CRASHED, CREW RESCUED BY SECOND ACFT. RSLTS: EN - UNK; FRD - SIX KIA, 16 WIA.

B. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS DURING 25 JUL 69 THROUGHOUT I CTZ.

(1) III MAF UNITS REPORTED SIX SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. RSLTS: EN - FIVE KIA, TWO DET; FRD - FOUR WIA.

(2) ARVN UNITS REPORTED SIX SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. RSLTS: EN - 20 KIA, THREE DET, 10 I/ WPNS AND ONE C/S WPNS CPTRD; FRD - ONE KIA, FOUR WIA.

(3) ROY UNITS REPORTED NEG CONTACT.

2. (C) II CTZ:

A. (BR524698) 29 KM NNE OF AN KHE IN BINH DINH (UPDATE) REF TEL 251000Z PARA 2A, LOH BDA. LRPP TM FOUND 30 MORE EN KIA. TOTAL EN KIA FOUND 55.

B. (BR872376) 10 KM SSW OF PHU CAT IN BINH DINH PROV, AT 252345H-2400H, 135TH RF CO AMBUSHED PLAT SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARTY SPTD. FRD ELM. RSLTS: EN - SEVEN KIA, THREE DET, FIVE I/ WPNS CPTRD; FRD - TWO WIA.

C. (ZU664681) 18 SE OF DUC LAP IN QUANG DUC PROV, AT 261130H, 3D MSF BN AMBUSHED AN EST PLAT SIZE EN FORCE. RSLTS: EN - FIVE KIA, FOUR I/ WPNS CPTRD; FRD - NONE.

D. (BR9183785) 10 KM S OF PHU CAT IN BINH DINH PROV, AT 261450H 87TH AND 88TH PF PLAT WHILE SEARCHING CAVE COMPLEX, ENG 13 EN. CONTACT LOST AT 1700H. RSLTS: EN - 10 KIA, THREE DET, FIVE I/ WPNS CPTRD; FRD - ONE KIA.

E. (BR907567) FIVE KM SW OF PHU CAT IN BINH DINH PROV, AT 261100H, 10 TH CO, 1ST ROK REGT AMBUSHED SEVEN EN. RSLTS: SEVEN EN KIA, FIVE I/ WPNS CPTRD; FRD - NONE.

F. (CR100390) 21 KM SE OF PHU CAT IN XINH DINH PROV, AT 261100H, 1ST CO, 1ST ROY REGT, ENG FIVE EN IN A CAVE. RSLTS: EN - FIVE KIA, THREE I/ WPNS CPTRD; FRD - NONE.

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS DURING 26 JULY 69 I FFV REPORTED FOUR US SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. RSLTS: EN - ONE KIA; FRD - TWO KIA, TWO WIA. ROKA REPORTED ONE SMALL UNIT CONTACT. RSLTS: EN - FIVE KIA, ONE I/ WPNS AND ONE C/S CPTRD; FRD - NONE. ARVN REPORTED FIVE SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. RSLTS: EN - 26 KIA, SIX DET, 10 I/ WPNS CPTRD; FRD - TWO KIA, TWO WIA.

## 3. (C) III CTZ:

A. (YT567222) 18 KM NE OF XUAN LOC IN LONG KHANH PROV IN OPN TOAN THANG III AT 261000H, 4/48 ARVN REC SA AND MORT FIRE FROM UNK NO OF EN DURING A SEARCH OPN. ARVN ARTY, US LFT, FAC AND AERIAL ARTY OBSR SPTD. CONTACT LOST 1030H AND REESTABLISHED AT 1345H.

18, 48 AND 52 I AND R CO REINF AT 1345. CONTACT LOST 1600. WILL SWEEP AREA FIRST LIGHT. RSLTS: EN - UNK; FRD - ONE KIA AND 19 WIA.

B. (XT 580429) 10 KM SE OF DAU TIENG IN BINH DUONG PROV IN OPN TOAN THANG III AT 260340H, 4/8 ARVN AP ENG EIGHT EN. SA FIRE EXCHD. ARTY SPTD. CONTACT LOST 0200H. RSLTS: EN - SIX KIA AND SIX I/WPNS CPTD; FRD - NONE.

C. (XT 403582) SEVEN KM ESE OF KATUM IN TAY NINH PROV IN OPN TOAN THANG III AT 260810H, A/1/9 CAV SPOTTED 120, 200 LBS BAGS OF RICE AND SUPPLIES BURNERS. ENG AREA W/TAC AIR. AT 1200 A/1/9 CAV

MEL/DH-6A ON BDA REC SA FIRE. RET FIRE W/ORG WPNS, ARTY AND TAC AIR. RSLTS: EN - FOUR KB AIR AND 14 TONS OF RICE DEST; FRD - NONE.

D. DURING 26 JULY 69 IN III CTZ:

(1) II FFV UNITS REPORTED 15 SEPARATE SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

(A) US (15 CONTACTS). RSLTS: ENEMY - 15 KIA, TWO DET, AND SIX I/WPNS CPTD; FRD - 11 WIA.

(B) AUSTRALIAN (NEG CONTACTS). RSLTS: ENEMY - NONE. FRD - NONE.

(C) THAILAND (NEG CONTACTS). RSLTS: ENEMY - NONE; FRD - NONE.

(2) ARVN UNITS REPORTED 8 SEPARATE SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. RSLTS: ENEMY - SEVEN KIA, THREE DET AND 10 WPNS CPTD; FRD - TWO KIA AND ONE WIA.

4. (C) IV CTE:

A. (MS145227) 18 KM N OF RACH GIA IN KIEN GIANG PROV IN OPN QT/THD/9/04 AT 261040H JUL 69, 3D TRP, 9TH CAV (ARVN) REPORTED BRIEF CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE EN FORCE. RSLTS: EN - EIGHT KIA, TWO DET, FOUR I/WPNS CPTD; FRD - NONE.

B. (XS040060) FOUR KM NE OF TRA ON IN VINH LONG PROV IN OPN

QT/16/02 AT 260930H JUL 69 2/16 ARVN INF ENG UNK SIZE EN FORCE. CONTACT LOST APPROX 1000. RSLTS: EN - EIGHT KIA, TWO DET, FRD - ONE WIA (ARVN).

C. (WR220702) 10 KM SW OF KIEN HUNG IN CHUONG THIEN PROV IN OPN QT/21/31 AT 261210H JUL 69, 2D VNMC ENG UNK SIZE EN FORCE. CONTACT BROKE APPROX 1400. RSLTS: EN - EIGHT KIA, TWO DET, TWO I/WPNS CPTD; 20 SAMPANS DEST; FRD - FOUR WIA (VNMC).

D. (WR850562) 25 KM WSW OF SOC TRANG IN BA XUYEN PROV IN OPN QT/BX/136 AT 261730H JUL 69 FOUR RF COS TERMINATED A ONE DAY SECTOR OPN REPORTING LIGHT SCATTERED CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE DAY. RSLTS: EN - SIX KIA, THREE DET, TWO I/WPNS CPTD; FRD - ONE RF KIA, ONE RF WIA.

E. (WS870090) IN CAN THO IN PHONG DINH PROV, TERRORIST INCDT AT 260915H, A PACKAGE WITH AN UNK AMOUNT OF EXPLOSIVES DETONATED IN CAN THO MARKET PLACE. RSLTS: EN - UNK; FRD 10 CIV (VN) WOUNDED.

F. (WR869756) NINE KM S OF PHUNG HIEP IN PHONG DINH PROV IN OPN QT/PD/304 AT 261030H JUL 69, ONE RF CO ENG UNK SIZE EN FORCE. CONTACT LOST 1330 HRS. RSLTS: EN - EIGHT KIA, TWO DET, FOUR I/WPNS

G. (XS810500) 22 KM W OF TRI TON IN CHAN DOC PROV IN OPN QT/44/35 AT 261245H JUL 69, 43RD ARVN RGR BN SUPTD BY VNAF HELD GUNSHIPS ENG UNK SIZE EN FORCE. CONTACT LOST 1330 HRS. RSLTS: 13 KIA (10 KBA), ONE DET, THREE I/WPNS CPTRD. FRD-NONE.  
 H. (VR530020) 12 KM N OF VI THANH IN CHUONG THIEN PROV IN OPN QT/CT/270 AT 261700 H JUL 69, ONE PRU CO AND ONE RF CO TERMINATED A ONE DAY SECTOR OPN. VNAF HELD GUNSHIPS SUPTD. RSLTS: EN-10 KIA (FIVE KBA), FRD -ONE RF KIA.  
 I. SIX SMALL UNIT CONTACTS WERE REPORTED IN IV CTZ DURING PD 250800H-260800H JUL 69. US-NONE, ARVN -SIX. RSLTS: EN-13 KIA, ONE DET, ONE C/S AND SIX I/WPNS CPTRD. FRD-THREE KIA, (RD CADRE), ONE WIA (ARVN), TWO I/WPNS LOST.  
 J. THERE WERE 16 INCIDENTS REPORTED IN IV CTZ DURING PD 250800H-260800H JUL 69. RSLTS: EN-NONE; FRD-SEVEN KIA (FOUR MSF, THREE PF), 27 WIA (15 MSF, THREE RF, FOUR PF, FOUR RD CADRE, ONE ARVN), THREE MIA (PSDF), 10 CIVILIANS (VN) WOUNDED, TWO I/WPNS LOST.

5. (C) DAILY CASUALTIES/LOSSES FROM 260001H TO 260400H

A. I CTZ

	US	RVNAF	FW	TOTAL	ENEMY
KIA	18	3	0	21	KIA 95
WIA	60	14	0	74	DET 17
MIA	0	0	0	0	I/WPNS 36
					C/S WPNS 5

B. II CTZ

	US	RVNAF	FW	TOTAL	ENEMY
KIA	3	6	0	9	KIA 77
WIA	16	32	1	49	DET 33
MIA	0	3	0	3	I/WPNS 14
					C/S WPNS 1

C. III CTZ

	US	RVNAF	FW	TOTAL	ENEMY
KIA	0	3	0	3	KIA 41
WIA	14	22	0	36	DET 23
MIA	0	0	0	0	I/WPN 23
					C/S WPNS 0

D. IV CTZ

	US	RVNAF	FW	TOTAL	ENEMY
KIA	2	19	0	19	KIA 109
WIA	0	67	0	67	DET 100
MIA	0	0	0	0	I/WPNS 30
					C/S WPNS 0

E. CORPS TOTALS

	US	RVNAF	FW	TOTAL	ENEMY
KIA	21	31	0	52	KIA 322
WIA	90	135	1	226	DET 166
MIA	0	3	0	3	I/WPNS 183
					C/S WPNS 8

6. (C) FOLLOWING ARE CUM RSLTS OF SELECTED CAMPAIGNS AS OF 260800 JUL 69.

- A. QUYET THANG FRD - 3,290 KIA, 15,966 WIA 259 MIA  
EN -20,685 KIA 22,947 DET
- B. RICE FARMER FRD-42 KIA, 397 WIA,0 MIA  
EN - 1743 KIA, 595 DET
- C. TOAN THANG III FRD 2,496 KIA, 14,204 WIA, 1 MIA  
EN 28,409 KIA, 4,231 DET

7. (C) REFERENCE PARA 5., MY MSG DTG 252200H JUL 69, FOLLOWING UPDATA SUBMITTED ON EN KIA: I CTZ-116; II CTZ - 75; III CTZ - 108; IV CTZ - 109; TOTAL - 486.

GP-4  
BT  
2273

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_

0814

THP

VV IBA180...183....186....

PP UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQA 1250 2080002  
ZNY CCCCC  
G 270001Z JUL 69  
FM CG AMERICAL DIV  
TO III MAF COC

BT  
CONFIDENTIAL LATTN: HIST  
A-14  
B-0  
C-0  
D-0  
E-0  
F-14  
GP4  
BT  
1250

9

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

*D 828*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

BXPAX

MAF DE WING NR 207

TOP	_____
CP WATCH	###
CS WATCH	_____
CS WATCH	_____
W2	_____
G/S	_____
PASS	_____
FILED	_____

MAF-T-ALL ADDEES

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSQG UUMSQR  
 DE UUMSQW 207W 2062350  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 OO 262350Z JUL 69  
 FM FMAW COC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 FIRST MARDIV COC  
 THIRD MARDIV COC  
 SECOND ROK MAR BDE COC  
 BT

*10*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SYNOPSIS 27/1200H - 29/0600H  
 PARTLY CLOUDY WITH GUSTY SURFACE WINDS AND  
 LATE AFTERNOON AND EVENING RAINSHOWERS/THUNDERSTORMS.  
 NORTHERN I CORPS  
 SKY CONDITION: 20-30 SCID OCNL BRKN, 80 BRKN, HIGH CIRRIFORM BRKN.  
 LOW LYM BRKN VCNTY SHOWERS.  
 VISIBILITY: 7 PLUS MILES EXCEPT 1-3 MILES BLOWING  
 SAND EXPOSED AREA AND 3-5 MILES  
 SHOWERS.  
 SURFACE WIND: SOUTHWEST 10-15 KNOTS EXCEPT OCNL 15  
 KNOTS GUESTING TO 25-30 KTS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 207W C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SOUTHERN I CORPS

SKY CONDITION: 30-40 SCID, 80-100 SCID OCNL BRKN,  
 HIGH CIRRIFORM BRKN. 15 BRKN VCNTY SHOWERS.  
 VISIBILITY: UNRESTRICTED EXCEPT VCNL 5 MILES SHOWERS  
 SURFACE WINDS: VAR 5-10 KNOTS BECOMING EAST 8-12 KNOTS ALONG COAST  
 DUE SEABREEZE.  
 BT  
 0207

NNNN  
 DE MAF QSL AT 0013 KKI

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL TOR

0910

J  
 G2 WATCH ###  
 G3 WATCH  
 G3 WATCH  
 G2  
 G3  
 P  
 F

DEGLIBORRE ZDK 315...315...315

OO UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQI 5622 2000032  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 0 070030Z JUL 69  
 FM I CORPS TOC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE MACCZ-ICOP 3647 ATTN: HIST SECT  
 SUBJECT: REPORT OF MANEUVER BATTALION OPERATIONS 260001-262400H  
 1-MANEUVER BATTALIONS: 0 US 0 FWMF 39 ARVN  
 2-BATTALIONS ON:  
 (A) COMBAT OPERATIONS: 29  
 (B) PACIFICATION (ACTIVE): 0  
 (C) PACIFICATION (STATIC): 0  
 (D) SECURITY: 8  
 (E) RESERVE: 0  
 (F) TRAINING/REHABILITATION: 2  
 (G) OTHER: 0  
 (H) TOTAL: 39

11

GP-4  
 BT  
 5622

NNNN  
 AND ANTE 1 QSL UR MAG AT 0143Z KXXX

CONFIDENTIAL

0915

T

G2 WATCH #4777

G3 WATCH #4777

G3 WATCH

G2

G/S

PASS

FILED

LHWH  
XMAF DE 1ST DIV H/W NR 351...351...351...

12

ZNY CCCCC  
O 270050Z JUL 69  
FM FIRST MAR DIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 248 (270001H-270600H) JUL 69 (U)  
1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CH.  
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. ALL UNITS CONT NIGHT DEF OPN W/OUT INCIDENT.  
3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NEG.  
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NEG.  
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. 1/1(-) REIN CONT DELIBERATE SAC IN DODGE CITY. L/3/1 CONT ASSIGNED MISSION ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND.  
6. (U) CUM LOSSES. NO CH FROM PREVIOUS RPT.  
GP-4  
BT

NWNN  
DE MAF AND QSL AT 01010 KKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

0915

CONFIDENTIAL

G/S

PASS

FILED

13

SEZG  
GOOD MORNIGN  
PAUL  
VV UMSQ 513 513

PP UMSQ  
DE UMSK 6748 2000100  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 270050Z JUL 69  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHO  
TO UMSQ/III MAF (HISTORICAL OFFICER) DMC

BT  
CONFIDENTIAL  
AVII-GC

SUBJ: DAILY REPORT OF MANEUVER BATTALIONS (U)  
REF: MSG DTG 090321 AUG 68 III MAF (C)  
(C) REPORT REQUIRED BY REFERENCE ABOVE FOR PERIOD 260001H JUL 69  
THRU 262400H JUL 69 IS AS FOLLOWS:

LINE            1/5 MECH            101ST ABN (AM)            3RD MAR DIV

.....			
	3	4	7
		4	
E.			
F.		2	1
G.	3	10	0
.....			

GP-4  
BT  
6743

NNNRRGGRGGRGRRGRRGRR

CONFIDENTIAL

MAF DE 1ST DIV H/W NR 352...352...352...

TOR

0940

**CONFIDENTIAL**

G-3 WATCH

G-2 WATCH

G-2

G/S

PASS

FILE

15

MAF -T- XXIV CORPS

OO UUMSQ UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQG 0352 2080126  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 OO 270126Z JUL 69  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
 INFO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

III MAF COC FOR G-3 AIR

TRAILDUST CLNC FOR 28JUL69 (U)

A. 7TH AF TACC TSN RVN 240436Z JUL69

1. (C) HADES INDIA PRIMARY IS CLEAR REPEAT CLEAR. FIRE FOR FIRE AUTH (CLNC ALSO REQ FOR QDSZ).
2. (C) HADES JULIET IS CLEAR REPEAT CLEAR. FIRE FOR FIRE AUTH (CLNC ALSO REQ FOR QDSZ AND CO, C 5TH SFGA).
3. (C) HADES KILO IS CLEAR REPEAT CLEAR. FIRE FOR FIRE AUTH (CLNC ALSO REQ FROM QDSZ AND XXIV CORPS).

GP-4

BT

0352

NNNN

DE MAF QSL AT 0140 XKILO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL** 39

TOR  
J

62 WATCH # # # #

63 WATCH

63 WATCH

62

6/S

**14**

XXZ00U  
OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 4246 2080050  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270050Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SUBJECT: OPERATION IROQUOIS GROVE, SITREP NO 153 (270001H-270600H)  
JULY 69 (U)

- U 1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- C 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS SECURED FIXED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS.
- U 3. (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE
- C 4. (C) SIGNICANT EVENTS: LATE ENTRY, A. 1-11 RECON B. 261320H C. YD 290428 D. SENSOR TM SECURED BY 1-1 RECON WHILE EXTRACTING SENSOR STRING. UNKNOW TYP EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DETONATED. WOUNDING TWO INDIVIDUALS FROM RECON. RESULT: 2 FR WIA (E)
- C 5. (C) PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
- C 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 2 FR WIA (E)

1. FRIENDLY:	KIA	WIA (E)U	WIA (M)	MIA
USA	3	37	12	0
USMC:	0	0	0	1
USN	0	2	0	0

2. ENEMY:	KIA	PWOW	RET
NVA:	32	1	0
VC:	6		

DET: 8, IWC: 17, CSWC: 4

GP-4

BT

4246

**CONFIT**

NNNN

AND MAKE 1 QSL UR MSG AT 0137Z KXXX

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

0948

67	
66	WATCH
63	WATCH
62	
G/S	
PASS	
FILED	

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1842 '2072323  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 262323Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COC  
 SUBJECT: OP IRON MOUNTAIN SITREP 525 270001H-270600H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTLS.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4  
 BT  
 1842

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

16

UNNN

0948

TOR  
J  
WATCH ###  
WATCH  
WATCH

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1844 2072317  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 262317Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COC  
SUBJECT: OP FREDERICK HILL SITREP 525 270001H-270600H JUL 69 (U)  
1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.  
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTLT.  
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE  
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.  
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4  
BT  
1844

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HAS BEEN SENT

7

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HAS BEEN SENT

TOP  
 63 WATCH  
 63 WATCH  
 62  
 6/S  
 PASS

09119

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1841 2072321  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 262321Z JUL 65  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COC

SUBJECT: OP GENEVA PARK SITREP 525 270001H-270600H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDP S & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTLS.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPNS.
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES : NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

1841

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HAS BEEN SENT

18

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HAS BEEN

62 WATCH	7/7
63 WATCH	7/7
68 WATCH	7/7
69 WATCH	7/7
G/S	
PASS	

00 UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1843 2072325  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 262325Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COG

SUBJECT: OP NANTUCKET BEACH SITREP 16 270001H-270600H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTLS.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1843

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HAS BEEN SE

19

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HAS BEEN SENT

0950

G2	WATER
G3	WATER
G3	WATER
G2	
G/S	
PASS	
FILED	

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1840 2072319  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 262319Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COC

SUBJECT: OP LAMAR PLAIN SITREP 282 270001H-270600H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTLS.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

3-4

BT

1840

70

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
HAS BEEN SENT

WATCH # 150  
WATCH  
WATCH

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**HAS BEEN SENT**

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1849 2080017  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270017Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE COC/TOC  
SUBJ: ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP 95 261801-262400H JUL 69

1. (U) LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO'S.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4  
BT  
1849

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**HAS BEEN SENT**

NNNN

HAS BEEN SENT

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 17 1969	
62	
6/8	
PASS	
FILED	

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1845 2080009  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270000Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/COC  
 SUEJ: ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP 94 261201-261800H JUL 69

1. (C) LOCATIONS: A CMD 2-4 XD 912591, B CMD 2-4  
 YD 000484, E (-) 2-4 XD 896588, 2/E 2-4 XD 851592, 1/E 2-4  
 XD 871630, F (-) 2-4 XD 886933, 1/F 2-4 XD 875533, 2/F 2-4  
 XD 879522, G (-) 2-4 XD 911564, 1/G 2-4 XD 934537, H(-) 2-4  
 XD 912591, 1/H 2-4 XD 901610, 3/H 2-4 XD 923591
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS 2/4 CONTINUED SECURITY MSNS  
 AT FSB RUSSELL AND CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS 2/4 TO CONTINUE TO COMMENCE NIGHT  
 TIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.
6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1845 C O N F I D E N T I A L

GP-4  
 BT  
 1845

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

22

NNNN

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

0751

J

62 WATCH # # # #

63 WATCH # # # #

63 WATCH

62

G/S

PASS

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1846 2080011  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270011Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMSE/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/COC  
 SUBJ: IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP NO 151 261201-261800H JUL 69

1. (C) LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11  
 B 1-11 YD 353428  
 C 1-11 YD 333427  
 D 1-11 MOVING  
 3/C 1-77 YD 333427

TF 1-61  
 A 1-61 YD 212492  
 B 1-61 (-) YD 403636  
 1/B 1-61 YD 367655  
 C 1-61 (-) YD 290670  
 1/C 1-61 YD 252643  
 2/C 1-61 YD 304695  
 3/C 1-61 YD 232671  
 A 4-12 (-) YD 248484  
 1/A 4-12 YD 277498  
 2/A 4-12 YD 233463

TF 1-77  
 A 1-77 (-) YD 345388  
 1/A 1-77 HAI LANG FSB  
 B 1-77 WUNDER BEACH

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1846 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 4/A 4-12 YD 264475

- 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
- 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- 5. (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4  
 BT  
 1846

CONFIDENTIAL

23

HAS BEEN SENT

####

HAS BEEN SENT

0951

CONFIDENTIAL

62 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 \_\_\_\_\_  
 6/5 \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1848 2080015  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270015Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/COC  
 SUBJ: IROUOIS GROVE SITREP 152 261800-262400H JUL 69

1. (C) LOCATIONS

TF 1-11	TF 1-61	TF 1-77
HQ 1-11 LZ SHARON	HQ 1-61 LZ SHARON	HQ 1-77 LZ NANCY
B 1-11(-) YD 353428	A 1-61 YD 212492	A 1-77(-) YD365394
1/B 1-11 YD 345423	B 1-61 (-) YD 403636	1/A 1-77 HAI LANG
1/B 1-11 YD 354426	1/B 1-61 YD 367655	B 1-77 YD 494564
3/B 1-11 YD 356423	2/B 1-61 YD 384649	A 1-11 YD 345385
4/B 1-11 YD 355431	C 1-61 (-) YD 290670	
C 1-11(-) YD 333427	1/C 1-61 YD 252643	
1/C 1-11 YD 332416	2/C 1-61 YD 304695	
3/C 1-11 YD 315406	3/C 1-61 YD 282671	
D 1-11 LZ SHARON	4/C 1-61 YD 248464	

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1848 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/C 1-77 YD 333427  
 1/A 4-12 YD 277498  
 2/A 4-12 YD 235463  
 4/A 4-12 YD 264465

2. (C) SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS SECURED FIXED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS.

3. (C) CONTACTS: AT 232005H JUL 69 VIC YD 338464 RECON TM 1 FROM 1-11 HAD ONE CLAYMORE GO OFF AND RECD SMALL ARMS FIRE TANKS AND D 1-11 (-) ENTERED THE AREA. RESULTS: 1 FRD WIAM, 2 VC KIA 2 AK-47 IWC PISTOL BELTS, 1 1ST AID PACKET AND 1 M-26 GRENADE RECON TM WAS EXTRACTED.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 151.

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 FR WIAM 2 VC KIA 2 IWC

A. FRIENDLY	KIA	WIAE	WIAM	MIA
USA	3	35	12	0
USMC	0	0	2	1
USN	0	2	0	0
B. ENEMY	KIA	POW	RET	
NVA	32	1	0	
VC	6	0	0	

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 1848 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DET: 8, IWC: 17, CSVC: 4.

GP-4

BT

1848

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

ATCH	#	#	#
ATCH			
63 WATCH			
G/S			
PASS			
FILED			

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1847 288801Z  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270013Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAP  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/COC  
 SUBJ: IDAHO CANYON SITREP 41 261801-262400N JUL 69

1. (C) LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT  
 L (-) 3/3 123625 AND M PLT C-3 BRIDGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 261845H A 1-3 PLT PATROL VIC 014639 MOVING IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION OBSERVED 5 NVA APPROACHING FM THE WEST VIC 013635. THE PLT TOOK THE NVA UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS AND M-79. THE ENEMY MOVED INTO A RAVINE LOCATED AT 012638. THE ENEMY ARE COMPLETELY BOXED IN. THE UNIT IS FIRING 60MM MORTAR FIRE ON THE ENEMY POSITION. THE PLT WILL KEEP THE SURVEILLANCE & BLOCKING FORCE IN PLACE. THE

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1847 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 PLT WILL SEARCH THE AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. FM 261050H TO 262015H I/3/3 CONTINUED TO EXPLOIT THEIR CONTACT OF 25 JUL BY THOROUGHLY SEARCHING OUT THE AREA OF CONTACT GRID SQUARE 0866. DUE TO THE MASS DESTRUCTION OF ALL FIGHTING HOLES AND BUNKERS EXCAVATION WAS NECESSARY TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA. 3 BADLY CHARRED BODIES WERE FND IN ONE BNKR AND PIECED OF BODIES WERE FND THROUGHOUT THE AREA. A TOTAL OF 8 ENEMY CAN BE POSITIVELY CONFIRMED, BUT MORE WERE UNDOUBTEDLY KILLED IN THIS AREA. ALL NVA KIA'S WERE BY AIR OR ARTY. RESULTS:  
 ADD 8 NVA KIA.

5. (C) PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC KIA & 8 NVA KIA.

	A. FRIENDLY		B. ENEMY	
	USMC	USA		
KIA	15	0	KIA	42
WIAE	10	3	POW	0
WIAM	1	0	DET	0
MIA	0	0	RTNEE	0

25

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 1847 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IWC 24  
 CSMC 9

GP-4  
 BT  
 1847

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

HAS BEEN SENT



III MAF FORM 3-COC-27 (4-69)

CONFIDENTIAL

COC TELEPHONE CALL/SPOT REPORT

DTG OF CALL: 270955

FROM: FORCE ENGRS. OFFICE

TO: III MAF

RESUME OF INCIDENT:

A. (UNIT) 9TH ENGRS.

B. (1. FRI COORD) BS758489 (2. FN COORD) \_\_\_\_\_

C. (ITG) 270315 H

D. (WHAT HAPPENED) 2 X CULVERTS WERE

BLOWN (ON ROAD & BYPASS) Q1 #1

ONE IS IMPASSABLE AT THIS LOCATION

\*EXPECT ROAD TO BE RE OPENED

AT 27 1030 H.

**27**

TOR 1011

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH 27 10 11

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

RESULTS: FRD: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, WIA (EVAC) \_\_\_\_\_, WIA (MINOR) \_\_\_\_\_  
ENEMY: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, PW \_\_\_\_\_, DET \_\_\_\_\_, IWC \_\_\_\_\_, CSWC \_\_\_\_\_

DIST: S/S(3), G-3, G-3A, G-3 OPNS, G-2, MACV, TELECON

(OTHER)

L. Waller  
(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

002

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

G2 WATCH ~~7/7/69~~

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

Q  
 MAF-T-ALL ADDEES

OO UUMSQ UUMSUUMSK UUMSQI UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSQS  
 DE UUMSQW 208 2080150  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 OO 270150Z JUL 69  
 FM FIRST MAF COC  
 TO III MAF COC (PIIC/PRODUCTIONS)  
 .-:; :9.-, \$ :3,534  
 14 /78; 1940(G-2 AIR)  
 I CORPS TOC (G-2 AIR)  
 THIRD MARDIV COC  
 ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV (AIR MOBLE) (G-2 AIR)  
 CG FIFTH SFG

28

BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L (ATTN: MACV J211) SEVEN AIR FORCE DIS  
 III MAF IR IPIR NO. 713 (U) FLYING UNIT: VMCJ-1  
 MSN NR: 3011 DIG FLOWN: 27JULY69 TOT: 2630-2645H  
 OBJ NR: IZ0051SR/IZ0002SR SENSOR: AAS-18  
 QUAL: GOOD, ALT: 2,000 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1: 20,000  
 AREA COVERED: YC50237530- YD11112146; YC53227754- YD21601713  
 PERCENT TGI COVERAGE: 100/100 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 55/55  
 MAP REF: L7015; 6441 I, II, III, IV, 6341 I & II  
 1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.  
 III MAF MODULE SENDS  
 GP-3  
 BT

NNNN  
 IMI AFTER II IIV MAF COC READS  
 MACV COMMAND CENTER  
 CG XXIV CORPS (G-2 AIR L  
 KKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

DE MAF AND MAT QSL YR LAST AT AT 0159 0159Z KKK

AND MATE MY NR 662...682

VVXX

IIXXNVVLUUMSK UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 4251 2000150

ZNY CCCCC

O 270150Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A

IDAHO CANYON SITREP NR 42 FM 270001H TO 270600H JULY 1969

U 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT L(-)3/3 (110625)

C 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS.

C 3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 262140H, 1/3/3: SQD AMBUSH (093666) HAD MOVEMENT APPROX 10-15 METERS NORTH OF THEIR POS. SQD THREW FRAGS AND IN RETURN RECEIVED (1) CHI-COM WHICH WOUNDED (2) USMC. SQD THEN FIRED S/A AND RETURNED TO I(-) POS. I(-) FIRED M-79 RND INTO AREA OF CONTACT AND BEGAN HAVING MOVEMENT. UNIT FIRED 60MM; CALLED IN 81MM AND ARTY MSN. UNIT WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. RESULTS: ADD (2) USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. AT 262220H, 1/3/3: SQD AMBUSH (092670) WAS RETURNING TO I(-) POS TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MEDEVAC (FOR ABOVE ENTRY) WHEN THEY RECEIVED (1) RND OF UNK CAL. FROM UNKN ORIGIN RESULTING IN (7) USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). RESULTS: ADD (7) USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: ADD (9) USMC WIA (E)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

06 USMC KIA

40 NVA KIA

19 USMC WIA (E)

24 IVC

01 USMC WIA (M)

09 CSWC

03 USA WIA (E)

GP4

BT

4251

CONFIDENTIAL  
TOR  
J  
62 WATCH # # # #  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
62

20

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

AND MAT QSL QSL YUR LAST AT AT 0231 0231Z KKKK

RRNC

VV IBA185....185...185...

CONFIDENTIAL

1136

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G/S

PASS

FILE

MAF-T-XXIV CORPS-T-101ST ABN DIV

30

PP UUMSQ UUMSK UUMSJEA  
 DE UUMSQA 1256 2080250  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 270236Z JUL 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV AAE  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI  
 UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L ATTN: G-3 AIR  
 SUBJ: HELO SUPPORT ON 290800 JUL 69  
 REQUEST ONE CH-54 TO TRANSPORT ONE ROLLER 12,400LBS 1 SORTIE  
 PZ SECURE TAM KY BT330210 CONTACT GABBY HERDS 15 66.25 FM LZ  
 SECURE TIEN PHOUC BT112138 CONTACT LUSTY BRIBES 36.50 FM  
 DISTANCE PZ-LZ 20KM FOR GUNSHIP SUPPORT CONTACT RYTHM HERMIT  
 36.70 FM ETA TO TAM KY JP4 REFUELING ABAILBALE AT TAM KY CONTACT  
 BLUEGHOST TOWER 3740 FM. PHONE CONTACT AMERICAL DIVISION AAE  
 AT AMERICAL 457.

GP4  
 BT  
 1256

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

AND MATE PLS GIVE ME FIVE MIN TO CHANGE PAPER TKS KKKK

CONFIDENTIAL

1136

G2 WATCH	
G3 WATCH	
G4 WATCH	
G5	
G/S	
PAGE	
REF	

PJ;  
MAF DE 1ST DIV H/W NR 353...353...353...

31

ZNY CCCCC  
O 270245Z JUL 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 23 FM 270001H - 270600H JUL 69 (OPN DURHAM PEAK) (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOC: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUM OF EVENTS: UNITS COMMENCE DAILY S&D OPNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
  - A. 270020H CO L 3/5 LOC 961399. OBS 2 ENEMY APPROX 15 METERS TO THEIR FRONT. FIRED S/A, ENEMY RET S/A FIRE RES: 1 USMC WIA(E). WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT.
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS SUM: NO CHANGE
6. (C) CUM CAS:
  - FRIENDLY: USMC
  - 6 USMC KIA
  - 21 USMC WIA(E)
  - 5 USMC WIA(M)
  - 1 USMC MISSING
  - USN:
  - 1 USN KIA
  - 1 USN WIA(E)
- ENEMY
  - 13 NVA KIA
  - 6 INC
  - 1 CSWC
  - GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN  
DE MAF QSL AT 0307

CONFIDENTIAL

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

M05;  
AND MATE QSL AT 1050....1050....ITPMMMMM  
DYNKG  
VV IBA184...184....184..

MAF-T-XXIV CORPS-T-101ST ABN DIV

32

PP UUMSQ UUMSK UUMSJE  
DE UUMSQA 1255 208;245  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 270235Z JUL 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV AAE  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI  
UUMSJE/CG 101ST ABN DIV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L ATTN: G-3 AIR  
SUBJ: HELO SUPPORT ON 280700 JUL 69  
REQUEST ONE CH-54 TO TRANSPORT ONE D-5 DOZER MODULE, 17,500LBS  
1 SORTIE PZ SECURE NORTHEAST PAD LZ BRONCO BS813383 CONTACT  
SQUARE RISER 99A 31.60 FM LZ SECURE SAN JUAN HILL BS633380  
CONTACT NEARBY PROBLEM 90C 43.05 FM. DISTANCE PZ-LZ 18 KM  
FOR GUNSHIP ESCORT CONTACT RYTHM HERMIT 36.70 FM ETA TO CHU  
LAI JPA REFUELING ABAILABLE AT DUC PHO AIR STRIP CONTACT  
DUC PHO TOWER 230.9 UHF OR 50.20 FM. PHONE CONTACT AMERICAL  
DIVISION AAE AT AMERICAL 457.

GP4  
BT  
1255

CONFIDENTIAL

V EQM183...183...183.....

AFAAJAT-XXIV CORPS-T-101ST ABN DIV

P UUMSQ UUMSK UUMSJEA  
E UUMSQA 1254 2080240  
NY CCCCC  
270230Z JUL 69  
M AMERICAL DIV AAE  
O UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
NFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI  
UMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ATTN: G-3 AIR  
SUBJ: HELO SUPPORT ON 280800 JUL 69  
REQUEST ONE CH-54 TO TRANSPORT ONE FRONT LOADER, 16,500LBS I  
SHORTIE PZ SECURE LZ BRONCO BS814385 CONTACT SQUARE RISER 99A  
11.60 FM LZ SECIRE BATO BS565325 CONTACT RASPY MILLS 36.50 FM  
DISTANCE PZ-LZ 25 KM FOR GUNSHIP SUPPORT CONTACT RYIHM HERMIT  
16.70 FM ETA TO CHU LAI JP4 REFUELING AVAILABLE AT DUC PHO  
AIR STRIP CONTACT DUC PHO TOWER 230.9 UHF OR 50.20 FM PHONE  
CONTACT AMERICAL DIVISION AAE AT AMERICAL 457.

JP4  
BT  
1254

1137  
TOR  
J  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G4 WATCH  
G2  
G/S  
PASS  
FILED  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
33

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NNNE

1138

CONFIDENTIAL

TOR	
J	
G2 WATCH	## ##
G3 WATCH	## ##
G3 WATCH	
G3	
PASS	
FILED	

34

D MATE QSL AT 1840...1840  
 D MATE HOW DO U RD ME  
 ML  
 IBA182...182...182....

F-T-XXIV CORPS-T-101ST ABN DIV

UUMSQ UUMSK UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQA 1253 2888235  
 Y CCCCC  
 270229Z JUL 69  
 AMERICAL DIV AAE  
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
 FO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI  
 MSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV

O N F I D E N T I A L A T T N : G-3 AIR  
 OBJ: HELO SUPPORT ON 280900 JUL 69  
 REQUEST ONE CH-54 TO TRANSPORT ONE DUMP TRUCK 16,500LBS 1 SORTIE  
 SECURE QUANG NGAI AIRFIELD BS604721 CONTACT GABBY HERDS 14 67.25  
 LZ SECURE HA TANH BS395700 CONTACT PRECISE TILES 36.50 FM DI-  
 STANCE PA-LZ 21 KM FOR GUNSHIPS SUPPORT CONTACT RYTHM HERMIT  
 1.70 FM ETA TO CHU LAI JP4 REFUELINE AVAILABLE AT QUANG NGAI  
 FILED CONTACT QUANG NGAI TOWER 329.1 UHF OR 40.3 FM PHONE  
 CONTACT AMERICAL DIVISION AAE AT AMERICAL 457.

4  
 1253

CONFIDENTIAL

INN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 \_\_\_\_\_  
 6/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

35

OWBJHVXW  
DE DIV COC AND MATE HEE IS MY NR 683...683

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 4253 2080215  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270215Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
OPERATION GEORGIA TAR SITREP 42, 270001H-270600H JUL 69  
U 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
C 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATIONS  
AND NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.  
U 3. CONTACTS: NONE  
U 4. SIGNICANT EVENTS: NONE  
C 5. PLANS : ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE  
DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.  
U 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE  
GP-4  
BT  
4253

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNNQ  
OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DKDUDAE  
AND MATE HOW DID U GET MY LAST NR 683,,,683??

AND MATE I GOT I T GUST JINE AS THA ALL U GOY FOR ME Z????????? CC

KXXX

HAS BEEN SENT

1139

TOR	
J	
62 WATCH	###
63 WATCH	
62	
6/S	
PASS	

OO UUMSK UUMSJEA  
 DE UUMSQ 1850 2080157  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O P 262211Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS  
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 UUMSGG/CG 1ST MARDIV  
 UUMSQW/CG FMAW  
 UUMSOR/CG 2ND ROKMC EDE  
 UUMSGA/CG AMERICAL DIV  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FOUR  
 INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MARDIV  
 UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 261700-270600H JULY 1969 (U)  
 1. 261430H DELAYED RPT: A PLT FROM H/2/I MAR WHILE MOVING TO A NEW PSN WAS AMBUSHED BY APPROX 25 EN EMPLOYING SAF, AWF, RPG'S AND GRENADES (AT980430) 14 KMS ESE OF AN HOA. THE PLT WAS IN A CLEARING AT THE BOTTOM OF A HILL LEADING

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1850 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UP A TRAIL TO HIGH GND. THE EN WAS DEPLOYED TO THE FRONT, LEFT FRONT AND ON THE FLANKS. THE REMAINDER OF H CO REINFORCED THE PLT. SNIPER FIRE WAS REC'D FROM EN PSNS ON THE SLOPE OF THE HILL AND IN THE TREES. THE MARINES RET'D FIRE WITH ORG WPNS, ARTY AND F/W A/S'S. TOTAL CASUALTIES: 5 USMC AND 1 USN KIA AND 15 USMC AND 1 USN WIA (EVAC). THE FIRST MEDEVAC HELICOPTER WAS SHOT DOWN (AT978436) AND THE CASUALTIES WERE MOVED TO ANOTHER LZ COMPLETING EVACUATION BY 2120H. THE DOWNED HELO WILL BE EXTRACTED TODAY THOUGH THE EXTENT OF ITS DAMAGE IS UNK. ITS CREW HAS BEEN EXTRACTED. (J-135, 184, 1ST MARDIV).  
 2. 260001-262400H: NO INCOMING WAS RPT'D BY US FORCES IN QUANG TRI PROV. (TELECON, XXIV CORPS)  
 3. 260001-262400H: INCOMING RPT'D BY US AND FVMAF THROUGHOUT ICTZ (MINUS QUANG TRI PROV) TOTALED OVER 35 MORT RDS AS FOLLOWS: '101ST ABN DIV (AM) RPT'D 1 INCIDENT, REC'G 18 MORT RDS (NEG CAS); '1ST MARDIV RPT'D 1 INCIDENT, REC'G 12 MORT RDS (NEG CAS); AMERICAL DIV RPT'D 2 INCIDENTS, REC'G OVER 5 MORT RDS (NEG CAS). (TELECON, XXIV CORPS, 1ST MARDIV, 2ND ROKMC EDE, AMERICAL DIV).

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 1850 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. 26 JULY: THERE WERE 41 SIGHTINGS OR INCIDENTS IN THE DMZ, 11 SIGHTINGS OCCURRING N OF THE BEN HAI RIVER. 30 IGTS WERE ATK'D BY ARTY, NGF AND AIRSTRIKES IN THE SHDMZ.  
 5. 260500H UPDATE: THE TOTALS CASUALTIES FOR THE EN INITIATED GND ATK ON A/1/506TH INF (YC318939) 9 KMS SW OF A LUOI WERE 16 EN KIA WITH 8 FRD KIA AND 11 WIA (7 EVAC). (J-213, XXIV CORPS)  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 1850

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

SOS 193 193 193 193 139

RR UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQS 0397 2000100  
ZNY CCCCC  
R 270100Z JUL 69  
FM CO CO C 5TH SFGA DNG  
TO CG III MAF DNG

BT  
CONFIDENTIAL K 9208397

SUBJ: TRAILDUST

REF: MSG 1434 AND 1498 WARNING ORDERS FOR THE 29 AND 30 JUL 69  
ALL TARGET BOXES ARE CLEARED

GP4

BT

0397

1145  
TOR  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G5 WATCH  
G2  
G/S  
PASS

37  
CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN  
DE MAF QSL UR MESSAGE AT 0341 KKILO

1215

FOR	_____
J	_____
62 WATCH	###
63 WATCH	_____
63 WATCH	_____
62	_____
G/S	_____
PASS	_____
FILED	_____

NR 684...684...684  
 XXXX  
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQD 4254 2080220  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270220Z JUL 69  
 FM THIRD MRDIV (REIN) COC DGLBV

TO UUMSK/'&/8; 1940 59; 0 ?

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP 96, 270001H270600H JUL 69

U 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

C 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATIONS AND NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.

U 3. CONTACTS: NONE

U 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

C 5. PLANS: ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S

U 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

4254

38

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

SECRET

1215 LINDIS

VV MSQ 67...267  
..... ZZ UUMSQ  
DE UUMS 465V 2070337  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 270336Z JUL 69  
FM COMUSMACV  
TO UUMSH/CH SAC ADVON TSN  
UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG  
BT

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH #### \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET LINDIS JPCCO JOPREP/JIFFY (J3)  
SUBJ: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (U)  
1. (S) CATEGORY (I) TARGET:  
QUANG NGAI ONE TWO ZERO EIGHT ONE (FOXTROT ONE FIVE SIX)  
A. MAP SERIES: L-7014 SHEET: 6638 I  
B. UTM COORDINATES:  
BS 286 445 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO EIGHT SIX FOUR FOUR FIVE)  
BS 296 446 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO NINE SIX FOUR FOUR SIX)  
BS 281 475 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO EIGHT ONE FOUR SEVEN FIVE)  
BS 291 476 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO NINE ONE FOUR SEVEN SIX)  
C. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 280820Z RPT 280820Z  
D. TOT: 280835Z RPT 280835Z  
E. NO BOMBS AFTER: 280935Z RPT 280935Z  
F. PLANNED NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT: SIX (6).  
G. MUNITIONS: H.E. SIX (6)

39

PAGE 2 UUMS 465V SECRET LINDIS  
H. GROUND EXPLOITATION IS NOT SCHEDULED.  
I. INTELLIGENCE: THE TGT IS LOCATED IN AN AREA OF RUGGED TE BAIN AND JUNGLE CANOPY WHICH PROVIDES NATURAL CONCEALMENT AND PROTECTION. THERE ARE INDICATIONS THAT ELM OF THE 3RD NVA DIV AND SOUTH TRANSPORTATION BN HAVE ESTABLISHED BASE CAMPS IN THE AREA. VISUAL RECON AND PERSONNEL DETECTOR RETURNS CONFIRM ENEMY PRESENCE. THE TGT CONTAINS SUPPLY AND STORAGE FACILITIES.  
J. SECONDARY TARGET WILL BE REQUIRED.  
K. PHOTO RECON IS REQUIRED. REQ ONE (1) SET PLOTS & PRINTS EACH TO PIIC III MAF & CG AMERICAL DIV.  
2. (S) REMARKS:  
A. TARGET CLASSIFICATION: THREE DELTA (3D)  
B. COMMANDER'S OBJECTIVE: TO SEVERELY DISRUPT THE 3D NVA DIV COMMAND AND SUPPLY STRUCTURE, THUS LIMITING THE EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT OF HIS FORCES BOTH IN QUANG NGAI AND BINH DINH PROVINCES.  
3. (S) M129E1 BOMBS ARE REQUESTED.

GP-3  
BT  
465V

FLASH

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

LINDIS

**SECRET****FLASH**

TOR

J

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

WATCH

C/S

PASS

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSJEJ UUMSQS UUMSQI  
 DE UUMSK 6749 2080255  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 Z 270245Z JUL 69  
 FM CG XXIV CG

PS PHB

TO UUMSQ/COC III MAF DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR J-3075  
 ZEN/MACV J-234  
 ZEN/CICV MACV J2-88  
 UUMSJEJ/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE  
 UUMSQS/COC 5TH SFGA GP DNG  
 UUMSQI/I CORPS ADV DET (G-3 AIR) DNG

BT

SECRET

AVII-GCAV

SUBJECT: ARC LIGHT NOMINATION PREPLANNED (U)

1. (S) THE FOLLOWING TARGET IS NOMINATED FOR POSSIBLE  
 ARC LIGHT STRIKE. TARGET IS VALID FROM ASAP UNTIL 082400H AUG 69.

A. SA 13-248

(1) IHUA THIEN 10241

(2) MAP SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6441 III

(3) UTM COORDINATES:

YC 273941 YANKEE CHARLIE TWO SEVEN THREE NINE FOUR ONE

YC 281935 YANKEE CHARLIE TWO EIGHT ONE NINE THREE FIVE

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6749 SECRET

YC 286957 YANKEE CHARLIE TWO EIGHT SIX NINE FIVE SEVNE

YC 294950 YANKEE CHARLIE TWO NINE FOUR NINE FIVE ZERO

(4) TARGET INTEL: BETWEEN 10 AND 26 JULY VR AND PHOTOS DETECTED  
 MANY SIGNS OF RECENT HEAVY ENEMY USE OF THE TARGET BOXES. AIRCRAFT  
 HAVE RECEIVED GROUND FIRE ON A NUMBER OF OCCASIONS AND JRS HAS  
 PROVIDED REPORTS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THE AREA. EXCELLENT WELL  
 DEFINED TRAILS LEAD FROM THE TARGET TO THE AREA WHERE THE  
 3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM) HAS BEEN IN CONTINUOUS AND HEAVY  
 CONTACT OVER THE PAST 2 WEEKS. IT IS BELIEVED THE TARGET BOXES  
 CONTAIN STORAGE AND SUPPLY AREAS FROM WHICH THE ENEMY IS REINFORCING  
 AND RESUPPLYING THEIR TROOPS IN CONTACT WITH FRIENDLY  
 ELEMENTS.

B. XXIV CORPS DESIRED PRIORITY IS AS FOLLOWS:

1. IT 10241

2. IT 10257

3. IT 10256

4. IT 10261

5. IT 10260

6. IT 10262

7. QT 10258

8. QT 10259

PAGE THREE UMSK 6749 S E C R E T

2. (S) TARGET TT 10241 IS VALID UNTIL 082400N AUG 69

3. (S) DESIRED TOT: ASAP

4. (S) THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY FORCES IN OR WITHIN (3) KM OF THE TARGET BOXES. THERE ARE NO NON-COMBATANTS, RELIGIOUS SHRINES OR NATIONAL MONUMENTS IN OR WITHIN (1) KM OF THE TARGET BOXES. ALL STRUCTURES HAVE BEEN DESTROYED, ABANDONED OR CONVERTED TO VC/ NVA USE.

5. (S) EXPLOITATION: AO/PHOTO

6. (S) REQUEST 5TH AF PHOTO COVERAGE TO DETERMINE BDA ON ALL NOMINATIONS,

AND TWO SETS OF PRINTS TO BE FORWARDED TO THIS HEADQUARTERS.

7. (S) REQUEST CG III MAF CONFIRM VALIDITY OF GVN CLEARANCE AND FORWARD CLEARANCE TO MACV CMD CTR J3-073 WITH INFO COPY TO XXIV CORPS AND LIGHT SECTION.

8. (S) REQUEST I CORPS ADV GP AND 5TH SFGA GP FORWARD CLEARANCE AND CONCURRENCE TO CGC III MAF ASAP.

9. (S) OBJECTIVE/CLASSIFICATION: 3C

10. (S) COMMANDER'S OBJECTIVE IS TO DESTROY ENEMY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT,

AND GET CASUALTIES ON ENEMY FORCES, ISOLATE AND BATTLE AREA, AND PREVENT ENEMY REINFORCEMENTS AND RESUPPLY.

GP-4

BT

6749

FLASH

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

1319

VV 191PP UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQA 1262 288845  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 270430Z JUL 69  
FM CG AMERICAL  
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF  
INFO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE  
ZEN/CO 196TH INF BDE  
ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE  
ZEN/CO 1-1ST CAV  
BT

TOP  
J  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
WATCH  
G.S.  
P.S.

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC FILED  
SUBJ: OPN FREDERICK HILL SITREP 526 270681H-271800H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:
  - A. 262350H (DLYD) C/3-21 VIC BT076297 ENG'D 1 VC, RES: 1 VC KIA(C)
  - B. 270710H D/2-1 VIC BT199537 ENG'D 1 VC, RES: 1 VC KIA(C)
  - C. 270728H D/2-1 VIC BT208529 REC'D SAF RES: 2 US KIA, 1 US WIA(E)
  - D. 270745H B/3-21 VIC BT085255 ENG'D 6 V, RES: 1 VC KIA(C)
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRND	ENEMY
188 US KIA	1306 VC KIA(C)
892 US WIA(E)	799 NVA KIA(C)
258 US WIA(M)	647 DET
1 ARVN KIA	8 PW/VC
10 ARVN WIA(E)	4 PW/NVA
1 ARVN WIA(M)	12 CH/VC
	146 CIV DEF
	478 IN CIV
	335 IWC
	47 CSWC
	2 CSWC BY ARVN
	20 NVA KIA(C) BY ARVN

41  
CONFIDENTIAL

GP4  
BT  
1262

NNNNBHRSRU

B

CONFIDENTIAL

134

FOR \_\_\_\_\_

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

42

DP99  
 VV IBA 190....190...190  
 T  
 PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQA 1259 2080451  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 270427Z JUL 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL  
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF  
 INFO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 196TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 1-1ST CAV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJ: OPN IRON MOUNTAIN SITREP 526 270601H-271800H JUL 69 (U)  
 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.  
 3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:  
 A. 270830H B/1-20 VIC BS820440 ENG'D UNSEF, RES: 1 VC KIA(C)  
 2 US WIA(E).  
 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.  
 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRND	ENEMY
165 US KIA	460 VC KIA(C)
710 US WIA(E)	816 NVA KIA(C)
221 US WIA(M)	516 DET
	8 PW/VC
	6 PW/NVA
	1 CH/VC
	2 CH/NVA
	220 CIV DEF
	179 IN CIV
	250 IWC
	48 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

GP4  
 BT  
 1259

NNNNE

SECRET

1032

TOP

J

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

00

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UIMS  
 DE UUMSQ 1878 2080307  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 270307Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO  
 III MAF WEEKLY SUMMARY OF GROUND OPERATIONS (OPREP-5) (U)  
 200001H JULY 1969 - 262400H JULY 1969

C14. OPN RUSSELL BEACH

C14A. 05/QUANG NGAI PROV; COORD NO CHANGE; S&C.

C14B. INIT 122300Z JAN 69; TERM 211600Z JUL 69; 3 BN  
 DAYS; 3 DAYS CONTACT; SPTD BY USMC A4E; NO NGFS; U/I  
 EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE.

C14C. NO CHANGE

C14D. EN LOSSES: NONE, NO MAT.

C14E. FRD LOSSES: NONE, NO MAT.

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

C15. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH

C15A. 05/QUANG NGAI PROV; COORD: FM (BS 728920) TO  
 (BS 642920) TO (BS605873) TO (BS610772) TO (BS665730)  
 ALONG SONG TRA KHUC (BS 745752) ALONG COAST TO  
 (BS 728920).

43

PAGE 2 UUMSO 1878 S E C R E T

C15B. INIT 200400Z JUL 69; 13 BN DAYS; 3 DAYS CONTACT;  
 SPTD BY USMC A4E; NGFS 2 MSNS; U/I EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE.  
 C15C. 1. CO'S A,B,C,D, 5/46TH INF BN, 198TH INF BDE.  
 AMER DIV.  
 C15C. 2. CO'S H/17TH CAV, 198TH INF BDE, AMER DIV.  
 C15D. EN LOSSES: 10 KIA, 4 DET, 5 IN CIV, NO MAT.  
 C15E. FRD LOSSES: 14 WIA (14 EVAC), NO MAT.  
 C16. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN  
 C16A. 05/QUANG NGAI PROV; COORD NO CHANGE; S & C.  
 C16B. INIT 171601Z MAR 69; 30 BN DAYS; 6 DAYS CONTACTS;  
 SPTD BY USMC A4E, A6A, F4B, F4J; USAF F4D, F100; NGFS 2  
 MSNS; U/I EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE.  
 C16C. NO CHANGE  
 C16D. EN LOSSES: 49 KIA, 18 DET, 15 CIV DEF, 4 IN CIV,  
 11 IWC, 3 CSWC, NO MAT.  
 C16E. FRD LOSSES: 2 KIA, 16 WIA (15 EVAC), NO MAT.  
 PART II FREE WORLD FORCES  
 C1. OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIII-2  
 C1A. 03/QUANG NAM PROV; COORD NO CHANGE; S & C.  
 C1B. INIT 190100H JUL 69; 12 BN DAYS; 5 DAYS CONTACT;

PAGE 5 UUMSO 1878 S E C R E T

SPTD BY USMC A4E, F4B; USAF C130; NO NGFS; U/I EN UNIT  
 OF UNK SIZE.  
 C1C. NO CHANGE  
 C1D. EN LOSSES: 62 KIA, 41 IWC, NO MAT.  
 C1E. FRD LOSSES: 1 KIA, 4 WIA (4 EVAC), NO MAT.  
 C2. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON  
 C2A. 03/QUANG NAM PROV; COORD NO CHANGE; S & C.  
 C2B. INIT 033100Z JUN 69; 16 BN DAYS; 0 DAYS CONTACT;  
 NO AIR OP NGFS; U/I EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE.  
 C2C. NO CHANGE  
 C2D. EN LOSSES: NONE, NO MAT.  
 C2E. FRD LOSSES: NONE, NO MAT.  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 1878

SECRET

NNNN

SECRET

OO UUMS  
DE UUMSQ 1877 2880387  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 270307Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
BT

330  
H & BEEN SE  
TOR  
J  
G2 WATCH ###  
G3 WATCH  
G4 WATCH  
G5  
G6  
RACE  
FILED

43

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO  
III MAF WEEKLY SUMMARY OF GROUND OPERATIONS (OPREP-5) (U)  
200001H JULY 1969 - 262400H JULY 1969  
PART I - US FORCES (S)

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

- C1. OPN ARLINGTON CANYON
  - C1A. 01/QUANG TRI PROV; COORD NO CHANGE; S & C.
  - C1B. INIT 022201Z JULY 69; 19 BN DAYS; 0 DAYS CONTACT; SPT BY USMC A4E, A6A, F4B, F4J; NO NGF; U/I EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE.
  - C1C. NO CHANGE.
  - C1D. EN LOSSES: 1 KIA, NO MAT.
  - C1E. FRD LOSSES: 1 WIA (1 EVAC), NO MAT.
- C2. OPN IDAHO CANYON
  - C2A. 01/QUANG TRI PROV; COORD NO CHANGE; S & C.
  - C2B. INIT 161000Z JULY 69; 28 BN DAYS; 5 DAYS CONTACT; SPT BY USMC A4E, A6A, F4B, F4J; NGFS 52 MSNS; U/I EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE.
  - C2C. NO CHANGE

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1877 SECRET

- C2D. EN LOSSES: 20 KIA, 23 IWC, 9 CSWC, NO MAT.
- C2E. FRD LOSSES: 4 KIA, 10 WIA (9 EVAC), NO MAT.
- C3. OPN IROQUOIS GROVE
  - C3A. 01/QUANG TRI PROV; COORD NO CHANGE; S & C.
  - C3B. INIT 181601Z JUNE 69; 12 EN DAYS; 3 DAYS CONTACT; SPTD BY A4E, F4B; NO NGFS; U/I EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE.
  - C3C. NO CHANGE.
  - C3D. EN LOSSES: 2 KIA, 1 IWC, NO MAT.
  - C3E. FRD LOSSES: 4 WIA (1 EVAC), NO MAT.
- C4. OP GEORGIA TAR
  - C4A. 01/QUANG TRI PROV; COORD NO CHANGE; S & C.
  - C4B. INIT 161000Z JULY 69; 9 BN DAYS; 1 DAYS CONTACT; SPTD BY USMC A6A, F4B; NO NGFS; U/I EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE.
  - C4C. NO CHANGE
  - C4D. EN LOSSES: 6 KIA, 1 IWC, NO MAT.
  - C4E. FRD LOSSES: 2 WIA (1 EVAC), NO MAT.
- C5. OPN WILLIAMS GLADE
  - C5A. 01/QUANG TRI PROV; COORD NO CHANGE; S & C.
  - C5B. INIT 110001Z JULY 69; TERM 232000Z JULY 69; 10

EN DAYS; 13 DAYS CONTACT; SPTD BY USMC A4E; NO NGFS; U/I  
EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE.

C5C. NO CHANGE

C5D. EN LOSSES: 2 KIA, 16 DETS, NO MAT.

C5E. FRD LOSSES: NONE, NO MAT.

C6. OPN KENTUCKY JUMPER

C6A. 02/THUA THIEN PROV; COORD NO CHANGE; S&C.

C6B. INIT 281601Z FEB 69; 28 BN DAYS; 4 DAYS CONTACT;  
SPTD BY USMC A4E, A6A, F4B, NO NGFS, U/I EN UNIT OF UNK  
SIZE.

C6C. NO CHANGE

C6D. EN LOSSES: 12 KIA, 7 IWC, NO MAT.

C6E. FRD LOSSES: 3 KIA, 5 WIA (5 EVAC), NO MAT.

C7. OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS

C7A. 01 & 02/QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROV; COORD NO  
CHANGE; S&C.

C7E. INIT 271601Z JUNE 69; 35 EN DAYS; 6 DAYS CONTACT;  
SPT BY USMC A4E, A6A, F4B, F4J; NO NGFS; U/I  
EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE.

C7C. NO CHANGE

PAGE 4 UUNSO 1877 S E C R E T

C7D. EN LOSSES: 57 KIA, 1 PW/NVA, 13 IWC, 5 CSWC, NO  
MAT.

C7E. FRD LOSSES: 9 KIA, 42 WIA (28 EVAC), NO MAT.

C8. OPN CAMPBELL STREAMER

C8A. 02 40 03 THUA THIEN & QUANG NAM PROV; COORD NO  
CHANGE; S&C.

C8B. INIT 122200Z JULY 69; 9 BN DAYS; 8 DAYS CONTACT;  
SPTD BY USMC A6A, F4B; NO NGFS; U/I EN UNIT OF UNK  
SIZE.

C8C. NO CHANGE

C8D. EN LOSSES: NONE, NO MAT.

C8E. FRD LOSSES: NONE, NO MAT.

C9. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON

C9A. 03/QUANG NAM PROV; COORD NO CHANGE; S&C.

C9B. INIT 252400Z MAY 69; 19 BN DAYS; 3 DAYS CONTACT;  
SPTD BY USMC A4E, A6A, F4B, F4J; NO NGFS; U/I EN  
UNIT OF UNK SIZE.

C9C. NO CHANGE.

C9D. EN LOSSES: 21 KIA, 34 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC, NO MAT.

C9E. FRD LOSSES: 5 KIA, 19 WIA (3 EVAC), NO MAT.

PAGE 5 UUMSO 1877 S E C R E T

C10. OPN DURHAM PEAK

C10A. 03 & 04/QUANG NAM & QUANG TIN PROV; COORD; FM  
(AT 940320) TO (BT 070477) TO BT (005518) TO (AT 855440)  
ALONG SONG THU BON TO (AT 805350) TO (AT 927340) TO  
(AT 840320). S&C.

C10B. INIT 200000Z JULY 69; 17 BN DAYS; 4 DAYS CONTACT;  
SPTD BY USMC A4E, A6A, F4B, F4J; NGFS 13 MSNS; U/I EN  
UNIT OF UNK SIZE.

C10C. 1. CO'S I,K,L,M, 3RD BN, 5TH MAR 1ST MARDIV  
2. CO'S E,F,G,H, 2D BN, 1ST MAR, 1ST MARDIV

C10D. EN LOSSES: 13 KIA, 3 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC, NO MAT.

C10E. FRD LOSSES: 1 KIA, 8 WIA (3 EVAC), 1 MIA, NO MAT.

C11. OP FREDERICK HILL

C11A. 04/QUANG TIN PROV; COORD NO CHANGE; S&C.

C11B. INIT 171601Z MAR 69; 47 BN DAYS; 7 DAYS CONTACT;  
SPTD BY USMC A6A, F4B, F4J; USAF F4D, F100; NGFS 7 MSNS;  
U/I EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE.

C11C. NO CHANGE

C11D. EN LOSSES: 61 KIA, 24 DET, 1 RTNEE/VC, 1 CIV DEF,  
14 INCIV, 5 IWC, NO MAT.

PAGE 6 UUMSO 1877 S E C R E T

C11E. FRD LOSSES: 4 KIA, 20 WIA (12 EVAC), NO MAT.

C12. OP LAMAR PLAIN

C12A. 04/QUANG TIN PROV; COORD NO CHANGE; S&C.

C12B. INIT 160700Z MAY 69; 28 BN DAYS; 7 DAYS CONTACT;  
SPTD BY USMC A4E, A6A, F4B, USAF, F4D, F100; NO NGFS;  
U/I EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE.

C12C. NO CHANGE.

C12D. EN LOSSES: 35 KIA, 4 DETS, 3 CIV DEF, 1 IN CIV, 10  
IWC, NO MAT.

C12E. FRD LOSSES: 1 KIA, 2 WIA (1 EVAC), NO MAT.

C13. OPN GENEVA PARK

C13A. 044 05/QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROV; COORD NO CHANGE;  
S&C.

C13B. INIT 171601Z MAR 69; 21 BN DAYS; 7 DAYS CONTACT;  
SPTD BY USMC A4E, A6A, F4D, F4J; USAF F4D, F100; NO NGFS  
U/I EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE.

C13C. NO CHANGE.

C13D. EN LOSSES: 8 KIA, 27 DET, 7 CIV DEF, 16 IN  
CIV, 3 IWC, NO MAT.

C13E. FRD LOSSES: 12 WIA (12 EVAC), NO MAT.

BT

1877

SECRET

NNNN

320

TOP \_\_\_\_\_  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 WATCH # # # # \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

F  
 YJ  
 VV IBA 189....189...189  
 M  
 PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQA 1261 2080453  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 270429Z JUL 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL  
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF  
 INFO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 196TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 1-1ST CAV

44

BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJ: OPN NANTUCKET BEACH SITREP 17 270601H-271800H JUL 69 (U)  
 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.  
 3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE  
 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.  
 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP4  
 BT  
 1261

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

J	13
62 WATCH	
63 WATCH	
63 WATCH	
62	
G/S	
PASS	
FILE	

V  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270420Z JUL 69  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 BT

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 249 (270601H-271200H) JUL 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOC NO CO.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS ALL UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSIONS W/O INCIDENT.
3. (U) EW CONTACTS. NONE
4. (U) SIGN EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON 1/1(-) REIN. CONT TO CONDUCT S&C OPN IN DODGE CITY. L/3/1 CONT OPN ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND.
6. (U) CUM LOSSES. NO CHANGE.

GP-4  
 BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

45

NNNN

IMI TO LN 1. 1. TORD: X  
 1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CHF.  
 KI

DE MAF QSL AT 0444 KKILO

1321

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH # # # # \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

MJ MJO

VV IBA 188...188188....1885  
 PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSGA 1260 2080445  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 270428Z JUL 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL  
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF  
 INFO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 196TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 1-1ST CAV

BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJ: OPN GENEVA PARK SIIREPN526 270601H-271800H JUL 69 (U)  
 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.  
 3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE  
 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.  
 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GPA  
 BT260

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
 46

132

MXO  
VV IBA 187....187....187

I  
MAF-T-XXIV CORP-T-101ST ABN DIV PHU BAI

62	WATCH
63	WATCH
63	WATCH
62	
6/8	
6/8	
6/8	
6/8	

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PP UUMSQ UUMSQJEA UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQA 1258 2080435  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 270424Z JUL 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL  
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF  
 INFO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 196TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 1-1ST CAV  
 ZEN/CO 1-101ST ABN DIV TAM KY  
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI  
 UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV PHU BAI

47

BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJ: OPN LAMR PLAIN SITREP 233 270601H-271800H JUL 69 (U)  
 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.  
 3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE  
 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.  
 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP4  
BT  
1258

**CONFIDENTIAL**

LNNNN

1324

62 WATCH ~~HAS BEEN SENT~~  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
C2  
C/S  
PASS

AND MATE THAT FAULT IS IN THE TAPE KKKK

AND MATE THE IMI IS ON THE END OF THE MSG AT THE BOTTOM KKK  
DO YOU SEE THE IM I

,3& 3& 85 '75 194

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

NEG NEGZCZCEAAB76V  
''''ZZ UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1853 2080159  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z P 270159Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUME/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
UUMSQA/CG FIRST MAW  
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV  
UUMSE/CG USARV LBN  
RUMGSAF/COMSEVFLT  
UUMSQS/CO C FIFTH SFGA  
RUMUFG/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE  
RUMFXXG/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FOUR  
BT

48  
HAS BEEN SENT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV COMD CENTER AND INFO ADDEES COC/TCC  
COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY PERIOD ENDING 270900H JULY 1969 (U)

I. (C) SIGNIFICANT ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. EN SITUATION: DURING THE PAST 24 HRS EN INITIATED  
ACTIVITY IN ICTZ REMAINED RELATIVELY LIGHT. YESTERDAY MORNING  
AT 0800H, A/1/506TH INF 2 REG BN OF A LUT (YES 1000) IN WEST.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ1853 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ENN THUA THIEN PROVINCE REC'D A GND ATK FROM AN EST 2 EN PLTS  
 USING BATCHEL CHARGES. THIS ATK RESULTED IN 16 EN KIA WITH 8  
 PRD KIA AND 11 WIA. IN THE DANANG TAOR OF QUANG NAM PROVINCE,  
 A PLT FROM N/2/1 MAR WHILE MOVING TO A NEW PSN WAS AMBUSHED  
 BY AN EST 25 EN EMPLOYING SAF, AVF, RPG'S AND GRENADES. THIS  
 AMBUSH OCCURRED 14 KMS ESE OF AN HOA (AT980430) AND RE-  
 SULTED IN 4 USMC AND 1 USN KIA WITH 15 USMC AND 1  
 USN WIA. THE FIRST MEDEVAC HELO INTO THE AREA WAS  
 SHOT DOWN.

B. ATKS BY FIRE AND MINING INCIDENTS: AS OF  
 262400H, US AND ARVN FORCES RPT'D A TOTAL OF 76 MORT  
 RDS RESULTING IN 2 KILLED AND 11 WOUNDED. THERE WERE

4 MORTARS LAUNCHED IN THE AREA. 1 MORTAR WAS  
 KILLED AND 10 WOUNDED.

2. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

A. NORTHERN ICTZ

(1) THERE WERE 41 SIGHTINGS OR INCIDENTS IN  
 THE DMZ, 11 SIGHTINGS OCCURRING N OF THE BEN HAI  
 RIVER. 30 TOTS WERE ATK'D BY ARTY, NBF AND AIRSTRIKES  
 IN THE SMDZ.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ1853 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) AT 1050H, I/3/3 MAR FND 8 EN BODIES IN  
 DESTROYED BUNKERS (YD0866) 8 KMS NW OF CAM LO. THE  
 BODIES HAD BEEN KILLED BY A/S'S.

(3) AT 0900H, A/2/501ST INF FND 7 EN BODIES  
 IN THE VIC OF 2/17TH CAV'S CONTACT ON 25 JUL 69  
 (YD854023) 12 KMS SSW OF PHU BAI. SIX OF THE BODIES  
 HAD BEEN KILLED BY ARTY, ONE BY SAF.

B. SOUTHERN ICTZ: ENEMY CONTACTS WERE LIGHT  
 AND SCATTERED IN SOUTHERN ICTZ.

C. PACIFICATION SPT OPNS:

PROV/HAMLET	COORD	DURATION	FORCES	PURPOSE	RESULTS
QUANG/RT 4 NAM	AT813563	5 DAYS	R/3/7 3 RF CO'S	CLEAR RT4	1 BVA KIA, 1 IWC
QUANG/RT 4 NAM	AT959595	5 DAYS	M/3/7 3 RF CO'S	CLEAR RT4	NEG
QUANG/RT 4 NAM	AT967607	5 DAYS	M/3/7 3 RF CO'S	CLEAR RT4	2 RF KIA 8 RF WIA(E)
QUANG/RT 4 NAM	AT941585	5 DAYS	M/3/7 3 RF CO'S	CLEAR RT4	NEG
QUANG/VIEN	0T212223	1 DAY	G/1-1	VCI NEUT	NEG

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ1853 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TIN QUI

QUANG/XY PHU BT210220 1 DAY C/1-1 VCI NEUT NEG

TIN

QUANG/NHAN HOA BS7086 1 DAY B,D/5-46 VCI NEUT FND 1 M26  
NGAI PRU/NPFF HG, 700 LBS

RICE, 400 LBS

POTATOES, 25

LBS SALT

NEG

QUANG/PHUOC BS5577 1 DAY D/1-52, VCI NEUT

NGAI LOC (3)

SPECIAL PACIFI-

CATION TEAM

QUANG/QUY BS55349 2500N- C/A-21 VCI NEUT NEG

NGAI THIEN

1250N

RF PLT 10N

D. SUMMARY OF CASUALTIES (AS OF 262400H): CBT  
OPNS IN ICTZ RESULTED IN 70 EN KIA, 2 PW, 4 DETS AND  
17 WPNS CAPT'D; ARVN FORCES ACCT'D FOR 5 EN KIA, 2 PW  
AND 5 WPNS CAPT'D; ARVN LOSSES WERE 3 KIA AND 18 VIA.  
US AND FVMAF RPT'D A TOTAL OF 65 EN KIA, 4 DETS AND  
12 WPNS CAPT'D; US AND FVMAF LOSSES WERE 18 KIA AND  
68 VIA (48 EVAC).

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ1853 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. (C) AIR OPNS IN ICTZ:

A. THERE WAS A TOTAL OF 211 SORTIES FLOWN IN  
ICTZ. XXIV CORPS WAS SPT'D WITH 59 AS FOLLOWS: USMC  
FLEW 25 FOR 3RD MARDIV AND 22 FOR 101ST ABN DIV(AM);  
USAF FLEW 6 FOR 3RD MARDIV; AND USN FLEW 4 FOR 3RD  
MARDIV AND 2 FOR 101ST ABN DIV(AM). 1ST MARDIV WAS  
SPT'D WITH 57 (48 BY USMC, 5 BY USAF AND 4 BY USN).  
AMERICAL DIV WAS SPT'D WITH 44 (31 BY USMC, 6 BY USAF  
AND 7 BY USN); 1 FOR 2ND ROKMC BDE BY USMC; 41 FOR  
ARVN (12 BY USMC, 15 BY USAF AND 14 BY VNAF); 5 FOR  
USSF BY USAF; AND 4 FOR OPN MARKET TIME BY USMC.

B. SIGNIFICANT BDA: 2 KBA, 109 STRUCTURES DEST  
OR DAM, 15 SEC FIRES, 3 SEC EXPLOS AND 21 DEFENSIVE  
PNS DEST OR DAM.

C. THERE WERE NO B-52 STRIKES FLOWN IN SPT OF  
III MAF DURING THE PERIOD.

4. (C) TRENDS/COMMANDER'S COMMENTS: ENEMY  
INITIATED ATTACKS IN WESTERN THUA THIEN PROV-  
INCE AND SOUTHEASTERN QUANG NAM PROVINCE  
RESULTED IN MODERATE FRIENDLY AND ENEMY

PAGE SIX UUMSQ1853 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
CASUALTIES. ELSEWHERE IN ICTZ, ENEMY ACTIVITY  
WAS LIGHT AND SCATTERED.

GP-4

BT

1853

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

VV MS02 68...268  
... ZZ UUMSO  
DE UUMS 466V 2880338  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 270337Z JUL 69  
FM COMUSMACV

SECRET

FLASH 133  
LIMDIS

G2 WATCH # # #  
G3 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G2  
G/S  
PASS  
FILED

TO UUMSH/CH SAC ADVON TAN SON NHUT  
UUMSO/ CG III MAF DA NANG  
BT

SECRET LIMDIS JPCCO JOPREP/JIFFY (J3)  
SUBJ: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (U)  
19 (S) CATEGORY (I) TARGET:  
QUANG NGAI ONE TWO ZERO EIGHT ZERO (FOXTROT ONE EIGHT TWO)  
A. MAP SERIES: L 7014 SHEET: 6638 I  
B. UTM COORDINATES:  
BS 275 461 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO SEVEN FIVE FOUR SIX ONE)  
BS 283 457 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO EIGHT THREE FOUR FIVE SEVEN)  
BS 273 430 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO SEVEN THREE FOUR THREE ZERO)  
BS 264 434 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO SIX FOUR FOUR THREE FOUR)  
  
C. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 281005Z RPT 281005Z.  
D. TOT: 281040Z RPT 281040Z.  
E. NO BOMBS AFTER: 281140Z RPT 281140Z.  
F. PLANNED NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT: SIX (6)  
G. MUNITIONS: H.E. SIX (6)

49

PAGE 2 UUMS 466V SECRET LIMDIS

H. GROUND EXPLOITATION (IS NOT) SCHEDULED  
I. INTELLIGENCE: THE TGT IS LOCATED IN AN AREA OF RUGGED TERRAIN AND JUNGLE CANOPY WHICH PROVIDES NATURAL CONCEALMENT AND PROTECTION. THERE ARE INDICATIONS THAT ELM OF THE 3RD NVA DIV AND 500TH TRANSPORTATION BN HAVE ESTABLISHED BASE CAMPS IN THE AREA. VISUAL RECON AND PERSONNEL DETECTOR RETURNS CONFIRM ENEMY PRESENCE. THE TGT CONTAINS SUPPLY AND STORAGE FACILITIES.  
J. SECONDARY TARGET WILL BE REQUIRED.

K. PHOTO RECON (IS) REQUIRED. REC ONE (1) SET PLOTS & PRINTS EACH TO PIIC III MAF & CG AMERICAL DIV.

2. (S) REMARKS:  
A. TARGET CLASSIFICATION: THREE DELTA (3D)  
B. COMMANDER'S OBJECTIVE: TO SEVERELY DISRUPT THE 3D NVA DIV COMMAND AND SUPPLY STRUCTURE, THUS LIMITING THE EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT OF HIS FORCES BOTH IN QUANG NGAI AND BINH DINH PROVINCES.  
3. (S) M129E1 BOMBS ARE REQUESTED.

GP-3  
BT  
44 CV

SECRET  
NNNN

OK NOW ESL DID YOU GET IT  
RRRRRR  
COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES  
FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

ZCZCEAA519  
 OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSK 6750 2080257  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270256Z JUL 69  
 FM UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 BT

TOR  
 J  
 62 WATCH  
 63 WATCH  
 64 WATCH  
 65 WATCH  
 66 WATCH  
 67 WATCH  
 68 WATCH  
 69 WATCH  
 G/S  
 P/S

1325

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (HQ XXIV CORPS 32/207-1) (U)

1. (C) THE FOLLOWING SIGHTINGS WERE MADE BY AO.
  - A. 261300H YD 252825 NHDNZ AO OBS 3 EN IN BLACK CLOTHING W LKING S CARRYING BOXES.
  - B. 261645H YD 948697 NHDNZ AO OBS A 1 TON TRUCK W/CANVAS COVER MOV S ON HWY 102.

2. (U) GP-4

BT  
6750

50

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

1325

OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 6751 2080259  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270258Z JUL 69  
FM UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED  
G2  
G/S  
PAS  
FILE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 33/207-1) (U)

- 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R
- 2. (C) THE FOLLOWING SIGHTINGS WERE MADE BY AO.
  - A. 261725H YD198810 SHDMZ USA 01 REC'D APPROX 30 RDS EST  
30 CAL FIRE. ALT 1000', NEG DAM TO A/C. NEG ACTION TAKEN DUE  
TO RTB. TURNED MISSION OVER TO SUNDOWNER D.
- 3. (U) GP-4

BT

6751

5/

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1326

61 \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 64 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 P/CS \_\_\_\_\_  
 T/CS \_\_\_\_\_

ZCZCEAA520

OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSK 6752 203035Z  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270345Z JUL 69  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF CDC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV CMO CTR SCN  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR U S ADVISOR 1ST ARVN HUE  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 1/208-1) (U)

- 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R
- L. 12 MAR
- M. YD 033689 SKDMZ
- N. CLOUDY SKY R
- O. 270715H
- P. BNKRS W/REC ACT
- R. 270748-0823H
- S. B 3"
- T. 20 HEB
- U. 3 BNKRS DEST 1 SEC EXPL
- 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

6752

52  
CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA

DE UUMSK 6753 2888356

ZNY CCCCC

O 270347Z JUL 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSEMA/SENIOR U S ADVISOR 1ST ARVN 4UE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/288-1) (U)

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

L. 103 ARTY

M. YD 199883 S4DMZ

N. FO RACY PAYROLL 62

O. 270639H

P. 1 EN MOV E

R. 270711-0744H

S. C 8"

T. 14 HEG

U. EXCL COVG

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

6753

CONFIDENTIAL

1327

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

53

CONFIDENTIAL

W

**CONFIDENTIAL**

4075 14/30  
 HAS BEEN SENT  
 AT WATER  
 BY WATER

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1856 2080305  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270505Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

54

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/CO  
 SITREP NR 27 FM 261800H-262400H JUL 69 (OPN DURHAM PEAK) (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOC: NO CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPN: AT 261510H A HELO WAS SHOT WHILE IN LZ AT 979429 WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RUM A MED EVAC FOR H/2/1. THE CHOPPER REMAINS IN THAT POS WITH A UNIT FROM 2/1 AS SEC. THE CAS WERE MOVED TO ANOTHER LZ AT 972433 AND THE MED COMP BY 2120. UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS AND COND COND NIGHT AMB AND PATROLS
3. (C) CONTACTS:
  - A. 261430H H/2/1 LOC 980430. CONTACT WAS MADE WITH AN ENEMY FORCE EST AT 25 MEN. ENEMY FIRED S/A, A/W, RPG AND CHICOMS. H/2/1 RET FIRE CALLED ARTY AND AIR STRIKES. RES: 6 USMC KIA, 16 USMC WIA(E)
  - B. 262030H L/3/5 PLT DEF POS 961398. UNIT HEARD MOVEMENT AND TALKING ON BOTH FLANKS AND FRONT APPROX 10-12 ENEMY MOVING IN A NE

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1856 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DIRECTION. FIRED S/A. REC 1 INCOMING CHICOM RES USMC 2  
 WIA(E). SEARCH AREA AT FIRSY LIGHT.

4. (U) SIG EVENTS-SEE3A
5. (U) PLANS SUM: 3/5 COND OFFENSIVE OPNS IN CONNECTION WITH OPN DURHAM PEAK IN ASGD AO. CO I CONT SEARCH FOR DOWNED AO. VIC 9742. CO K PROVIDES SEC FOR BN CP VIC 9440. CO L COND S&C OPNS VIC 9739. CO M COND S&C OPNS VIC 9640.  
 2/1: COND OFFENSIVE OPN IN CONNECTION WITH OPNS DURHAM PEAK IN ASGD AO. CO E COND S&C OPNS VIC 9942. CO F COND S&C OPNS VIC 9043. CO G COND S&C OPNS VIC 9943. CO H COND S&C OPNS VIC 9742. CO H (2/5) OPCON TO 2/1 PROVIDES SEC FOR FSB PPONY VIC 0347.

1ST ARVN RANGER GRP: COND OFFENSIVE OPN IN CONNECTION WITH OPN DURHAM PEAK IN ASGD AO. 21ST ARVN RGRS COND S&C OPNS VIC 9536. 37TH ARVN RGRS COND S&C OPNS VIC 8936.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC  
 7 KIA  
 21 WIA (E)  
 5 WIA (M)  
 1 MIA  
 13 NVA KIA  
 6 IVC  
 1 CSWC  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 1856

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

1430

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 WATCH ###  
 63 WATCH ###  
 64 WATCH ###  
 65 WATCH ###  
 66 WATCH ###  
 67 WATCH ###  
 68 WATCH ###  
 69 WATCH ###  
 70 WATCH ###  
 71 WATCH ###  
 72 WATCH ###  
 73 WATCH ###  
 74 WATCH ###  
 75 WATCH ###  
 76 WATCH ###  
 77 WATCH ###  
 78 WATCH ###  
 79 WATCH ###  
 80 WATCH ###

55

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1857 2080521  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270521Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ATTN MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE COC/TOC  
 SITREP 28 FM 270001H - 270600H JUL 69 (OPN DURHAM PEAK) (C)  
 1. (U) UNIT LOC: NO CHANGE  
 2. (C) SUM OF EVENTS: UNITS COMMENCE DAILY S & OPNS.  
 3. (C) CONTACTS:  
 A. 270020H CO L 3/5 LOC 961399. OBS 2 ENEMY APPROX 15 METERS TO THEIR FRONT. FIRED S/A, ENEMY RET S/A FIRE RES: 1 USMC WIA(E). WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT.  
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 5. (U) PLANS SUM: NO CHANGE  
 6. (C) CUM CAS:  
 FRIENDLY : USMC

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1857 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 6 USMC KIA  
 21 USMC WIA(E)  
 5 USMC WIA(M)  
 1 USMC MISSING  
 USN:  
 1 USN KIA  
 1 USN WIA(E)  
 ENEMY  
 13 NVA KIA  
 6 IVC  
 1 CSWC  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 1857

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

III MAF FORM 3-COC-27 (4-69)

CONFIDENTIAL

COC TELEPHONE CALL/SPOT REPORT

DTG OF CALL: 271427H Jul 69

FROM: XXIV CORPS

TO: TII MAF

RESUME OF INCIDENT:

A. (UNIT) K/3/3

B. (1. FRI COORD) YD 072679 (2. EN COORD)

C. (DTG) 270750H

D. (WHAT HAPPENED) K Co 3/3 REC APPROX 35-40 RDS 82mm MORTAR FIRE. AO ON STATION CONDUCTED 3 FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING AND ARTY ON COORD. YD 077670.

RES FR: 4 WIA(E)

2 WIA(M)

1430

EN: UNK

WATCH ~~11 11 11 11~~

3 WATCH

3 WATCH

G2

G/S

PASS

FILED

56

RESULTS: FRD: KIA, WIA(EVAC) 4, WIA(MINOR) 2  
ENEMY: KIA, PW, DET, IWC, CSWC

DIST: S/S(3), G-3, G-3A, G-3 OPNS, G-2, MACV, TELECON

1430

(OTHER)

John H. Diehm  
(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZCZCEAA52IH  
III MAF COMM. CNTR. --I- III MAF COC  
SPYGGGG  
OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 4241 207185Z  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 261858Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP NO 151 261801-261802H JUL 69

1. (C) LOCATIONS

TF 1-11	TF 1-61	TF 1-77
B 1-11 YD 333423	A 1-61 YD 212492	A 1-77(-) YD 345386
C 1-11 YD 333427	B 1-61(-) YD 403636	1/A 1-77 HAI LANG FSB
D 1-11 MOVING	1/B 1-61 YD 367655	B 1-77 WUNDER BEACH
3/C 1-77 YD 333427	C 1-61(-) YD 298670	
	1/C 1-61 YD 252643	
	2/C 1-61 YD 304695	
	3/C 1-61 YD 232671	
	A 4-12(-) YD 243424	
	1/A 4-12 YD 277493	
	2/A 4-12 YD 233453	
	R A4-12 YD 264475	

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4241 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED

3. (U) CONTACTS NONE

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. (C) PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED

6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

4241

1502

62 WATCH

63 WATCH

63 WATCH

62

G/S

PASS

FILED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZCZCEAABBBVV PYF.24  
III MAF COMM. CNTR. --T- III MAF COC  
TC W QG  
OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQ 4240 2071345  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 261345Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC PHG  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP 94 261201-261300H JUL 69

1. (C) LOCATIONS A CMD 2-4 XD 912591, B CMD 2-4  
YD 000484, E(-) 2-4 XD 396522, 2/E 2-4 XD 351592, 1/E 2-4  
XD 871630, F (-)2-4 XD 886533, 1/F 2-4 XD 875533, 2/F 2-4  
XD 879522, G (-) 2-4 XD 911564, 1/F 2-4 XD 934537, H(-)2-4  
XD 912591, 1/H 2-4 XD 901610, 3/H 2-4 XD 923591
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS 2/4 CONTINUED SECURITY MON  
AT FSB RUSSELL AND CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS
3. (U) CONTACTS NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
5. (C) PLANS 2/4 TO CONTINUE OPNS AND COMMENCE NIGHT  
TIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO
6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES AND CHANGE

GP-4

BT

4240

1505

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH #77 \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

TQOMDJQUUQAKHBYKZNEVEH

VV IBA 192....192.....192....

E  
OO UUMSQ

DE UUMSQA 1264 2080645  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271748Z JUL 69  
FM AMERICAL DIVISION TOC  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT  
SUBJ: ARTY LOCATIONS REPORT 83-69

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
CHANGE ARTY LOCATIONS AS FOLLOW

UNIT	DATE	FM	TO	NO	TYPE
D/6-11	27123069	BS540730	BS540730	6	105T

BT  
1264

FOR \_\_\_\_\_

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH 59

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

*15/10*

NNWAY YNA

MAF-T -I CORPS  
I CORPS-T-2D ARVN DIV  
MAF-T-5TH SFG

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UMSQ UMSQ UMSQ  
DE UMSQA 1263 2080550  
ZNY CCCCC  
O P 271735Z JUL 69  
FM G2 AIR AMERICAL DIV  
TO UMSQ/III MAF COC  
INFO UMSQS/CO CO C 5TH SFG  
UMSQI/SA 2D ARVN DIV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L III MAF FOR G2 AIR

SUBJECT: APD MISSION (U)

(C) AN APD MSN WAS FLOWN BY THE 11TH INF BDE ON 271030 JULY 69.  
THE AREA WAS BOUNDED BY BS6137 TO BS6637 TO BS6632 TO BS6132.  
THE FOLLOWING HOT SPOTS WERE DETECTED:

- 627360 628334 642370 644335
- 630361 630334 642335
- 631339 632333 644339
- 633363 641339 645337

GP-4

BT

1263

NNNN

1515

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G2

G/S

FILE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMSK UUMSJEA  
 DE UUMSQ 1851 2880155  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270155Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS  
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 UUMSQG/CG 1ST MARDIV  
 UUMSQW/CG FMAW  
 UUMSQR/CG 2ND ROKMC EDE  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV  
 INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MARDIV  
 UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 ZEN/CTG 79.5  
 ZEN/CTG 79.4

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A SECTION ONE OF TWO

ATTN: ALL COC/TOC

COC OPERATIONS SUMMARY PERIOD ENDING 270900H JULY 1969 (U)

1. (C) EN SITUATION: ENEMY INITIATED ATKS IN WESTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE AND SOUTHEASTERN QUANG NAM PROVINCE RESULTS IN MODERATE FRD AND EN CASUALTIES. ELSEWHERE IN ICTZ, ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS LIGHT AND SCATTERED.

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1851 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. (C) QUANG TRI PROVINCE:

A. 3RD MARDIV: CUM TOTALS: 11 EN KIA, 1 IWC AND 2 CSWC WITH 4 FRD WIA (2 EVAC).

(1) 3RD MARDIV AO: 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. RESULTS:

1 EN KIA WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.

(2) OPN IROQUOIS GROVE: 1 MINE INCIDENT AND 2 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 EN KIA WITH 4 FRD WIA (2 EVAC).

(3) OPN ARLINGTON CANYON: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(4) OPN WILLIAMS GLADE: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(5) OPN GEORGIA TAR: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(6) OPN IDAHO CANYON: AT 1050H, 1/3/3 MAR

FND 8 EN BODIES IN DESTROYED BUNKERS (YD0866) 8 KMS

NW OF CAM LO. THE BODIES HAD BEEN KILLED BY A/S'S.

ELSEWHERE 1 OTHER BODY WFN FINDS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS:

F. 1ST ARVN DIV/115 DIA:

(1) 11TH CAV REGT: OPN LAM SON 339 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(2) 1ST ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 340 CONT'

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 1851 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
WITH 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 EN KIA WITH  
NO FRD CAS RPT'D.

(3) 2ND ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 341 CONT'D  
WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

3. (C) THUA THIEN PROVINCE:

A. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): CUM TOTALS: 30 EN KIA  
WITH 8 FRD KIA AND 12 WIA (8 EVAC).

(1) OPN KENTUCKY JUMPER: AT 0900H, A/2/501ST  
INF FND 7 EN BODIES IN THE VIC OF 2/17TH CAV'S CON-  
TACT ON 25 JUL 69 (YD854023) 12 XMS SSW OF PHU BAI.  
SIX OF THE BODIES HAD BEEN KILLED BY ARTY, ONE BY SAF.

(2) OPN MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS: IN A DELAYED  
RPT 260500H, A/1/506TH (YC318939) 9 XMS SW OF A LUOI  
REC'D A GND ATK FROM AN EST 2 EN PLTS USING SACHEL  
CHARGES. ARA AND FLARESHIPS WERE CALLED ON STATION.  
CONTACT TERMINATED AT 0630H. ARTY WAS FIRED ON SUSP  
EN ROUTES OF WITHDRAWAL. B/1/506TH INF MOVED FROM  
FSB CURRAHEE TO REINFORCE THE CO AND A SWEEP OF THE  
AREA WAS CONDUCTED. RESULTS: 16 NVA KIA  
WITH 8 USA KIA AND 11 WIA (7 EVAC). ELSEWHERE 3

PAGE 4 UUMSQ 1851 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 23 EN KIA WITH  
8 FRD KIA AND 12 WIA (8 EVAC).

(3) OPN CAMPBELL STREAMER: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

B. 1ST ARVN DIV/11TH DIA:

(1) 3RD ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 342 CONT'D  
WITH 2 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 FRD KIA  
AND 7 WIA.

(2) 54TH ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 343 CONT'D  
WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(3) RF/PF UNITS: 1 INCIDENT RPT'D. RESULTS:  
2 PW AND 3 IWC WITH NO FRD CAS.

4. (C) QUANG NAM PROVINCE AND BORDERING AREA W OF  
HAI VAN PASS:

A. 1ST MARDIV: CUM TOTALS: 4 EN KIA, 4 DETS  
AND 3 IWC WITH 10 FRD KIA AND 39 WIA (36 EVAC).

(1) DANANG TACR: 4 MINE INCIDENTS, 2 SMALL  
CONTACTS AND 1 BODY/WPN FIND RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1  
EN KIA, 1 DET AND 1 IWC WITH 1 FRD KIA AND 7 WIA (6  
EVAC).

(2) OPN PIPESTONE CANYON: 1 MINE INCIDENT

PAGE 5 UUMSQ 1851 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AND 5 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 2 EN KIA  
 5 BODIES AND 2 WPN FINDS RPT'D. 2 FRD KIA AND 18 WIA (EVAC).  
 (2) OPN DURHAM PEAK AT 1430H, A PLT FROM  
 W/2/1 MAR WHILE MOVING TO A NEW POS WAS AMBUSHED BY  
 APPROX 25 EMPLOYING SAF, AVF, RPG'S AND GRENADES  
 (AT 980430) 14 KMS ESE OF AN HOA. THE PLT WAS IN A  
 CLEARING AT THE BOTTOM OF A HILL LEADING UP A TRAIL  
 TO HIGH GND. THE EN WAS DEPLOYED TO THE FRONT, LEFT  
 FRONT AND ON THE FLANKS. THE REMAINDER OF W CO REIN-  
 FORCED THE PLT. SNIPER FIRE WAS REC'D FROM EN  
 POSNS ON THE SLOPE OF THE HILL AND IN THE TREES. THE  
 MARINES RET'D FIRE WITH ORG WPNS, ARTY AND F/W A/B'S.  
 TOTAL CASUALTIES: 5 USMC AND 1 USN KIA AND 13 USMC  
 AND 1 USN WIA (EVAC). THE FIRST MEDEVAC HELICOPTER  
 WAS SHOT DOWN (AT 978436) AND THE CASUALTIES WERE  
 MOVED TO ANOTHER LZ COMPLETING EVACUATION BY 2120H.  
 THE DOWNED HELO WILL BE EXTRACTED TODAY THOUGH THE  
 EXTENT OF ITS DAMAGE IS UNK. ITS CREW HAS BEEN EX-  
 TRACTED. ELSEWHERE 2 SMALL CONTACTS AND 2 BODY/WPN  
 FINDS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 EN KIA AND 1 IVC

PAGE 6 UUMSQ 1851 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 WITH 7 FRD KIA AND 18 WIA (EVAC).

B. ARVN OPNS:

(1) RF/PF UNITS: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.  
 (2) OPN LE LOI IV: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.  
 (3) OPN HUNH QUANG 1/9F CONT'D WITH NO CON-  
 TACT OR CAS RPT'D.  
 (4) OPN VU NINH 6 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.  
 (5) OPN VU NINH 6A (QDSZ CONTROLLED CLEARING  
 OPN) COMMENCED AT 260700H. 2/51 AND 2/11 ACAT ARE  
 COMMITTED TO AN AREA SOUTH OF HOI AN. CENTER OF MASS:  
 BT 1648.

C. 2ND ROKMC BDE: 1 BODY/WPN FIND RPT'D. CUM  
 TOTALS: 3 EN KIA AND 3 IVC.

5. (C) QUANG TIN AND QUANG NGAI PROVINCES:

A. AMERICAL DIV: CUM TOTALS: 16 EN KIA AND 3  
 IVC WITH 3 FRD WIA (2 EVAC).

(1) OPN FREDERICK HILL: 3 SMALL CONTACTS  
 RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 4 EN KIA AND 2 IVC WITH 2 FRD  
 WIA (1 EVAC).

BT

1851

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMSK UUMSJEA  
 DE UUMSQ 1852 2080153  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270155Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS  
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 UUMSQG/CG 1ST MARDIV  
 UUMSQW/CG FMAW  
 UUMSQR/CG 2ND ROKMC EDE  
 UUMSOA/CG AMERICAL DIV  
 INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MARDIV  
 UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 ZEN/CTG 79.5  
 ZEN/CTG 79.4

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO  
 (2) OPN LAMAR PLAIN: 4 SMALL CONTACTS AND 4  
 BODY/WPN FINDS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 9 EN KIA AND 1  
 IWC WITH 1 FRD WIA (EVAC).  
 (3) OPN GENEVA PARK: 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D.  
 RESULTS: 1 EN KIA WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.  
 (4) OPN NANTUCKET BEACH: 1 SMALL CONTACT  
 RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 EN KIA WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1852 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) OPN IRON MOUNTAIN: 1 BODY FIND RPT'D.  
 RESULTS: 1 EN KIA.

B. 2ND ARVN DIV/12TH DIA:

(1) RF/PF UNITS: 1 INCIDENT RPT'D. RESULTS:  
 3 RDS WIA.

(2) LIEN KET 45 CONT'D WITH 2 SMALL CONTACTS  
 RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 4 EN KIA AND 2 IWC WITH NO FRD  
 CAS RPT'D.

(3) LIEN KET 54 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(4) LIEN KET 63 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

6. (C) CAP UNITS: 3 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM  
 TOTALS: 1 EN KIA WITH 1 FRD WIA (MINOR).

7. (C) SUMMARY OF CASUALTIES (AS OF 262400H): CBT  
 OPNS IN ICTZ RESULTED IN 70 EN KIA, 2 PW, 4 DETS AND  
 17 WPNs CAPT'D; ARVN FORCES ACCT'D FOR 5 EN KIA, 2 PW  
 AND 3 WPNs CAPT'D; ARVN LOSSES WERE 3 KIA AND 10 MIA.  
 US AND FWMAF RPT'D A TOTAL OF 65 EN KIA, 4 DETS AND  
 12 WPNs CAPT'D; US AND FWMAF LOSSES WERE 13 KIA AND  
 60 WIA (48 EVAC).

GP-4

BT

1852

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

ZCZCZAN05T  
VV UUNSC 552 522

0000 UUNSC UUNSC UUNSC  
DE UUNSC 6754 2030500  
ZNY 00000  
O 270555Z JUL 69  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHE  
TO UUNSC/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUNSC/MACV CMD CTR 5GN  
SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN HUE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DNE INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 3/203-1) (U)

- 1. (C) SUBJ IAN DA 2103-R
  - L. 100TH ARTY
  - M. YO 225004 (SHDNZ)
  - N. SENSOR
  - O. 270900Z
  - P. 20 NOV
  - R. 271030-1030H
  - S. 0/0/4 3"
  - T. 15 NEG
  - U. EXC CCVG
  - Z. (U) FINAL REPORT
- GP-4  
BT  
6753

TOR \_\_\_\_\_ 152.5  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH # # # #  
 G3 WATCH  
 G2 WATCH  
 G2  
 G/S  
 PASS  
 FILED

62

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FORM 3-COC-27 (4-69)

CONFIDENTIAL

271525 H

COC TELEPHONE CALL/SPOT REPORT

DTG OF CALL ~~271525 H~~

FROM: XXIV CORPS

TO: III MAF

RESUME OF INCIDENT:

- A. (UNIT) A 1/3
- B. (1. FRI COORD) YD015646 (2. FN COORD) YD006629
- C. (DTG) 270830H 271200H
- D. (WHAT HAPPENED) ONE PLT MADE CONTACT W/ 5 NVA AT YD015646. THE OTHER PLT MADE CONTACT W/ 8 NVA AT YD006629. BOTH CONTACTS ~~MADE~~ MADE AT THE SAME TIME.

Called ARTY ON ENEMY ESCAPE ROUTES & A.O. STATION RAN F/W. SWEEP AREA AND FOUND 9 NVA BODIES, 1 AK-47, AND 1 MAP.

RESULTS: FRD: KIA 1, WIA (EVAC) \_\_\_\_\_, WIA (MINOR) \_\_\_\_\_  
 ENEMY: KIA 9, PW \_\_\_\_\_, DET \_\_\_\_\_, IWC 1, CSWC \_\_\_\_\_

DIST: S/S(3), G-3, G-3A, G-3 OPNS, G-2, MACV, TELECON 1530

02 WATCH ## ##  
 03 WATCH  
 03 WATCH  
 02  
 G/S  
 PASS

63

(OTHER)

F. Walker  
 (SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

SECRET

INETR  
MAF DE SF 194.....194  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQS 0400 2050520  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 270600Z JUL 69  
FM CO CO C 5TH SFGA DA NANG  
TO CG III MAF ATTN: COC DANANG  
BT

SECRET 9203400

SUBJ: ARC LIGHT NOMINATION PREPLANNED

REF: MSG 6749 CG XXIV CORPS DTD 270245 JUL 69

- 1. THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY FORCES FORM THIS UNIT WITHIN THREE KILOMETERS OF TARGET BOX 10241.
- 2. CO, COMPANY C, CONCURS.

GP4

BT

0400

1545

62 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
62  
610

**65**

4 OF 9 COPIES

NNNN

DE MAF QSL AT 0631 KKIL0

SECRET

FLASH

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET

FLASH FLASH

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQA UUMSQW UUMSQI UUMSQS  
DE UUMSQ 1867 2080641  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 270641Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF DNG  
TO UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI  
UUMSQW/CG FMAW  
UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS ADV GRP  
UUMSQS/CO CO C FIFTH SFGA DNG  
BT

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET/LIMDIS

ATTN: COC/TOC

ARC LIGHT STRIKE (U)

1. (S) COMUSMACV HAS CONFIRMED THE FOLLOWING TARGET FOR ARC LIGHT STRIKE:

- A. QUANG NGAI BS 286445 RPT BS 286445 SIX 280835Z JUL 69
- 12081 BS 296446 RPT BS 296446 (6) RPT
- (FOXTROT 156) BS 281475 RPT BS 281475 280835Z JUL 69
- BS 291476 RPT BS 291476

NO BOMBS BEFORE: 280820Z RPT 280820Z JUL 69

NO BOMBS AFTER : 280935Z RPT 280935Z JUL 69

2. (S) ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF MSG TO III MAF G-3 ASAP. PHONE III MAF 5479 OR 5323.

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1867 SECRET /LIMDIS

3. (S) REPLY BY FLASH MSG TO III MAF COC INDICATING CLEARNCE AND CONCURRENCE WITH STRIKE. INCLUDE STATEMENT THAT NO FRIENDLY FORCES ARE WITHIN THREE (3) KMS OF THE TGT BOX.

3-4

BT

1867

SECRET

TOC \_\_\_\_\_

J \_\_\_\_\_

62 WATCH # # # # \_\_\_\_\_

63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

52 \_\_\_\_\_

S/S \_\_\_\_\_

1868 \_\_\_\_\_

64

NNNN

FLASH

VV MAF 318...318

**SECRET**

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UMSQ

DE UMSQI 5641 2000728

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 270705Z JUL 69

FM CO USAAG ICTZ DANANG RVN

TO UMSQI/III MAF COC DANANG RVN

INFO ZEN/SA 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN

BT

SECRET CITE MACCZ-IXOP-AIR 3648 FOR G-3 AIR

SUBJECT: ARC LIGHT CLEARANCE (U)

REFERENCE: XXIV CORPS MSG DTG: 270245Z JUL 69

1. (S) CG, I CORPS HAS APPROVED THE FOLLOWING TARGET LISTED IN REFERENCED MESSAGE FOR POSSIBLE ARC LIGHT STRIKE:

- A. THUA THIEN 10241 YC 273941 RPT YC 273941
- YC 281935 RPT YC 281935
- YC 286957 RPT YC 286957
- YC 294950 RPT YC 294950

2. (S) ARVN APPROVAL STATES THERE ARE NO NON-COMBATANTS, RELIGIOUS SHRINES OR NATIONAL MONUMENTS IN OR WITHIN ONE (1) KILOMETER OF THE TARGET BOX AND ALL STRUCTURES HAVE BEEN ABANDONED, DESTROYED OR CONVERTED TO VC/NVA USE. THERE WILL BE NO ARVN FORCES WITHIN THREE (3) KILOMETERS OF THE TARGET BOX.

3. (S) TARGET IS VALID UNTIL 152400H AUGUST 1969.

GP-4

BT

5641

**SECRET**

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

NNNNMATE I RZ UR MSG UNDER MY NR 732 7,5302 WATCH 66 0500  
AT 0732 0732

FOR \_\_\_\_\_

J \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

RLRWBL

MAF DE IQC DMV H;W NR 3559..155...355..";

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Q  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270630Z JUL 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COI  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SITREP 29 FM 270601H - 271200H JUL 69 (OPN DURHAM PEAK) (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOC:

2/1 AT994448	I 3/5 AT970423	ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE
E AT991426	L 3/5 AT965396	
G AT981431	M 3/5 AT967406	
H AT986441		

2. (U) SUM OF EVENTS: A. UNITS CON'T S&D OPNS  
B. 2/1 CP HELOLIFT TO G 2/1 POS VIC 996448. COMPLETE 271100H.  
ONE PLT H CO 2/5 REMAINS OPERATING VIC 9746 GRID.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. 261645H CO I 3/5 PLY CMBT PTL LOC AT970426. UNIT FOUND 1  
SMALL EN HARBOR SITE CONSISTING OF 2 HOOTCHES LARGE ENOUGH FOR 4  
PEOPLE IN EACH HOOTCH. QSEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 1 AK-47, 2 AK-47  
MAGAZINES, 5 BOTTLES OF PLASMA, 1 NVA PACK AND ASSORTEE MED GEAR  
AND CLOTHING. FORWARDED TO THE REAR. RES: 1 IVC.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: DELETE 1 USMC WIA(E) AND ADD 1 USMC KIA.

5. (U) PLANS SUM: UNITS WILL CON'T S&D OPNS.

6. (C) CUM CAS:

FRIENDLY: USMC

7 USMC KIA  
20 USMC WIA(E)  
5 USMC WIA(M)  
1 USMC MISSING

USN

1 USN KIA  
1 USN WIA(E)

ENEMY

13 NVA KIA  
7 IVC  
1 CSWC  
GP-4  
BT

1600

**CONFIDENTIAL**

67

AND RATE INT QSL OVNT QSLVX  
DE MAF QXL QSL AT 0722 .....KKKILP

RSUIZ

VKA4\* ((XST DIV H7WZNR 356...356...356...))

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

P 270646Z JUL 69

FM FIRST MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DAILY INF BN CP AND LOC RPT.

A. YR 100507Z JAN69.

1 IAW REF A. FOL RPT SUB.

1/7 AT818483

2. ALL OTHER NO CH.

GP-4

BT

1006

60f

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DE MAF QSL AT 0731 ... KKIL0

DE UUMSQA 1266 288700  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 R 270150Z JUL 69  
 FM CG

CONFIDENTIAL

AM

AMERICAL DIVISION CHL  
 TO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 196TH INF BDE LZ BALDY  
 ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE LZ BAYONET  
 UUMSJEAB/CO, 1ST BDE 101ST AIRBORNE, TAM KY  
 ZEN/CO AMERICAL DIV ART CHL  
 ZEN/CO AMERICAL DPT CMD CHL  
 ZEN/CO 16TH COMBAT AVN GP CHL  
 ZEN/CO 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV HAWK HILL  
 ZEN/CO 26TH ENGR BN CHL  
 ZEN/CO 523RD SIGNAL BN CHL  
 ZEN/CO HHD AMERICAL DIV CHL  
 ZEN/CO 8 (RANGERS), 75TH INF CHL  
 ZEN/COMBAT CENTER CHL CHL  
 INFO UUMSQ/CG III AMF DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

AVDF-GCDO

FOR S3

SUBJ: CONUNTER -SAPPER TECHNIQUES (U)

1. (C) AN ARTILLERY BATTERY IN ICIZ HAS DEVELOPED A VERY EFFECTIVE

PAGE TWO WRA 1266 C O N F I D E N T I A L

METHOD OF INSTANTLY ILLUMINATING THE PERIMETER OF FIRE SUPPORT BASES UNDER ATTACK BY SAPPER UNITS.

2. (C) WOODEN ARTILLERY AMMUNITION BOXES CONTAINING EXCESS POWER INCREMENTS ARE PLACED WITH IN THE OUTER DEFENSIVE WIRES. THE BOXES ARE PLACED AT LEAST TEN (10) METERS APART AND SECURED TO PREVENT REMOVAL BY THE ENEMY. THE POWER INCREMENTS ARE WRAPPED IN PLASTIC SHEETING TO PROTECT THEM FROM THE WEATHER. WHEN ILLUMINATION IS REQUIRED DURING AN ENEMY ATTACK, AMMUNITION FROM ORGANIC WEAPONS IS FIRED INTO SELECTED BOXES. IGNITION AND ILLUMINATION ARE INSTANTANEOUS.

3. (C)

3. (U) COMMANDERS WILL INSURE THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS DISSEMINATED TO THE LOWEST APPLICABLE LEVEL

4. (U) ADDRESSES ARE ENCOURAGED TO CONTINUE TO REPORT NEW COUNTER-SAPPER TECHNIQUES AS THEY ARE DEVELOPED.

GP-4

BT

1266

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

BPFJA  
ZZ UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQW 209 2050740  
ZNY CCCCC  
ZZ 270740Z JUL 69  
FM FMAW OPS  
TO III MAF COC  
BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
ARC LIGHTS STRIKES  
A. III MAF COC 270641Z JUL 69  
1. ACK RECEIPT OF REF A.  
2. ACFT WILL BE WARNED CLEAR OF DESIGNATED  
AREAS DURING ACTIVE PERIODS.  
GP-4  
BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1684  
70

NNNN  
DE MAVN QSL QSL AT 0745 KKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

VV 196  
PP UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQA 1268 2080753  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 270750Z JUL 69  
FM AMERIACL DIVISION TOC  
TO III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJECT: TRAILDUST WARNING ORDER FOR 28 JULY 69 (U)  
(C) HADES KILO SLTERNATE FROM BS0045-1057 IS APPROVED FOR FLIGHT  
AND FEFS.

GP-4  
BT  
1268

*16/6* CONFIDENTIAL

*71*

NNNN

AB MY

AND MATE HERE GORS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-58888//,;:;77.( 77.1  
13 77.15 4259 2080610  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270610Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

IDAHO CANYON SITREP NR 43 FM 270601H TO 271200H JULY 1969

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE, EXCEPT

I/3/3 (YD089667)

K(-) (YD073657)

K PLI (YD093647)

K PLI (YD064674)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 270750H K/3/3 (YD072679) RECD(35) TO (40) RDS 82MM FM VIC (YD077670). AO ON STATION CONDUCTED F/W AND ARTILLERY MSN. ALSO COMMITTED TANKS ON SUSPECTED EN MORTAR POS. RES OF IN-COMING FR ADD (4) WIA(333;-) AND (2) WIA (MINOR).

B. AT 270830H A/1/3 MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE EN FORCE,

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4259 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIC (YD005629) & VIC(YD015645) (2) PLTS CONVERGING ON EN IN VIC(YD013646). AO ON STATION CONDUCTING ARTILLERY MSN ND F/W MSN ON EN POS. RES OF CONTACT FR ADD (1) USMC KIA; EN ADD (9) NVA KIA AND (1) AK-47RIFLE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A REFER TO SITREP NR 41-69 PARA 4B. DELETE (1) USMC KIA, CHANGE TO (1) USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 WIA(E) 2 WIA(M) 9NVA KIA; IWC

A. FRIENDLY:

6 USMC KIA  
24 USMC WIA (E)  
3 USMC WIA(M)  
3 USA WIA(E)  
GP-40LC  
TZ NLI0BT

B. ENEMY.

49 NVA KIA  
25 IWC  
9 CSWC

1620  
72

CONFIDENTIAL

MNNNQK

R

AND MATE IMI TO FOLLOW

SECOND LINE FROM BOTTOM OF PAGE ONE TO READ AS FOLLOWS

COMING FR ADD (4) WIA ( MEDEVAC ) AND (2) WIA (MINOR).

END OF IMI KKKKKKKKKKK

DE MAF AND MATE

QSL AT 0814 Z K K K ... KKK

CUL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ITCZYUW RUMUFGE0025 2080215-CCCC--RUAOAJA RUMGSF RHMMAFA  
RUMLLIB RUYPSYF RUMFXXG RUMUFGA.

ZNY CCCCC ZYD RUMUFGB

O R 270215Z JUL 69

FM CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

TO RUAOAJA/CG NINTH MAB

ZEN/CTG SEVEN SIX PT FIVE

INFO RUMGSF/COMSEVENTHFLT

RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLLIB/CG AMERICAL DIV

RUYPSYF/CG FIRST MAW

RUAOAJA/CTF SEVEN NINE

RUMFXXG/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FOUR

RUMLLIB/ONE NINE EIGHT INF BDE

RUMUFGA/CTU SEVEN NINE PT ZERO PT ONE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

(BE-254)

SITREP NUMBER 13 FOR OPERATION BRAVE ARMADA PERIOD 260800H TO  
270800H JUL 69 (U)

1. (U) LOCATION. NO CHANGE.
2. (C) ACTION SUMMARY.

A. BLT 2/26 CONTINUED SWEEP AND CLEAR ACTION IN AOA AND CARRIED

1621

62 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

73

PAGE TWO RUMUFGE0025 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 OUT NIGHT ACTION IN AOA. AT 260945H ECHO CO FOUND ONE TUNNEL 45  
 FT LONG 3 FT IN DIAMETER AT BS 691963M, TUNNEL DESTROYED. AT  
 260920H GOLF CO RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE DURING RESUPPLY BY HELO,  
 RETURNED FIRE, HELO HIT WHILE LEAVING LZ BUT RETURNED TO VALFOR.

BUNKER COMPLEX. AT BS 720956. BLT 2/26 NOTIFIED. ON 261500H SLF/BLT  
 REPS PICKED UP 2 VN INTEL AGENTS WITH A VC CHIEU HOI AT BINH SON  
 DIST HQ, THESE AGENTS TAKEN TO BLT 2/26 CP TO ASSIST IN LOCATING  
 VC IN AOA. ON 261600H H AND S CO FOUND AND DESTROYED ONE 4.2 ROUND AND

PUNJI PTT AT 673008, 261700H GOLF CO FOUND A TUNNEL COVERED WITH  
 BAMBO MATTING ON DECK AND BUNDLES OF PARACHUTES. CS GAS WAS THROWN  
 IN TO CAVE AT BS 633983, WILL BLOW WHEN POSSIBLE. AT 261730R GOLF  
 CO FOUND A RICE CACHE EST 1000 LB AT BS 643972 TO BE REMOVED. ON  
 261730H GOLF CO SAW ONE IND RUNNING FROM A TUNNEL, TAKEN UNDER FIRE,  
 HIT IN HIP AND LEG, IND WAS SEARCHED, NO ID CARD, IND NEEDED VACED.

B. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.

PERIOD/CUMULATIVE

NBC

0/3

C. ENEMY CASUALTIES.

PERIOD/CUMULATIVE

PAGE THREE RUMUFGE0025 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VC KIA

0/1

VCI

1/1

IWC

0/1

ENEMY EQUIPMENT AND FOOD CAPTURED. AT 261125H FOX CO COUND  
 1 155MM RD AT BT 656027. AT 251345H GOLF FOUND ENEMY LIVING  
 SPACE BS 665977 CONTAINING 1 BAR MAGAZINE, 2 ANMO POUCHES, 1 SOFT  
 COVER, 12 PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS. AT 261600H GOLF FOUND 1 4.2MM RD RIGGED

DESTROYED. AT 261730H GOLF CO FIRED AT A INDIVIDUAL AT BS 643973,  
 INDIVIDUAL WAS CLASSIFIED AS VCI, AT 261730H GOLF CO FOUND 1000  
 LBS OF RICE AT BS 643972.

3. LOGISTICS.

A. FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT REPAIRED AND REMOVED FROM DEADLINE.

1 M-51 TRUCK

1 TD-15

1 6000 LB FORKLIFT

1 BINN MORTAR

B. SUPPLY STATUS. ALL RESUPPLY WENT AS SCHEDULED. NO MAJOR  
 PROBLEMS.

C. MISC. THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT LANDED AT GREEN BEACH:

PAGE FOUR RUMUFGE0025 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 1 2N CRANE
- 1 M-49 TANKER TRUCK
- 1 M-37 TRUCK

D. AVIATION.

(1) UNIT ASGN OTHER NORM NORS AACP'S  
 HMM-164 19 1 PAR 7 1 11

AACP'S - 150942 - (3) AFT BLADES, CONTROL VALVE, (2) TRI-TACH, VALVE AND LOCK.

152501 - (3) AFT BLADES, CONTROL VALVE

A. FLY HRS	131.0	684.0
B. SORTIES	3.0	11.0
C. MEDEVACS	341.0	1916.0
D. PAX	3.0	10.0
E. CARGO (TONS)		

4. (C) INTENTIONS. BLT CONTINUES TO SEARCH AND CLEAR IN AOA MOVE BLT CP AND ECHO CO (MINUS 1 PLY EA) TO POSITIONS VIC BY 674007 BY LVT, TO MOVE W/1/13, TWO 106 RR AND SECTION FROM HOTEL CO TO BLT CP BY HELO. 0700H LAND TANKS AND LVT'S OVER BEACH VIC BLT

PAGE FIVE RUMUFGE0025 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CP, GOLF TO VIC GREEN BEACH ONE BY HELO.

5. (C) SUPPORTING ARMS. ROUNDS OBSERVED H AND I MISSIONS

NGF	96	0	8	0
ARTY	364	2	21	2
MORTAR	36	0	6	0

6. (U) ASSISTANCE REQUIRED FROM HIGHER AUTHORITY. NONE.

7. (U) OTHER. NONE.

GP-4

BT

0025

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNNQQQ

INT QSL INT QSL INT QS L  
 PLS TO ACK ABAP  
 KKKKKILOQ  
 Y4YC DE 3FLG AND QSL AT 0630



**CONFIDENTIAL**

EGZCEAAEE7LVAVVEXDYP  
VV UNIK 0726 1111

TO DIRECTOR  
FROM  
SUBJECT: [Illegible]  
DATE: [Illegible]  
CLASSIFICATION: [Illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL  
SUBJ: ONE INCIDENT (IC XXIV COMP B/111-1) (U)

- 1. (C) [Illegible]
- 2. [Illegible]
- 3. [Illegible]
- 4. [Illegible]
- 5. [Illegible]
- 6. [Illegible]
- 7. [Illegible]
- 8. [Illegible]
- 9. [Illegible]
- 10. [Illegible]
- 11. [Illegible]
- 12. [Illegible]
- 13. [Illegible]
- 14. [Illegible]
- 15. [Illegible]
- 16. [Illegible]
- 17. [Illegible]
- 18. [Illegible]
- 19. [Illegible]
- 20. [Illegible]
- 21. [Illegible]
- 22. [Illegible]
- 23. [Illegible]
- 24. [Illegible]
- 25. [Illegible]
- 26. [Illegible]
- 27. [Illegible]
- 28. [Illegible]
- 29. [Illegible]
- 30. [Illegible]
- 31. [Illegible]
- 32. [Illegible]
- 33. [Illegible]
- 34. [Illegible]
- 35. [Illegible]
- 36. [Illegible]
- 37. [Illegible]
- 38. [Illegible]
- 39. [Illegible]
- 40. [Illegible]
- 41. [Illegible]
- 42. [Illegible]
- 43. [Illegible]
- 44. [Illegible]
- 45. [Illegible]
- 46. [Illegible]
- 47. [Illegible]
- 48. [Illegible]
- 49. [Illegible]
- 50. [Illegible]

TOR \_\_\_\_\_ 1625  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH #/ / #/ /  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

75

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

SECRET

FLASH

HAS BEEN SENT

FLASH

HAS BEEN SENT

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMS  
 DE UUMSQ 1868 2080753  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 Z O 270753Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSX/CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 UUMSSA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV DNG  
 UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS ADV GRP DNG  
 UUMSQS/CO CO C FIFTH SFGA DNG  
 BT

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET /LIMDIS

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR PASS ACTION TO J3-073. INFO COC/TOC  
 ARC LIGHT TARGET PRIORITIES (U)

1. (S) PRIORITIES FOR III MAF ARC LIGHT TGTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

- A. THUA THIEN 10241 RPT 10241  
 TGT A IS VALID UNTIL 082400H RPT 082400H AUG 69
  - B. QUANG NGAI 12082 RPT 12082  
 C. QUANG NGAI 12083 RPT 12083  
 TGTS B AND C ARE VALID UNTIL 312400H RPT 312400H JUL 69
  - D. THUA THIEN 10257 RPT 10257  
 TGT D IS VALID UNTIL 062400H RPT 062400H AUG 69
  - E. THUA THIEN 10256 RPT 10256  
 TGT E IS VALID UNTIL 032400H RPT 032400H AUG 69
  - F. THUA THIEN 10261 RPT 10261  
 G. THUA THIEN 10260 RPT 10260  
 H. THUA THIEN 10262 RPT 10262  
 TGTS F THROUGH H ARE VALID UNTIL 082400H RPT 082400H AUG 69
  - I. QUANG TRI 10258 RPT 10258  
 J. QUANG TRI 10259 RPT 10259  
 TGTS I AND J ARE VALID UNTIL 072400H RPT 072400H AUG 69
2. (S) ABOVE PRIORITIES ARE VALID UNTIL 281300H RPT 281300H JUL 69.

GP-4  
 BT  
 1868

SECRET

1630

62	WATCH
63	WATCH
64	WATCH
65	WATCH
66	WATCH
67	WATCH
68	WATCH
69	WATCH
70	WATCH

76

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DESTROY ALL PREV COPIES

VV 192 AND MATE THIS IS A CORRECTION OF MSG NO 192  
OO UUMSQ

DE UUMSQA 1264 2880645

ZNY CCCCC

O 271740Z JUL 69

FM AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT

SUBJ: ARTY LOCATIONS REPORT 83-69

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CHANGE ARTY LOCATIONS AS FOLLOW

UNIT	DATE	FM	TO	NO	TYPE
D/6-11	27123069	BS 760471	BS540730	6	185T

BT

1264

CONFIDENTIAL

TOR 12645

NNNN

77

SECRET

FLASH

PEONF  
MAF DE SF 195.....195.....195  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQS 0403 2080845  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 270815Z JUL 69  
FM CO CO C 5TH SFGA  
TO CG III MAF COC

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

BT  
SECRET 9208403  
SUBJ: ARC LIGHT STRIKE  
REF: III MAF 2706412 JUL

1. THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY TROOPS FROM THIS UNIT  
WITHIN 3 KMS OF TARGET BOX: 12081  
2. CO, CO C 5TH SFGA CONCURS.

GP4  
BT  
0403

SECRET

TOR 1646

78

NNNN  
DE MAF QSL A 0845 KXIL0

**CONFIDENTIAL****HAS BEEN SENT**

ZCZCEA888

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 3532 2080055  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270051Z JUL 69 ZYT-2  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF FOUR  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/COC  
 FORWARD WITHOUT SERVICE - MAIL COPY FOLLOWS  
 III MAF DAILY SITREP NR 207 FOR PD 260001H TO 262400H  
 JULY 1969 (U).

## 1. OP SUMMARY (C)

## A. GENERAL

## 1 (C) OP ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 3RD MARDIV (3/4TH MAR) CONT S&C OP IN QUANG TRI  
 PROV WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&C OP IN AQ.

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD 251201H TO 261200H WERE: USMC: NONE; EN: NONE.

## (2) OP IDAHO CANYON

(A) 3RD MARDIV (3RD MAR) CONT S&C OP IN QUANG TRI  
 PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

TOR

1652  
79

PAGE TWO RHMMAFA3532 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&C OP IN AO.  
 (LATE ENTRY) AT 251030H 1/3/3 VIC (YD 080667) FD 1 IW, 1 CSW.  
 (CUN CAS ADJ).

AT 251230H 1/3/3 VIC (YD 086683) ENG UNK NR EN W/AIR:  
 1 NVA KIA, 2 IWC, 2 CSWC.

AT 261045H K/3/3 VIC (YD 077668) FD 1 CSW.

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD 251201H TO 261200H WERE: USMC: NONE; EN: 1 KIA,  
 2 IWC, 3 CSWC.

(3) OP IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 5TH MECH INF DIV (1ST BDE) CONT S&C OP IN QUANG

TRI PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&C OP IN AO.

AT 261105H C/1/77 ARM VIC (YD 315406) TANK REC 1 RD  
 RPG FIRE: 2 USA WIA (MINOR).

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD 250601H TO 261200H WERE USA: 2 WIA (MINOR); EN:  
 NONE.

(4) OP GEORGIA TAR

(A) 3RD MARDIV (4TH MAR) CONT S&C OP IN QUANG TRI

PAGE THREE RHMMAFA3532 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 PROV WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&C OP IN AO.

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD 251201H TO 261200H WERE: USMC: NONE; EN: NONE.

(5) OP WILLIAMS GLADE

(A) 3RD MARDIV (1/4TH MAR) & TF 1-61 MECH TERM

S&C OP IN QUANG TRI PROV WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD. TERMINATION  
 EFFECTIVE 260600H JULY 1969.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS TERM S&C OP IN AO.

PLANS: NONE.

CAS FOR PD 250601H TO 260600H WERE: USMC: NONE; USA: NONE;  
 EN: NONE.

(6) OP KENTUCKY JUMPER

(A) 101ST ABN DIV CONT S&C OP IN THUA THIEN PROV  
 WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&C OP IN AO.

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD 260001H TO 260600H WERE: USA: NONE; EN: NONE.

(7) OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS

(A) 101ST ABN DIV (3RD BDE) CONT S&C OP IN QUANG

PAGE FOUR RHMMAFA3532 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 TRI & THUA THIEN PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&C OP IN AO.

AT 260510H A/1/506 INF VIC (YC 318939) REC EST 30 SATCHEL  
 CHARGES FM EST 2 EN PLAT; RIN ARA & SPOOKY: 7 USA KIA,  
 15 USA WIA (MINOR).

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD 260001H TO 260600H WERE: USA: 7 KIA, 15 WIA  
 (MINOR); EN: NONE.

(8) OP CAMPBELL STREAMER

(A) 101ST ABN DIV (2ND BDE) CONT S&C OP IN THUA  
 THIEN PROV WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&C OP IN AO.

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD 260001H TO 260600H WERE: USA: NONE; EN: NONE.

(9) OP VICTORY DRAGON XIII-2

(A) 2ND ROKMC BDE CONT S&C OP IN QUANG NAM PROV  
 WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&C OP IN AO.

AT 261545H 9TH CO SVP VIC (BT 121545) FD 3 VC KIA, 3 IV.

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

PAGE FIVE RHMMAFA3532 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 CAS FOR PD 260001H TO 262400H WERE: KMC: NONE; EN: 3 KIA, 3 IWC.  
 (10) OP PIPESTONE CANYON

(A) 1ST MARDIV (1ST MAR) & 2ND ROKMC BDE CONT S&C  
 OP IN QUANG NAM PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&C OP IN AO.

AT 261120H D/1/1 VIC (AT 984605) ENG EN IN  
 TUNNEL W/GREN: 1 VC KIA, 1 DET.

AT 261230H K/3/1 VIC (AT 984619) REC FIRE FM UNK NR EN;  
 RTN FIRE & CALL GUNSHIPS: 1 USMC KIA, 6 USMC WIA (EVAC).

AT 261500H L/3/1 VIC (AT 951538) USMC DET MINE: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).

AT 261340H A/1/1 VIC (AT 998605) REC FIRE FM UNK NR EN;  
 RTN FIRE: 1 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA (EVAC), 2 USMC WIA (MINOR).

DURING PD APPREH 32 ADDITIONAL DET.

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD 260001H TO 262400H WERE: USMC: 2 KIA, 12 WIA  
 (EVAC), 2 WIA (MINOR); KMC: NONE; EN: 1 KIA, 33 DET.

(11) OP DURHAM PEAK

(A) 1ST MARDIV (5TH MAR) CONT S&C OP IN QUANG NAM  
 & QUANG TIN PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&C OP IN AO.

PAGE SIX RHMMAFA3532 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 251230H H/2/1 VIC (AT 988433) REC HVY SA FIRE FM  
 EST 4 EN: 5 USMC WIA (MINOR).

AT 260400H H/2/9 VIC (BT 021455) FD 1 NVA KIA.

AT 260100H L/3/3 VIC (AT 959395) REC SA/AW FIRE: 2 USMC WIA  
 (EVAC).

AT 260910H H/2/1 VIC (AT 919345) REC SA FIRE: 1 USMC KIA.

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD FM 251801H TO 261800H WERE: USMC: 1 KIA, 2  
 WIA (EVAC), 5 WIA (MINOR); EN: 1 KIA.

(12) OP FREDERICK HILL

(A) AMERICAL DIV (196TH INF BDE) CONT COMBINED  
 S&C/PACIFICATION OP IN QUANG TIN PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
 SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&C/PACIFICATION OP IN AO.

(LATE ENTRY) AT 251400H A/26 ENGR VIC (BT 176546) ENG 3  
 EN: 1 VC KIA. (CUM CAS ADJ).

(LATE ENTRY) AT 251605H D/1/1 CAV VIC (BT 022405) ENG  
 2 EN: 2 VC KIA. (CUM CAS ADJ).

AT 261000H D/1/1 CAV VIC (BT 224174) REC AW/SA FIRE:  
 1 USA WIA (EVAC), 1 USA WIA (MINOR).

AT 261225H D/1/1 CAV VIC (BT 115215) ENG 3 EN: 2 VC KIA,  
 BT

3532

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NNNN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~INFO DELEN JENT~~

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

VZCZCEAA

889

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 3533 2880055  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270111Z JUL 69 ZYT-2  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION TWO OF FOUR  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/COC  
 1 NVA KIA, 1 IVC.

AT 261430H CC/3/21 INF VIC (BT 104213) ENG 1 EN: 1 VC KIA.  
 PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD 251801H TO 262400H WERE: USA: 1 WIA (EVAC),  
 1 WIA (MINOR); EN: 4 KIA, 1 IVC.

(13) OP LAMAR PLAIN

(A) 101ST ABN DIV (1ST BDE) CONT S&C OP IN QUANG  
 TIN PROV WITH LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&amp;C OP IN AO.

AT 261030H A/1/502 INF VIC (BT 196118) FD 1 VC KIA.

AT 261125H WARRIOR/1/46 INF VIC (BT 224066) ENG 2 EN: 1 NVA KIA.

AT 261145H B/1/502 INF VIC (BT 207109) ENG 1 EN: 1 VC KIA.

AT 261155H B/101 AVN VIC (BT 202124) REC SA FIRE: 1 USA WIA (EVAC).

AT 261530H B/2/17 CAV VIC (BT 105981) ENG 1 EN: 1 NVA KIA.

PAGE TWO RHMMAFA3533 CONFIDENTIAL

AT 261540H B/1/502 INF VIC (BT 212122) FD 3 NVA KIA.

AT 261610H B/2/17 CAV VIC (BS 190980) FD 2 NVA KIA.

AT 261800H B/1/502 INF VIC (BT 219124) FD 1 IW.

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD 260001H TO 262400H WERE: USA: 1 WIA (EVAC);

EN: 9 KIA, 1 IVC.

(14) OP GENEVA PARK

(A) AMERICAL DIV (198TH INF BDE) CONT COMBINED  
 S&C/PACIFICATION OP IN QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROV WITH  
 LIGHT CONTACT FOR PD.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&amp;C/PACIFICATION OP IN AO.

AT 261810H A/1/502 INF VIC (BT 207109) ENG 1 EN: 1 VC KIA.

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD 260001H TO 262400H WERE: USA: NONE; EN: 1 KIA.

(15) OP NANTUCKET BEACH

(A) 198TH INF BDE, 5/46TH INF) CONT S&C/PACIFICATION  
 OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&amp;C/PACIFICATION OP IN AO.

AT 260755H F/6TH CAV VIC (BS 725889) FD 1 VC KIA.

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD 260001H TO 262400H WERE: USA: NONE; EN: 1 KIA.

PAGE THREE RHMMAFA3533 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(16) OP IRON MOUNTAIN

(A) AMERICAL DIV (11TH INF BDE) CONT COMBINED S&C/PACIFICATION OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV WITH NEG CONTACT FOR PD.

SUMMARY: ALL UNITS COND S&C/PACIFICATION OP IN AO.

AT 261035H AERO SCOUTS VIC (BS 715387) FD 1 VC KIA.

PLANS: SAME AS SUMMARY.

CAS FOR PD 260000H TO 262400H WERE: USA: NONE; EN: 1 KIA.

(17) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE.

(B) PLANS SUMMARY

(1) OP ARLINGTON CANYON. 3RD BN, 4TH MARINES TO CONT S&C OP IN QUANG TRI PROV.

(2) OP IDAHO CANYON. 3RD MARINES TO CONT S&C OP IN QUANG TRI PROV.

(3) OP IROQUOIS GROVE. 1ST BDE, 5TH MECH INF DIV TO CONT S&C OP IN QUANG TRI PROV.

(4) OP GEORGIA TAR. 4TH MARINES TO CONT S&C OP IN QUANG TRI PROV.

(5) OP KENTUCKY JUMPER. 101ST ABN DIV TO CONT S&C OP IN THUA THIEN PROV.

(6) OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV TO CONT S&C OP IN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROV.

(7) OP CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV

PAGE FOUR RHMMAFA3533 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TO CONT S&C OP IN THUA THIEN & QUANG NAM PROV.

(8) OP VICTORY DRAGON XIII-2. 2ND ROKMC BDE TO CONT S&C OP IN QUANG NAM PROV.

(9) OP PEBBLESTONE CANYON. 1ST MARINES & 2ND BDE TO CONT S&C OP IN QUANG NAM PROV.

(10) OP DURHAM PEAK. 5TH MARINES TO CONT S&C OP IN QUANG NAM & QUANG TIN PROV.

(11) OP FREDERICK HILL. 196TH INF BDE TO CONT COMBINED S&C/PACIFICATION OP IN QUANG TIN PROV.

(12) OP LAHAR PLAIN. 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV TO CONT S&C OP IN QUANG TIN PROV.

(13) OP GENEVA PARK. 198TH INF BDE TO CONT COMBINED S&C/PACIFICATION OP IN QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROV.

(14) OP NANTUCKET BEACH. 5/46TH INF BN, 198TH INF BDE TO CONT COMBINED S&C/PACIFICATION OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV.

(15) OP IRON MOUNTAIN. 11TH INF BDE TO CONT COMBINED S&C/PACIFICATION OP IN QUANG NGAI PROV.

CI. TOTALS

FORCE NATL

TOTAL

W/CONTACT D/S

414. 00

440

1/2

PAGE FIVE RHMAFA5533 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C1B. ROKMC: NONE

C2. EN LOSSES BY

FORCE PERSONNEL

NATL	KIA	PW	DET	TYPE/UNIT-DAM-CPTR
CSA. US	0	0	1	NONE

C3. FND LOSSES BY

FORCE PERSONNEL

NATL	KIA/WIA/MIA	TYPE/UNIT-LOST-DAM-DEST
CSA. US	0/2/0	NONE

C4. NUMBER OF SMALL UNIT ACTIONS BY

SIZE FORCE W/CONTACT W/O CONTACT

US

CAA. PTM	0	76
CAB. SQD	2	312
CAC. PLAT	1	52
CAD. CO	0	6

D. MAJOR UNIT

(1) OP ARLINGTON CANYON (PD FM 251201H TO 261200H)

FND LOSSES: EN LOSSES:

USMC: 5 KIA

PAGE SIX RHMAFA5533 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 KIA

1 WIA (MED EVAC)

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 35

CUM NGF: NONE

(2) OP IDAHO CANYON (PD FM 251201H TO 261200H)

FND LOSSES: EN LOSSES:

USMC:	30 KIA
5 KIA	23 IWC (ADJ)
10 WIA (MED EVAC)	9 CSWC (ADJ)

1 WIA (MINOR)

USA

3 WIA (MED EVAC)

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 126

CUM NGF: TOTAL MSNS FIRED: 67

TOTAL AMMO EXPND: 614

8"/55: 212

5"/54: 350

5"/38: 52

(3) OP IROQUOIS GROVE (PD FM 250600H TO 261200H)

FND LOSSES: EN LOSSES:

BT

3533

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 3534 2000055  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270111Z JUL 69 ZYT-2  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION THREE OF FOUR  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/CO  
 USMC: 36 KIA  
 1 MIA 8 DET  
 USA 1 PW/NVA  
 3 KIA 15 IWC  
 35 WIA (MED EVAC) 4 CSWC  
 11 WIA (MINOR)  
 USN 2 WIA (MED EVAC)  
 CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 100  
 CUM NGF: NONE  
 (4) OP GEORGIA TAR (PD FM 251201H TO 261200H)  
 FND LOSSES: EN LOSSES:  
 USMC: 7 KIA  
 1 WIA (MED EVAC) 1 DET  
 1 WIA (MINOR) 12 IWC

PAGE TWO RHMAFA3534 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 28

CUM NGF: NONE

(5) OP WILLIAMS GLADE (FINAL CUM CAS)

FND LOSSES: EN LOSSES:

USMC: NONE 3 KIA

USA NONE 17 DET

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 4

CUM NGF: NONE

(6) OP KENTUCKY JUMPER (PD FM 260001H TO 260600H)

FND LOSSES: EN LOSSES:

USA 376 KIA

61 KIA 462 DET

281 WIA (MED EVAC) 16 PW/VC

54 WIA (MINOR) 13 PW/NVA

3 RTNEE/VC

2 RTNEE/NVA

46 CIV DEF

379 IN CIV

276 IWC

54 CSVC

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 2496

PAGE THREE RHMMAFA3534 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CUM NGF: TOTAL MSNS FIRED: 489  
TOTAL AMMO EXPND: 3346

87/55: 488

87/54: 514

87/53: 2432

(7) OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS (PD FM 260001H TO 260600H)

FND LOSSES:	EN LOSSES:
USA	278 KIA
69 KIA	6 PW/NVA
263 WIA (MED EVAC)	126 IVC
34 WIA (MINOR)	34 CSWC

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 620

CUM NGF: NONE

(8) OP CAMPBELL STREAMER (PD FM 260001H TO 260600H)

FND LOSSES:	EN LOSSES:
USA	16 KIA
1 KIA	1 PW/NVA
2 WIA (MED EVAC)	16 IVC
	4 CSWC

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 4

CUM NGF: NONE

PAGE FOUR RHMMAFA3534 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(9) OP VICTORY DRAGON XIII-2

FND LOSSES:	EN LOSSES:
KMC	98 KIA
2 KIA	1 PW/NVA
8 WIA (MED EVAC)	49 IVC

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 14

CUM NGF: NONE

(10) OP PIPESTONE CANYON (PD FM 260001H TO 262400H)

FND LOSSES:	(A) EN LOSSES:
(A) USMC:	483 KIA (ADJ)
45 KIA	607 DET
359 WIA (MED EVAC)	15 PW/VC
88 WIA (MINOR)	8 PW/NVA
USN	2 RINEE/VC
1 KIA	155 IVC
2 WIA (MED EVAC)	17 CSWC

USN 1 WIA (MED EVAC)

(B) KMC	(B) EN LOSSES:
4 KIA	279 KIA (CORR)
22 WIA (MED EVAC)	12 DET

PAGE FIVE RHMMAFA3534 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7 PW/VC  
 4 PW/NVA  
 2 RTNEE/VC  
 12 RTNEE/NVA  
 192 IVC  
 6 CSWC

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 1871  
 CUM NGF: TOTAL MSNS FIRED: 157  
 TOTAL AMMO EXPND: 2559

8"/55: 434

5"/54: 1777

5"/38: 348

(11) OP DURHAM PEAK (PD FM 251800H TO 261800H)

FND LOSSES:

USMC:

1 KIA

3 WIA (MED EVAC)

5 WIA (MINOR)

1 MIA

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 56

EN LOSSES:

15 KIA

3 DET

6 IVC

1 CSWC

PAGE SIX RHMMAFA3534 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CUM NGF: TOTAL MSNS FIRED: 13  
 TOTAL AMMO EXPND: 120

8"/55: 120

(12) OP FREDERICK HILL (PD FM 251800H TO 262400H)

FND LOSSES:

USA

186 KIA

891 WIA (MED EVAC)

259 WIA (MINOR) (ADJ)

EN LOSSES:

2102 KIA

647 DET

8 PW/VC

4 PW/NVA

12 RTNEE/VC

146 CIV DEF

478 IN CIV

335 IVC

47 CSWC

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 1866  
 CUM NGF: TOTAL MSNS FIRED: 12  
 TOTAL AMMO EXPND: 1234

6"/47: 403

5"/54: 286

5"/38: 545

BT

3534

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL****HAS BEEN SENT**

ZCZCEAAB93  
 OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 3535 2080055  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270111Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF FOUR  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/CO  
 ZCZ(13) OP LAMAR PLAIN (PD FM 260001H TO 262400H)

FND LOSSES:	EN LOSSES:
USA	460 KIA
99 KIA	327 DET
276 WIA (MED EVAC)	7 PW/VC
33 WIA (MINOR)	3 PW/NVA
1 MIA	2 RTNEE/VC
	43 CIV DEF
	221 IN CIV
	246 IWC
	59 CSWC

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 1145

CUM NGF: NONE

(14) OP GENEVA PARK (PD FM 260001H TO 262400H)

PAGE TWO RHMMAFA3535 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FND LOSSES:	EN LOSSES:
USA	664 KIA
92 KIA	400 DET
511 WIA (MED EVAC)	2 PW/VC
51 WIA (MINOR)	5 PW/NVA
	13 RTNEE/VC
	2 RTNEE/NVA
	144 CIV DEF
	253 IN CIV
	78 IWC
	15 CSWC

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 3280

CUM NGF: TOTAL MUNS FIRED: 34

CUM NGF: TOTAL MUNS FIRED: 34

TOTAL AMMO EXPND: 5026

5"/54: 247 5"/RKT: 3958

5"/38: 821

(15) OP NANTUCKET BEACH (PD FM 260001H TO 262400H)

FND LOSSES:	EN LOSSES:
USA	10 KIA

WIA (MED EVAC)

PAGE THREE RHMMAFA3535 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
5 IN CIV

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 4  
CUM NGF: TOTAL MSNS FIRED: 2  
TOTAL AMMO EXPND: 52

5"/56: 52

(16) OP IRON MOUNTAIN (PD FM 260001H TO 262400H)

USA	EN LOSSES:
165 KIA	1275 KIA
708 WIA (MED EVAC)	516 DET
221 WIA (MINOR)	8 PW/VC
	6 PW/NVA
	1 RTNEE/VC
	2 RTNEE/NVA
	220 CIV DEF
	179 IN CIV
	250 IWC
	48 CSWC

CUM TAC AIR SORTIES: 2845  
CUM NGF: TOTAL MSNS FIRED: 111  
TOTAL AMMO EXPND: 11937

PAGE FOUR RHMMAFA3535 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8"/55: 832 5"/RKT: 6750

5"/54: 472

5"/38: 3903

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

CORPS I

FRIENDLY SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROV/COORD	DTG	FND/LOSSES	EN/LOSSES	ACTION
QUANG NAM				
(BT 072640)	251345H (D)	B/1/26/1 WIA	UNK/NONE	PTL
(AT 974644)	262130H (N)	I/3/1/1 WIA	UNK/NONE	AMB
(AT 823484)	261045H (D)	C/1/7/NONE	UNK/1 DET	PTL

2. REMARKS (C)

(A) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS: FMAW HAD 4 SORTIES CNX DUE TO TGT WX.

(B) CORRECTION: REFER MY SITREP NR 206 PAR 1,A, (7):

CAS FOR PD SHOULD BE: USA: 1 WIA (EVAC); EN: 2 KIA, 1 IWC.

GP-4

BT

3535

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNNRGRGRG TKS MUCH

CONFIDENTIAL

EGECIAA888  
 GO UNKOR UNKOR UNKOR  
 DE UNKOR 8787 210888  
 LNY 0000  
 O 27. 0142 JNL 60  
 FM UNKOR/XXIV CORPS TOC P15  
 TO UNKOR/III MAF COO DRG  
 INFO UNKOR/MAGV/ORD CTF 887  
 UNKOR MA/SE IOR NY ADVISOR 1ST ARMY DIV RUE  
 AT

S E C R E T  
 SUBJECT: DRG INCIDENT (IS XXIV CORPS S/20-1) (U)  
 1. (C) UNKOR IN DA 8103-7  
 2. 15TH MAR  
 3. FD 181749 BRDME  
 4. V  
 5. 871147H  
 6. UNKOR  
 7. 871115-140 SH  
 8. 2/3"  
 9. UNKOR  
 10. UNKOR DESK  
 11. (C) FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 21  
 3757

FOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH # \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

1720

**CONFIDENTIAL**

80

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UMSK/XXIV CORPS  
O UMSK 8703 000000  
ZNY 00000  
O 270310Z JUL-69  
FM UMSK/XXIV CORPS TO PHB RVN  
TO UMSK/III NAF COC DRG  
INFO UMSK/MAGV CMD CTR SGN  
UMSERA/SENIOR US 1ST ABVN DIV HUE  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ONE INCIDENTS (40XXIV CORPS 7/206-1) (U)

- 1. (C) 8000 1400 2100-2
- 2. 15 14 00
- 3. YDE00690 (04000)
- 4. AD 00000000
- 5. 0710101
- 6. 0710101
- 7. 0710000-0710001
- 8. 07000 (1")
- 9. 01 101
- 10. 0 00000 0000, 1 0000 000, 0 00000000  
THROUGH LINE 0001.
- 11. (U) FINAL REPORT

SP-4  
00  
0700

CONFIDENTIAL

1707

TOP
J
02 WATCH
03 WATCH
03 WATCH
02
G/S
PASS
FILED

81

III MAF FORM 3-COC-27 (4-69)

CONFIDENTIAL

COC TELEPHONE CALL/SPOT REPORT

DTG OF CALL: 271900H JUL 69FROM: 1<sup>ST</sup> MARDIV COCTO: III MAF COC

RESUME OF INCIDENT:

A. (UNIT) 3/5B. (1. FRI COORD) AT 971405 (2. FN COORD) \_\_\_\_\_C. (DTG) 271600H JUL 69

D. (WHAT HAPPENED) IN OPERATION DURHAM PEAK  
APPROX 8 KM'S S-SW OF AN HOA, A USMC  
CH-46 HELD ON MEDEVAC MISSION FOR  
1- USMC KIA AND 3- USMC WIA(E) REC'D.  
HEAVY SA/AW FIRE IMMEDIATELY AFTER  
LIFT-OFF. A/C CRASHED AND BURNED.  
THERE WERE NO SURVIVORS. ALSO ON  
BOARD WERE 3- NVA POW AND 2- USMC  
CHASERS. RES: 8- USMC KILLED (3- CREW,  
3- WIA(E), AND 2- CHASERS), 3- NVA PW KILLED,  
A/C COMPLETELY DESTROYED.

THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT, WILL  
FOLLOW-UP.

RESULTS: FRD: KIA 8, WIA(EVAC) \_\_\_\_\_, WIA(MINOR) \_\_\_\_\_  
 ENEMY: KIA 3, PW \_\_\_\_\_, DET \_\_\_\_\_, IWC \_\_\_\_\_, CSWC \_\_\_\_\_

DIST: S/S(3), G-3, G-3A, G-3 OPNS, G-2, \_\_\_\_\_, TELECON

82

(OTHER)

[Signature]  
 (SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FORM 3-COC-27 (4-69)

CONFIDENTIAL

COC TELEPHONE CALL/SPOT REPORT

DTG OF CALL: 271705

FROM: 2D ROK

TO: III MAF COC

RESUME OF INCIDENT:

A. (UNIT) 26<sup>th</sup> CO

B. (1. FRI COORD) BT112552 (2. FN COORD) \_\_\_\_\_

C. (ITG) 271425

D. (WHAT HAPPENED) WHILE ON LAND CLEARING  
A BULLDOZER UNCOVERED: 6 M1'S

5 CARBINES

1 SUB MG

TOTAL: 12 IWC

RESULTS: FRD: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, WIA(EVAC) \_\_\_\_\_, WIA(MINOR) \_\_\_\_\_  
ENEMY: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, PW \_\_\_\_\_, DET \_\_\_\_\_, IWC 12, CSWC \_\_\_\_\_

DIST: S/S(3), G-3, G-3A, G-3 OPNS, G-2, MACV, TELECON  
1710

83

(OTHER)

Wm Dea  
(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

SECRET LIMDIS

HAS BEEN SENT

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSOA UUMSOV UUMSOI UUMSOS  
 DE UUMSO 1871 2830333  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 Z 270833Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG  
 TO UUMSOA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHULAI  
 UUMSOV/CG FIRST MAW DNG  
 UUMSOI/DSA I CORPS ADV GRP DNG  
 UUMSOS/CO CO C FIFTH SFGA DNG  
 BT

SECRET/LIMDIS

ATTN: COC/TOC

ARC LIGHT STRIKE (U)

1. (S) COMUSMACV HAS CONFIRMED THE FOLLOWING TARGET FOR ARC LIGHT STRIKE:

- A. QUANG NGAI BS 275461 RPT BS 275461 SIX 281049Z JUL 69  
 12050 ES 283457 RPT BS 283457 (6) RPT
- (FOXTROT 102) ES 273430 RPT ES 273430 281049Z JUL 69  
 BS 264434 RPT ES 264434

NO BOMBS BEFORE: 281025Z RPT 281025Z JUL 69

NO BOMBS AFTER: 281149Z RPT 281149Z JUL 69

2. (S) ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF MSG TO III MAF G-3 ASAP. PHONE III MAF 5479 OR 5323.

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1871 SECRET /LIMDIS

3. (S) REPLY BY FLASH MSG TO III MAF COC INDICATING CLEARANCE AND CONCURRENCE WITH STRIKE. INCLUDE STATEMENT THAT NO FRIENDLY FORCES ARE WITHIN THREE (3) KMS OF THE TGT BOX.

GP-4

BT

1871

1236

G2 WATCH	
G3 WATCH	
G4 WATCH	
G2	
G/S	
PASS	
FILED	

84

LIMDIS

BT

FLASH

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES HAS BEEN S

SECRET

VV MSC 4 277 277  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSO  
DE UUMS 472V 2000915  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 270914Z JUL 69  
FM COMUSMACV  
TO HUNSA/ CG I FFORCEV NHA TRAO  
UUMSO/CG III MAF DA NANG  
UUMSO/CG DMAC CAN TMO  
UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI  
BT

S E C R E T LIMDIS JPOCO JOBBEP/JIFFY (J3)  
SUBJ: ARC LIGHT STRIKES (U)

1. (U) IN THE EVENT RELEASE IS NOT MADE ON THE PRIMARY TARGET  
THE FOLLOWING SECONDARY TARGETS WILL BE STRUCK WITHIN THE INDICATED  
TIME FRAMES.

- 2. (S) MONTUN TWO FIVE ZERO TWO THREE (ECHO THREE SEVEN FOUR)
  - A. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 280125Z RPT 280125Z
  - B. NO BOMBS AFTER: 280310Z RPT 280310Z
- 3. (S) VIMM BINH FOUR ZERO ZERO TWO ONE (ECHO TWO THREE TWO)
  - A. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 280330Z RPT 280330Z
  - B. NO BOMBS AFTER: 280515Z RPT 280515Z
- 4. (S) DAPLAC TWO FIVE ONE FOUR NINE (ECHO FOUR NINE ONE)
  - A. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 28065Z RPT 28065Z

PAGE 2 UUMS 472V S E C R E T LIMDIS

- B. NO BOMBS AFTER: 280910Z RPT 280910Z
- 5. (S) QUANG NAM ONE ONE ZERO ZERO EIGHT (ECHO FIVE THREE NINE)
  - A. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 280935Z RPT 280935Z
  - B. NO BOMBS AFTER: 281000Z RPT 281000Z
  - C. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 281040Z RPT 281040Z
  - D. NO BOMBS AFTER: 281225Z RPT 281225Z

CP-3  
BT  
472V

TOR \_\_\_\_\_ 1740  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE \_\_\_\_\_

85

WNNNO  
LASH  
4

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

OO BUMSK BUMSQ  
DE BUMSQD 4262 2380745  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270745Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM  
TO BUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO BUMSQ/III MAF COC DRG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJECT: OPERATION IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP NO. 154 (270601H-271200H)  
JULY 69 (U)

C 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

IF 1-11	IF 1-61
A 1-11 LZ NANCY	S 1-77 LZ NANCY
B 1-11 LZ SHARON	A 1-61 LZ ANOEL
C 1-11 LZ SHARON	1&3/A 1-61 YD 178472
D 1-11 LZ SHARON	2/A 1-61 YD 174487
C 1-77 LZ SHARON	C 1-61 YD 291672
	1/C1-61 YD 298643
	2/C 1-61 YD 305695
IF 1-77	3/C 1-61 YD 281672
A 1-77 LZ NANCY	4/C 1-61 YD 298669
B 1-61 LZ NANCY	SCOUTS 1-61: CUA VIET
BDE SEC PLT: RED DEVIL	A 4-12 YD 334427

PAGE TWO BUMSQD 4262 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
C 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS PROVIDED SECURITY FOR FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS.

C 3. (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE  
C 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
C 5. (U) PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MMSNS ASSIGNED  
C 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY: KIA	WIA (E)	WIA (M)	WIA	
USA: 3	35	12	0	2038 WIA (E)
USMC: 0	0	3	1	
B. ENEMY: KIA	POW	RET		
NVA: 59	1	0		
VC: 6	0	0		

DET: 8, INCIV: 16, CIVDEF: 5, IUC: 17, CSWC: 4  
& REF SITREP NO. 153 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: THE TWO FR WIA (E)  
FROM 1-11 RECON HAVE BEEN RECLASSIFIED AS NON BATTLE CAS-  
UALTIES AFTER FURTHER INVESTIGATION. ONE INDIVIDUAL HAD  
PICKED UP AN UNDETONATED BUTTERFLY FROM A FIRECRACKER ROUND  
AND IT EXPLODED

GP-4  
BT

4262

1794

Handwritten signature or initials

NNNNKROPTT

AND MATE QMS GSL AT 0946 0946 0946 0946 KKKK

**CONFIDENTIAL**

S\*/GREYM

VV MAF 321...321

OO UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQI 5642 2030320  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270200Z JUL 69  
 FM CO USAAG I CTZ  
 TO ZEN/COMUSMACV SAIGON RVN  
 ZEN/CG XXIV CORPS VIETNAM PHU BAI RVN  
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC DANANG RVN  
 ZEN/SA 1ST DIV HUE RVN  
 ZEN/SA QUANG NAM SECTOR HOI AN RVN  
 ZEN/SA 2D DIV QUANG NGAI RVN  
 INFO ZEN/CG I FFORCESV NHA TRANG RVN  
 ZEN/CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN  
 ZEN/CG 1ST MAR DIV DANANG RVN  
 ZEN/CO 2D BDE ROKMC HOI AN RVN  
 ZEN/CO CO C 5TH SFGA DANANG RVN  
 ZEN/SA QUANG TRI SECTOR QUANG TRI RVN  
 ZEN/SA QUANG TIN SECTOR TAM KY RVN  
 BT

TOR  
 J  
 1746  
 62 WATCH  
 63 WATCH  
 63 WATCH  
 62  
 G/S  
 PASS  
 FILED  
 87

C O N F I D E N T I A L "SPHINX" 665 FROM MACCZ-ICMI, FOR MACJ2, J204  
 JOC, BR-J-3, EAC, CICV, COC, ATTN: J2, G2 & S2.  
 1. (U) 1 CORPS ADV GP INTSUM 207-69.  
 2. (U) FROM 260001 TO 262400 JULY 1969.

PAGE TWO RUMLDNA 5642 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. (C) ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) 11TH DIA

(A) AT 262315H VIC YD 710247, TRIEN SON RECD 4 RDS  
 840. FRD CAS: 1 CIV KILLED, 11 CIV WOUNDED. EN CAS: UNK (ENI)

(B) LAMSON 339: AT 261115H VIC YD 186728, 2/11

ACAT RECD 19 RDS 32MM MORT. FRD CAS: NEG, EN CAS: UNK. AT 261830H  
 VIC YD 186278, 2/11 ACAT RECD 1 RD 32MM MORT. FRD CAS: NEG,  
 EN CAS: UNK (OPN)

CUM EN CAS: ADJUSTED FIGURES NOT AVAILABLE

(D) LAMSON 342: AT 260755H VIC YD 663149, 4/5

CON UNK NO EN. FRD CAS: 1 KIA, 2 WIA, EN CAS: UNK (OPN)

CUM EN CAS: ADJUSTED FIGURES NOT AVAILABLE

(2) 0NS

(A) AT 260730H VIC AT 955605, RD TM 9 RECD 20 RDS  
 82MM MORT. FRD CAS: 2 RD KIA, 3 RD WIA, EN CAS: UNK (ENI)

(3) 12TH DIA

(A) AT 260930H VIC BS 713773, 199 RF CO RECD 5 RDS  
 60MM MORT. FRD CAS: 3 RF WIA, EN CAS: UNK (ENI)

(B) LAMSON 45: AT 260500H VIC BS 513728, 2/4

PAGE THREE RUMLDNA 5642 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 CON UNK NO EN. FRD CAS: NEG, EN CAS: 2 KIA, 1 IWC. AT 268400H VIC  
 BS 71674, 5/4 CON A RAID. FRD CAS: NEG, EN CAS: 2 KIA, 1 IWC. AT  
 268530H VIC BS 71673, 2/4 BN RECD 7 CHIEU HOI'S AND 10 FAMILIES.  
 (OPN)

CUM EN CAS: ADJUSTED FIGURES NOT AVAILABLE

B. AIR ACTIVITY

(1) OMITTED

(2) VR - OMITTED

4. (C) ENEMY LOSSES TO ARVN FORCES

A. 1. 28; 2. 3; 3. 0/3/0/10/0/0; 4. 19/1

B. ENEMY AMMUNITION EXPENDED/DESTROYED

(1) 36 RDS 82MM MORT

(2) 5 RDS 60MM MORT

(3) 5 RDS B40

C. ENEMY EQUIPMENT CAPTURED/DESTROYED

(1) EQUIPMENT - NEG RPT

(2) FOODSTUFFS - NEG RPT

(3) DOCUMENTS - NEG RPT

5. (C) OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS

A. HWY 1 - OPEN FR DMZ TO II CORPS

PAGE FOUR RUMLDNA 5642 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. HWY 5 - OPEN FR DANANG TO AN HOA

C. HWY 9 - OPEN FR HUYNH 1 TO KHE SANH

D. NAT'L RR - OPEN FR DANANG TO HUE

E. OTHER - NEG RPT

9. (U) CAPABILITIES AND VULNERABILITIES - NO CHANGE

10. (U) CONCLUSIONS - NO CHANGE TO INTSUM 206169

11. (C) VCI AND GUERRILLA OB-

A. VCI INFORMATION - NEG RPT

B. GUERRILLA OB - NEG RPT

12. MISCELLANEOUS - NONE

GP-4

BT

5642

NOENMATE QSL AT 0938Z

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

SECRET

M

MAF-T-THIRD MARDIV  
MAG THREE NINE-T-FMAW AUX HQTRS

ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD  
DE UUMSQW 210 2030845  
ZNY SSSSS  
ZZ 270345Z JUL 69  
FM FMAW COC  
TO III MAF COC  
THIRD MARDIV COC  
ZEN/MAG THREE NINE  
ZEN/MAG THREE SIX  
ZEN/FMAW AUX HQTRS  
BT

S E C R E T  
FOR MAG THREE NINE  
MSG PRIORITY

UH-1E(G)            UH-1E(G)  
101                    507/203  
102                    401  
                         510

CH-46D  
505  
501/502/503  
401  
301/109

OV-10 UH-34  
503/203            106/105  
505/509            103  
                         134  
                         107

- 1. HQ728-101 STD FRAG
- 1. HQ728-102 STD FRAG
- 6. LZ BOSS 0730 TBA
- 1. HQ728-103 STD FRAG
- 6. 0300

1748

TON  
J  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
P.  
FILED

88

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 210 S E C R E T

- 1. HQ728-104 STD FRAG
- 6. 0300
- 1. HQ728-105 STD FRAG
- 6. 1300
- 1. HQ728-106 STD FRAG
- 6. 2800
- 1. HQ728-107 STD FRAG
- 6. 2300
- 1. HQ727-108
- 2. 1 CH-46
- 5. 1400
- 1. HQ728-109
- 2. 1 CH-46
- 3. ZIPPO
- 6. 1300
- 1. HQ728-203 STD FRAG
- 2. 2 UH-1E(G), 1 OV-10
- 1. HQ728-201 STD FRAG
- 2. CH-46
- 1. HQ728-401 STD FRAG

PAGE THREE UUMSQW 210 S E C R E T

2. R CH-46, 2 UH-1E(G)

6. A. 0730

1. H0728-501 STD FRAG

1. H0728-502 STD FRAG

1. H0728-503 STD FRAG

1. H0728-505 STD FRAG

1. H0728-507 STD FRAG

1. H0728-508 STD FRAG

6. 0730-1930

1. H0728-509 STD FRAG

1. H0728-510 STD FRAG

FOR MAG THREE SIX

NSN PRIORITY

UH-1E(S)

UH-1E(G)

UH-34

CH-53

32

72

73

351

76

75

1. H0728-72 STD FRAG

1. H0728-73 STD FRAG

2. 7 UH-34

1. H0728-75 STD FRAG

PAGE FOUR UUMSQW 210 S E C R E T

1. H0728-76 STD FRAG

1. H0728-351 STD FRAG

2. 2 CH-53

1. H0728-32 PROT 79-78

2. UH-1E(S)

4. VIP

6. A. LZ-1 1100 DNG BASE OPS

B. DNG BASEOPS 1130 LZ-1

C. LZ-1 1530 'H' PAD I CORPS

D. 'H' PAD 1600 LZ-23

E. LZ-23 1730 LZ-1

9. RIO DANANG DASC

13. CHASE MSN NR. 1 A/C

GP-4

BT

SECRET

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

NNNN

DE MAP AND DATE QS QSL QSL YR LAST AT AT 0920 0929A KKKK

PP UHNS 469V 2082913  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 071000Z JUL 69  
FM COMUSMACV  
TO AIG 7370

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*100 0925*

PT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L/PARIS FOR LTC WEYAND/ (J3)  
SUBJ: EVENING TELECOM (U)

1. (C) I CTZ:  
A. (AT903706) 14 KM SW OF DANANG IN QUANG NAM PROV, AT 070005H, 8/6/7 OBSERVED 10 BN, ENG WITH SA AND GUNSHIPS SPID.  
RSLTS: EN-FIVE KIA; FRD-ONE KIA.

B. THERE ARE 84 MANEUVER BATTALIONS AVAILABLE WITHIN I CTZ ENGAGED AS FOLLOWS:

BN ELEMENT	CBT OPN	SCTY	TNG/RES	PACIF	OTHER	TOTAL
USMC	18	0	0/0	0	1	19
USA	21	4	0/0	0	0	25
RIF	4	0	0/0	0	0	4
ARVN	30	1	2/1	0	2	36
TOTALS	73	5	2/1	0	1	84

\* 2/9 USMC STANDING DOWN.  
2. (C) II CTZ:

A. THERE ARE 66 MANEUVER BATTALIONS AVAILABLE WITHIN II CTZ ENGAGED AS FOLLOWS:

BN ELEMENT	CBT OPN	SCTY	TNG/RES	PACIF	OTHER	TOTAL
USA	4	0	0/0	11	0	17
RIF	10	0	0/0	0	0	10
ARVN	4	10	0/0	17	0	31
TOTALS	18	10	0/0	36	0	66

3. (C) III CTZ:  
A. (YT011613) 10 KM SW OF BONG XOA IN PHUOC LONG PROV, AT 071007H, 8/1/9 CAV ENG AN UNK MDR OF EN. CONTACT LOST IMMEDIATELY.  
RSLTS: EN-FIVE KIA; FRD-NONE.  
B. (YI560211) 15 KM NE OF XUAN LOC IN LONG KHANH PROV, AT 070600H, 4/48 ARVN BDP RECEIVED AN EN GROUND ATTACK. CONTACT LOST 0710H, REGAINED 0750H AND LGST AT 1045H. ARTY SPID. RSLTS: EN-ONE KIA; FRD-TWO KIA AND SIX MIA.

*89*  
*1805*

C. (XI553217) FIVE KM NE OF TRANG BANG IN HAU NGHIA PROV, AT 070005H, ELMS OF THE 2/10 ICF ENG UNK MDR OF EN. ARTY SPID. CONTACT LOST 1130H. RSLTS: EN-19 KIA AND SEVEN I/MPNS CAPTD; FRD-NONE.  
D. THERE ARE 108 MANEUVER BATTALIONS AVAILABLE WITHIN III CTZ

ENGAGED AS FOLLOWS:

BN ELEMENT	CBT OPN	SCTY	TNG/RES	PACIF	OTHER	TOTAL
USA	40	1	2/0	0	0	41
RIF	7	1	0/0	1	0	9
ARVN	33	5	1/2	16	0	58
TOTALS	80	7	1/2	17	0	105

4. (C) IV CTZ:  
A. THERE ARE 47 MANEUVER BATTALIONS AVAILABLE WITHIN IV CTZ ENGAGED AS FOLLOWS:

BN ELEMENT	CBT OPN	SCTY	TNG/RES	PACIF	OTHER	TOTAL
		0	0/0	0	3	4

TOTALS	29	3	275	9	43
	30	9	0/8	9	47

7/39, 8/39, 4/39 INF, 9TH US INF DIV STANDING DOWN AT LONG TAN IN PREPARATION FOR DEPLOYMENT.

5. (C) AIR OPERATIONS SUMMARY, 060600H TO 070600H JULY 1969.  
 A. THERE WERE 515 TACTICAL STRIKE SORTIES FLOWN IN VIETNAM, INCLUDING 143 IMMEDIATES OF WHICH 38 SUPPORTED TROOPS IN CONTACT. ONE HUNDRED AND NINETY-FIVE SORTIES WERE FLOWN IN I CORPS INCLUDING TWO USN AIR SORTIES; 86 SORTIES IN II CORPS, 157 IN III CORPS AND

77 IN IV CORPS. STRIKE SORTIES IN I CORPS IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION IRON MOUNTAIN ACCOUNTED FOR 37 MILITARY STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 11 DAMAGED, NINE BUNKERS DESTROYED, FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND SEVEN SECONDARY FIRES. STRIKE SORTIES IN III CORPS IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION TOAN THANG III ACCOUNTED FOR SEVEN MILITARY STRUCTURES DESTROYED, ONE DAMAGED, 131 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 19 DAMAGED, SIX SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, THREE SECONDARY FIRES AND THREE CONFIRMED MIA.  
 B. THE 234TH AIR DIVISION FLEW 1,810 SORTIES, AIRLIFTING 12,815

PASSENGERS AND 3,274 TONS OF CARGO.

C. RECON AIRCRAFT FLEW 41 SORTIES SUCCESSFULLY COVERING 69 TARGETS IN THE CORPS TACTICAL ZONES AND 12 SORTIES IN STEEL TIGER 2 AND BARREL ROLL COVERING INFILTRATION ROUTES AND INTERDICTION POINTS. ONE SORTIE WAS FLOWN IN ROUTE PACKAGE ONE.

D. THERE WERE 299 TACTICAL STRIKE SORTIES FLOWN AGAINST INFILTRATION ROUTES OF WHICH 63 WERE FLOWN IN STEEL TIGER-NORTH, 86 IN STEEL TIGER-SOUTH AND 150 IN BARREL ROLL. THERE WAS ONE RECON ESCORT SORTIE FLOWN IN ROUTE PACKAGE ONE. STRIKES IN STEEL TIGER-NORTH ACCOUNTED FOR ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, ONE TRUCK DAMAGED, ONE ROAD CUT AND FIVE BUNKERS DAMAGED. STRIKES IN STEEL TIGER-SOUTH ACCOUNTED FOR ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, FOUR SECONDARY FIRES,

THREE MILITARY STRUCTURES DESTROYED AND ONE DAMAGED. STRIKES IN BARREL ROLL ACCOUNTED FOR 13 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, 20 SECONDARY FIRES, TWO POL FIRES, ONE TRUCK DESTROYED, FIVE MILITARY STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 33 BUNKERS DESTROYED, TWO BRIDGES DESTROYED, TWO BARRAGE GUNS DESTROYED AND 23 PROBABLE MIA.

E. THERE WAS ONE ARC LIGHT STRIKE FLOWN IN II CORPS AND EIGHT FLOWN IN III CORPS.

6. (C) WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON GROUND COMBAT OPERATIONS.

CPA

BT

#075

*CONFIDENTIAL*

NS/PN

RGGRGRG

MAF-T-XXIV CORPS

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSJEA  
DE UUMSJEAB 7480 2861085  
ZNY CCCCC

O 271000Z JUL 69

FM CO 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV CAMP PAPE RVN  
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN  
INFO UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN  
ATTN: GENERAL ZAIS AIDE DE CAMP XXIV CORPS  
GEN WRIGHT AIDE DE CAMP 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN  
G-3 OPND 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDG-AA-56 2-903A FOR SIGNAL OFFICER

SUBJECT: CHANGES TO 1ST BDE 101 ABN DIV SOI

1. (C) SOI ITEM 52-13: CHANGE NET 1 FROM 58.60 TO READ 41.40; CHANGE NET 3 FROM 41.40 TO READ 58.60; CHANGE NET 4 (O&I) CALLSIGN TO READ GREAT TESTOR AND FREQUENCY FOR THIS NET FROM 35.39 TO READ 35.90
2. YOU ARE ADDRESSES ON THIS MESS

GE TO ENSURE  
CORRECT FREQ AND CALLSIGNS FOR 1ST BDE HQS VISIT

28 JULY 69

GP-4

BT

7480

J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH ###  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

00000  
PP UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 4263 2030950  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 270952Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DQH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DQG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP NR 97 270601-271200H JULY69

- 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT  
OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED
- 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW  
MENS ASSIGNED
- 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

4263

NNNN

60 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
62  
G/S  
PASS  
FILED

*91*

AND MATE QSL QSL AT 1040Z KKKKK

CONFIDENTIAL



SECRET FLASH

HAS BEEN SENT

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMS UUMSK UUMSXI UUMSOS  
DE UUMSO 1879 2080945  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 270945Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHF  
UUMSXI/DSA I CORPS ADV GRP DNG  
UUMSOS/CG CO C FIFTH SFCA DNG  
BT

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

S E C R E T/LINDIS  
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR PASS ACTION TO J3-073. INFO COC/TCC  
ARC LIGHT TARGET NOMINATION (U)

1. (S) THE FOLLOWING TGT IS NOMINATED FOR POSSIBLE ARC LIGHT STRIKE:

- A. THUA THIEN YC 273941 RPT YC 273941  
          13241 YC 281935 RPT YC 281935  
              YC 286957 RPT YC 286957  
              YC 294950 RPT YC 294950

2. (S) INTELL: BETWEEN 18 AND 26 JULY VR AND PHOTOS DETECTED MANY SIGNS OF RECENT HEAVY ENEMY USE OF THE TGT BOX. AIRCRAFT HAVE RECEIVED GROUND FIRE ON A NUMBER OF OCCASION AND URS HAS PROVIDED REPORTS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THE AREA. EXCELLENT

PAGE 2 UUMSO 1879 S E C R E T/LINDIS

WELL DEFINED TRAILS LEAD FROM THE TGT TO THE AREA WHERE THE 3RD EDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM) HAS BEEN IN CONTINUOUS CONTACT OVER THE PAST 2 WEEKS. IT IS BELIEVED THE TGT BOX CONTAINS STORAGE AND SUPPLY AREAS FROM WHICH THE ENEMY IS REINFORCING AND RESUPPLYING THEIR TROOPS IN CONTACT WITH FRIENDLY ELEMENTS.

- 3. (S) DESIRED TOT: ASAP
- 4. (S) TGT THIS MSG VALID UNTIL 082400H RPT 082400H AUG 69.
- 5. (S) ARVN CLEARANCE VALID UNTIL 152400H RPT 152400H AUG 69.
- 6. (S) THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY FORCES IN OR WITHIN 3 KM OF THE TGT BOX. THERE ARE NO NON-COMBATANTS, RELIGIOUS SHRINES, NATIONAL MONUMENTS IN OR WITHIN 1 KM OF THE TGT BOX. ALL STRUCTURES WITHIN 1 KM OF THE TGT BOX HAVE BEEN ABANDONED, DESTROYED OR CONVERTED TO VC/NVA USE.
- 7. (S) EXPLOITATION: AO/PHOTO
- 8. (S) COMMANDER'S OBJECTIVE IS TO DESTROY ENEMY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT, INFLICT CASUALTIES ON ENEMY FORCES, ISOLATE THE BATTLE AREA, AND PREVENT ENEMY

PAGE 3 UUMSO 1879 S E C R E T/LINDIS  
REINFORCEMENTS AND RESUPPLY.

- 9. (S) CLASSIFICATION/OBJECTIVE: 3C
- 10. (S) PHOTO RECON IS REQUESTED. REQUEST ONE SET PLOT AND ONE SET PRINTS BE SENT TO PIIC III MAF AND CG XXIV CORPS.

GP-4  
BT  
1379

SECRET

68 WAT  
63 WAT  
62  
6/8  
PASS  
FILED

93

NNNN

III MAF FORM 3-COC-2/ (4-69)

CONFIDENTIAL

COC TELEPHONE CALL/SPOT REPORT

DTG OF CALL: 271835H JUL 69

FROM: 1<sup>ST</sup> MAR DIV COC

TO: III MAF COC

RESUME OF INCIDENT:

( FOLLOW-UP: JN 82, 27 JUL )

A. (UNIT) L/3/5

B. (1. FRI COORD) AT 971405 (2. FN COORD) AT 970404

C. (DTG) 271835H JUL 69

D. (WHAT HAPPENED) CH-46 LIFTED-OFF AT

AT 971405 AND CRASHED AND BURNED AT

AT 970404 AFTER REC. SA/AW FIRE. 3/5

HAS SET UP 360° PERIMETER AROUND A/C

WRECKAGE. PERSONS ON BOARD A/C

AS FOLLOWS: (DOES NOT INCLUDE 1-USMC KIA BODY)

5 - CREWMEN (2-PILOTS, 1-CREW CH., 2-GUNNERS)

2 - USN CORPSMEN, 1<sup>ST</sup> MAW

2 - USMC, L/3/5 CHASERS

1 - NVA PW

ALL WERE KILLED IN CRASH. THIS

IS CONSIDERED FINAL REPORT AND CAS.

FIGURES ARE FIRM.

RESULTS: FRD: KIA 9, WIA(EVAC)     , WIA(MINOR       
ENEMY: KIA 1, PW     , DET     , IWC     , CSWC     

DIST: S/S(3), G-3, G-3A, G-3 OPNS, G-2, MACV, TELECON

G2 WATCH      (OTHER) 1840  
G3 WATCH       
G3 WATCH       
G2       
G/S       
PASS       
FILED       
94 (SIGNATURE)       
CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FORM 3-COC-27 (4-69)

CONFIDENTIAL

COC TELEPHONE CALL/SPOT REPORT

DTG OF CALL: 271900H

FROM: XXIV Corps

TO: III MAFCOC

RESUME OF INCIDENT:

A. (UNIT) A/108th

B. (1. FRZ COORD) YD407800 (2. FN COORD) \_\_\_\_\_

C. (DTG) 271640

D. (WHAT HAPPENED) A UH-1H A/C struck a tree while landing and crashed.

A/C secured and plans are to extract it this evening.

Res: 2 ARVN KIA

1 US WIA(E)

Damage to A/C unk.

TQR \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH ###

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

RESULTS: FRD: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, WIA (EVAC) \_\_\_\_\_, WIA (MINOR) \_\_\_\_\_  
ENEMY: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, PW \_\_\_\_\_, DET \_\_\_\_\_, IWC \_\_\_\_\_, CSWC \_\_\_\_\_

DIST: S/S(3), G-3, G-3A, G-3 OPNS, G-2, \_\_\_\_\_, TELECON

G-3 Air

(OTHER)

M. D. Hoffmeyer  
(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL



G

MATE DE MZAF AND ATE WHAT DO U HAVE AS OUR GA PLS ACK TMS

EKK

AND MATE GA 736 IMI 736  
KRRKNNQ

MAF DE ICORP NY 322....323....323....323....323

03 77.1  
03 77.18 5653 2081049  
ZNY CCCCC  
OP 270900Z JUL 69  
FM CG USAAG I CTZ DNG  
TO ZEN/COMUSMACV  
ZEN/CDR 7 AF SGN  
ZEN/CG FMAW DNG  
ZEN/COMNAVFORV  
ZEN/DIR HORN DASC DNG  
INFO UUNSO/CG III MAF COC DNG  
ZEN/CG I MAR DIV  
ZEN/CG AMERICAL

BT

CO N F I D E N T I A L MACCZ-IGMI 3649 FM G-2 AIR ADV.  
MACV FOR J-2; CICV; J-212-2; J-251-3; J-251-6; J-251-8; MAC  
J-252-1; MAC J-252-2, 7AF FOR DIS& DICR, FMAW FOR G-2  
(WING IGTING), III MAF COC FOR G-2 AIR.

SUBJ: VR DEBRIEFS (U)

270930, ZC 210628- BASE CAMP WITH 1 LARGE AND 9 SMALL STRUCTURES.  
270930, AT 5164- HEAVILY FORTIFIED AREA WITH TRAIL LEADING TO OASE  
CAMP IN ZC 210628.

261500, ZC 163453- NUMEROUS HOOCHEs AND EXCAVATIONS.

PAGE TWO RUMLDNA 5653 C O N F I D E N T I A L

260800, AT 893507- SEVERAL PEOPLE WORKING NEAR ONE NEWLY RECONSTRUCTED BUNKER.

271200, AT 793627- NEW BASE CAMP WITH 6 NEW STRUCTURES.

GP-4

BT

5653

NNNN

AND MATE QSL QSL QGSL LKRRK

I CORP DE NA QSL AT 1110  
KRR

678  
PASS  
FILED

1304  
92

CONFIDENTIAL

D UA

MAF DE SF FLASH ON 196.....196.....196.....196

.....ZZ UUMSO  
DE UUMSOS 0406 2081100  
ZNY 80885  
Z 071100Z JUL 69  
FM CO CO C 5TH SEGA  
TO COC III MAF

BT  
SECRET 9208495  
SUBJ: ARC LIGHT STRIKE  
REF: III MAF 270333Z JUL

- 1. THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY TROOPS FROM THIS UNIT WITHIN 3 KMS OF TARGET BOX: 12080
- 2. CO CO C 5TH SEGA CONCURS.

GP-A  
BT  
2406

1304

1304  
J  
62 W  
63 W  
63 W  
62 W  
6/8  
PP

COPY 4 OF

COPY 98

NNNN

DE MAF AND MAFS OSL AT 1101 Z KKKIO

SECRET

VOU3

MAF DE 1ST DIV M/W NR 357...357...357...

MAF -I- FMAU

E

ZNY SSSSS  
 OP 0271001Z JUL 69  
 FM FIRST MAR DIV COC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 INFO FIRST MAW COC  
 FIRST MAR COC  
 FIFTH MAR COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC  
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC

BT

S E C R E T  
 III MAF COC

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. III MAF COC 252901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-)(REIN) CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN NORTHWESTERN DODGE CITY AREA AND 1/3/1 CONTINUING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO BOI ISLAND. 3/51ST ARVN AND 2D BN ROKMC CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS ON CENTRAL AND EASTERN GO BOI ISLAND. 4/51ST ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS EAST OF DODGE CITY AREA. 3/1(-) AND 1/26 CONTINUE NORMAL OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO'S. ON ORDER, 5/1/1 OPCON FROM 1ST MARDIV TO 1ST MAR.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: OPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF APC. 3/5 CONTINUES SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN CENTRAL DURHAM PEAK AO. 2/1(REIN) CONTINUES SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN NORTHERN DURHAM PEAK AO. 2/5(-) REMAINS PREPARED TO ENTER DURHAM PEAK AO ON ORDER AS EXPLOITATION FORCE. 21ST ARVN AND 37TH ARVN RANGER BATTALIONS CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN CONNECTION WITH OPN DURHAM PEAK IN ASSIGNED AO'S. 1/3 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR AN HOA COMBAT BASE, LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE AND PROVIDE ONE PLATOON AS SCTY FOR III MAF ENGINEER TEAM INVESTIGATING FEASIBILITY OF USING RAIL ROAD CARS LOCATED VIC AT8445.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ASTRIDE ROUTES OF INFILTRATION IN CENTRAL AND WESTERN ARIZONA AREA. 2/7 CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR INSTALLATION OF DABANG ANTI-INFILTRATION SYSTEM IN ASS AO. 3/7 IN FURTHERANCE OF APC AND IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 3 RF COMPANIES CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR ENGR EFFORT ON RIE 4.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 3/26 WITH A COMPOSITE RIFLE CO(REIN) CONTINUES CONSTRUCTION AND SCTY OF FSB OUTLAW, ONE RIFLE CO (-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLATOON CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. REMAINDER 26TH MAR CONTINUES NORMAL SMALL UNIT OPNS IN AO.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE QSL AT 1100Z KKKILO

COPY 4

30 JUL 69  
 03 04  
 03 04  
 03 04  
 6/8  
 PCL

99

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSO 1809 2070325  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270825Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: OPN ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP NR 95, 270001H-270600H JUL 69

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.
6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1869

CR \_\_\_\_\_ 1919  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH ~~###~~  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_

100

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

JMUPH

VV IAA.....199.....199

PP UUNSA  
 DE UUNSOA 1275 1261353  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 271033Z JUL 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL DIV CML RVN  
 TO UUNSO/CG II MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO ZEN/CO IITH INF BDE LZ BRONCO RVN  
 ZEN 196TH INF BDE LZ BALDYRVN  
 ZEN/ CO 198TH INF BDE LZ BAYONET RVN  
 ZEN/ CO 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV HAWK HILL RVN  
 C O M F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT: OPN GENEVA PARK SITREP 527 271031H -271033H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1-6 CP	FAT CITY	1-52 CP	LZ STINSON
A	LZ GATOR	A	LZ STINSON
B	HILL 7S	B	BS487811
C	BT356109	C	BS571753
D	FAT CITY	D	BS971756
R	BS461963	R	BS473853
C/1-14 ARTY	FAT CITY	A/3-13	BS342883
D/1-14 ARTY	LZ STINSON	A/1-82 ARTY	LZ GATOR

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH SCTY & PACIFICATION UED

3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS : NONE

5. (C) PLANS: ESTABLISH NDP'S & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLS.

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

NO CHANGE.

GP-4

HT

1275

TOR \_\_\_\_\_

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G4 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G5 \_\_\_\_\_

G6 \_\_\_\_\_

1275  
10/

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1861 2020617  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270617Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARPV

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE CCG/TOC  
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP MR 249 (270601H-271200H) JUL 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS ALL UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSIONS W/O INCIDENT.
3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (U) SIGM EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON 1/1(-) REIN CONT TO CONDUCT S&C OPN IN DODGE CITY. L/S/I CONT OPN ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND.
6. (U) COM LOSSES. NO CHANGE.

CP-4

BT

1861

1921

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

102

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

V NAF DE SF 197.....197.....197

\*\*\*ZZ UMSO

DE UMSOOS 0407 2081126

ZNY 55555

Z 271100Z JUL 69

FM CO CO C 5TH SFGA

TO CG, III MAF

BT

SECRET 9209007

SUBJ: APC LIGHT NOMINATION

REF: III MAF, 270945Z JUL

1. THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY TROOPS FROM THIS UNIT WITHIN 3 KMS.

OF TARGET BOX: 10241.

2. CO, CO C, 5TH SFG CONCURS.

GPA

BT

0407

NNNN

DE NAF AND AMTE 0SL AT 1105Z KKKILO

101 *1701*

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_

SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

**113**

*4 4 4 4 4*

SECR

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SEEN

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSC 1855 2080303  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270303Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN NACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE CCG/TOC  
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 248 (270303IN-270600N) JUL 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPS : ALL UNITS CONT NIGHT DEF OPN U/OUT INCIDENT.
3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NEG.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. 1/1(-)  
REIN CONT DELIBERATE SEC IN DODGE CITY . L/3/1 CONT ASSIGNED MISSION ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND .
6. (U) CVA LOSSES. NO CH FROM PREVIOUS RPT.

CP-4

BT

\* 1359

OR *1703*

---

62 WATCH *12/1*

---

63 WATCH

---

64 WATCH

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSO 1858 2080523  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270523Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/COO  
IDAMO CANYON SITREP NR 42 FM 270500H TO 270600H JULY 1969  
U 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT I(-)3/3 (110625)  
C 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED  
NIGHT ACTS.

C 3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 262140H, I/3/3: SOD AMBUSH (093666) HAD MOVEMENT  
APPROX 10-15 METERS NORTH OF THEIR POS. SOD THREW FRACS AND  
IN RETURN RECEIVED (1) CHI-COM WHICH WOUNDED (2) USMC. SOD  
THEN FIRED S/A AND RETURNED TO I(-) POS. I(-) FIRED M-79 RND  
INTO AREA OF CONTACT AND BEGAN HAVING MOVEMENT. UNIT FIRED  
60MM; CALLED IN BMM AND ARTY BSN. UNIT WILL SWEEP AREA AT  
FIRST LIGHT. RESULTS: ADD (2) USMC VIA (MEDEVAC).  
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1858 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AT 262220H, I/3/3: SOD AMBUSH (092670) WAS RETURNING  
TO I(-) POS TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MEDEVAC (FOR ABOVE ENTRY)  
WHEN THEY RECEIVED (1) RND OF UNK CAL. FROM UNKN ORIGIN  
RESULTING IN (7) USMC VIA (MEDEVAC). RESULTS: ADD (7) USMC  
VIA (MEDEVAC).

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: ADD (9) USMC VIA (E)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

06 USMC KIA  
19 USMC VIA (E)  
01 USMC VIA (M)  
03 USA VIA (E)

40 NVA KIA  
24 IVC  
09 CSMC

GP-4  
BT  
1858

193d  
62 WATCH ~~7/27/69~~  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
62  
105

GNON

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UMSG HUMSE  
DE HUMSO 1252 270619Z  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270619Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO HUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO HUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN MACV COMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE COC/TCC  
SUBJ: OPN FREDERICK HILL SITREP 526 270619H-271200H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:
  - A. 23235H (OLYD) C/3-21 VIC BT 076297 ENG'D 1 VC, RES: 1 VC KIA(C)
  - B. 270710H D/2-1 VIC BT199537 ENG'D 1 VC, RES: 1 VC KIA(C)
  - C. 270720H D/2-1 VIC BT208529 REC'D SAF RES: 2 US KIA, 1 US WIA(E)
  - D. 270745H B/3-21 VIC BT035259 ENG'D 6 VC RES: 1 VC KIA(C)
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

PAGE TWO UMSG 1362 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
FRND ENEMY

188 US KIA	1306 VC KIA (C)
892 US WIA(E)	799 NVA KIA(C)
253 US WIA(M)	647 DET
1 ARVN KIA	3 PW/VC
13 ARVN WIA(E)	4 PW/NVA
1 ARVN WIA(O)	12 CH/VC
	335 IVC
	47 CSMC
	2 CSMC BY ARVN
	20 NVA KIA(C) BY ARVN

1386

62 WATCH

63 WATCH

64 WATCH

65

6/S

PASS

FILED

106

GP-4  
BT  
1862

CONFIDENTIAL

NN/MP

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SLWI

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1860 2080527  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270527Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/COG

SUBJ: 101ST ABN DIV - CEE

1ST BDE - TKY

1-501 - TKY

2-502 - TKY

2D BDE - LZS

1-327 - CEE

A CO - CEE

B CO - CEE

C CO - CEE

D CO - CEE

2-327 - ROY

A CO - TOMAHAWK

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1860 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B CO - OPCON 2-501

C CO - PHU LOC

D CO - LOS BANOS

2-502 - SLEDGE

A CO - SLEDGE

B CO - ROY

C CO - ROY

D CO - ROY

2-501 - B'HAM

A CO - 353023

B CO - B'ARM

C CO - PANTHER II

D CO - B'HAM

B/2-327 - EAGLE BEACH

C/3-5 CAV - B'HAM

B CO - OPCON 1-506

C CO - 493300

D CO - 545284

3D BDE - CES

A -506 - CURRAHEE

PGE 3 UMSQ 1869 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A CO - CURRAMEE
- B CO - YC 317943
- C CO - OPCON 3-5 CAV
- D CO - BALCE NEST
- B/2-596 - 8<sup>th</sup> GADEN
- 3-187 - ELAZE
- A CO - ELAZE
- B CO - OPCON 3-5 CAV
- C CO - YD 458935
- D CO - ELAZE
- C/3-34 ARMOR - ELAZE
- 3-4 CAV - YC 328982
- A TRP - \*328982
- B TRP - YC 438967
- C TRP - OPCON 2-591
- D TRP - OPCON 9TH DIV
- B/3-187 - YC 328982

GP-4  
BT

1869

62 WATCH

63 WATCH

64 WATCH

65

6/8

PASS

FILED

*Handwritten scribbles and the number 107*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1870 2083827  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270327Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDRES TOC/COG  
SUBJ: OPERATION GEORGIA TAR SITREP NR 42, 270301H-270602H JUL 69

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.
6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1870

NNNN

FOR \_\_\_\_\_ 1940  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH ~~27 27 27 27~~  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

108

CONFIDENTIAL

XCRCM

VV IAA....201.....231.....201

PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQA 1276 2081110  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 271034Z JUL 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 TO UUMSQ / CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO ZEN/ CO 11TH INF BDE LZ BRONCO RVN  
 ZEN/ CO 196TH INF BDE LZ DALDY RVN  
 ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE LZ BAYONET RVN  
 ZEN/CO 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV HAWK HILL RVN  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF -GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT: OPN NANTUCKET BEACH SITREP 13 271201H-271800H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

5-46 CP	LZ GATOR	M/17 CAV	LZ BAYONET
A	CHU LAI		
B	BS686860		
C	LZ GATOR	A/1-14 ARTY	LZ DOTTIE
D	BS689879	B/1-82 ARTY	::
R	BS776858	C/1-82 ARTY	::

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY, & PACIFICATION OPNS.

3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 1276 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. (C) PLANS: ESTABLISH NDP'D & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLS.

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1276

109

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF DEAMER QSL UR LAST AT 1135Z K K KILO

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSC 1859 2000525  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270525Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/CO  
SUBJECT: OPERATION IROQUOIS GROVE, SITREP NO 153 (270001H-270600H)  
JULY 69 (U)

- U 1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- C 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPUS SECURED FIXED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS.
- U 3. (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE
- C 4. (C) SIGNICANT EVENTS: LATE ENTRY, A. 1-11 RECON B. 261320H C. YD 290428 D. SENSOR TM SECURED BY 1-1 RECON WHILE EXTRACTING SENSOR STRING. UNKNOWN TYP EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DETONATED. WOUNDING TWO INDIVIDUALS FROM RECON. RESULT: 2 FR MIA (E)
- C 5. (C) PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CET OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED
- C 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES      ADD 2 FR MIA (E)
  - 1. FRIENDLY:      KIA      VIA (E)U      VIA (M)      MIA

PAGE 2 UUMSC 1859 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USA	3	57	12	0
USMC:	0	0	0	1
USN:	0	2	0	0
2. ENEMY: KIA	PUOV	RET		
NVA:	32	1	0	
VC:	6			
DET: 3, IWC: 17, CSWC: 4				
CP-4				
BT				

1859

1846

NNNN

62 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
64 WATCH

110

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UMS UMSE  
 OE UMSO 1863 2080621  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270621Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE COC/TOS

SUBJ: OPN IRON MOUNTAIN SITREP 526 270601H-271200H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:
  - a. 270650H 8/1-20 VIC 85820449 ENG'D UNSEF, RES: 1 VC KIA(C)  
2 US VIA(E).
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

FEND

ENEMY

710 US VIA(E)

469 VC KIA(C)

GP-4

BT

1863

NNNN

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSO 1865 2088625  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270525Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE CCG/TOC

SUBJ: OPN LAMAR PLAIN SITREP 253 270500H-271200H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

CP-4

BT

1865

TOR

1300

12 JUL 1969

112

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

LINDIS

PP UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSCA UUMSOI UUMSOS  
DE UUMSQ 1880 2080955  
ZNY 88888  
P 273955Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF DNG  
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PWB  
UUMSQ/CG FIRST MARDIV  
UUMSCA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI  
UUMSOI/DSA I CORPS ADV ORP DNG  
UUMSOS/CG CD C FIFTH SFGA DNG  
BT

SECRET/LINDIS

ATTN: COC/TOC

ARC LIGHT EVALUATION REPORT (U)

A. COMUSMACV MSG 121201Z OCT 68 (S)

1. (S) GUIDANCE ON PROCEDURES AND FORMAT SUBJ RPT IS CONTAINED  
PARA 3 REF A. IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING, IT IS REQUESTED  
THE FOLLOWING BE INCLUDED IN RPT TO III MAF:

- A. GENERAL STATEMENT CONCERNING EFFECTIVENESS OF STRIKE ON EACH TGT.
- B. SUBMISSION OF EDA BY TGT NUMBER IF FEASIBLE AND HOW OBTAINED.
- C. ADDITIONAL EDA AS AVAILAELE ON PREVIOUS STRIKES NOT

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1880 SECRET/LINDIS

INCLUDED IN REPORTING PERIOD AND HOW OBTAINED.

2. (S) THE SUBJ REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED TO III MAF (ATTN: G-3 AIR) NLT 2400H ON FIRST THURSDAY AFTER RESPECTIVE REPORTING PERIOD.

GP-4

BT

1880

1881

COPY 10/113 COPIES  
COPIES OF COPY

NNNN

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UHNS UUMSE  
DE UUMSO 1866 2880627  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270627Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UHNS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN MACV CMO CTR AND INFO ADDEE COC/TOC

SUBJ: OPN NANTUCKET BEACH SITREP 17 270601H-271200H JUL 69 (U)

- 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.
- 3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
- 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- 5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.
- 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OP-4

BT

1866

*1866*

92 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
12

**124**  
CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSO 1864 2080623  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270623Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN MACV CND CTR AND INFO ABDEE COC/TOC  
SUBJ: OPN GENEVA PARK SITREP 526 270601H-271200H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPS.
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1864

1864

NNNN

02  
03  
03  
02  
0/0

115

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUNS  
DE UUNSO 1854 2980301  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270301Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUNS/COMUSMACV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV COM CTR

SUBJ: ARVN UNIT LOCATIONS, CHANGE TO

1ST REGT

1/1 YD 137278

2D REGT

3/2 YD 092297

5/2 YD 143421

3D REGT

1/3 YD 5932

4TH ACAT

1/4 ACAT BS 737794

4TH REGT

1/4 BS 776292

4/4 BS 756302

5TH REGT

2/5 BT 002361

4/5 BT 192193

6TH REGT

1/6 BS 658838

2/6 BS 737796

7TH ACAT

2/7 ACAT YC 396948

51ST REGT

2/51 BT 154423

3/51 BT 057546

54TH REGT

1/54 YC 994993

3/54 ZC 060987

BLK PANTHER CO

GP-4

BT

1854

1854

62 W  
63 W  
63 W  
64 W

116

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

ZCZCEAAB4G  
 OO UUMSK UUMSJEJ  
 DE UUMSQ 1876 2060915  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 U P 271011Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS  
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 UUMSQG/CG 1ST MARDIV  
 UUMSQW/CG FMAW  
 UUMSQR/CG 2ND ROKMC BDE  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FOUR  
 INFO UUMSQ/CG 3RD MARDIV  
 UUMSJEJ/CG 101ST AGN DIV (AM)  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: ALL CQC/TOC

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 270600-271700H JULY 1969 (U)

1. 261050H DELAYED RPT: I/3/3 MAR FWD 8 EN BODIES IN DESTROYED BUNKERS (YD 0866) 8 KMS NW OF CAM LO. THE BODIES HAD BEEN KILLED BY A/S'S. (J-213, XXIV CORPS)
2. 270750H: K/3/3 MAR (YD072679) 10 KMS NW OF CAM LO

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1876 C O N F I D E N T I A L

REC'D APPROX 35-40X82MM MORT RDS RESULTING IN 6 FRD VIA (4 EVAC). AN AO ON STATION DIRECTED F/W A/S'S AND ARTY AT YD077570. (J-56, XXIV CORPS)

3. 270830H-271200H: A PLT OF A/1/3 MAR MADE CONTACT WITH 9 NVA (YD015646) 10 KMS NNE OF THE ROCKPILE. AT THE SAME TIME, ANOTHER PLT OF THE CO MADE CONTACT WITH 8 NVA (YD006629) 2 KMS TO THE SSW. ARTY AND F/W A/S'S WERE CALLED ON EN ESCAPE ROUTES. A SWEEP OF THE AREA UNCOVERED 9 NVA BODIES, 1 IW AND A MAP. THERE WAS 1 FRD KIA. (J-63, XXIV CORPS)

4. 270205H DELAYED RPT: E/2/7 MAR OBS'D 10 EN (AT908706) 10 KMS NW OF HILL 55. THE CO ENGAGED THE EN WITH SAF AND CALLED GUNSHIPS IN SPT. RESULTS: 5 EN KIA WITH 1 FRD VIA (MINOR). (J-245, 1ST MARDIV)

5. 270315H DELAYED RPT: TWO CULVERTS WERE BLOWN ON RT 1 AND A BYPASS OF RT 1 (BS758489) 6 KMS SSE OF MO DUC. THE ROAD WAS RENDERED IMPASSABLE BUT WAS LATER REPAIRED AND RE-OPENED. (J-27, FORCE ENGR'S OFFICE)

GP-4

BT

1876

UNNN

117

CONFIDENTIAL

X AS

VV IAA.....202.....202

PP RHMMAFA  
 DE RUMLLIB 1273 2081130  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 271031Z JUL 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 TO CG III MAF DUG RVN  
 INFO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 196TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 193TH INF BDE  
 ZEN/CO 1ST SQCN 1ST CAV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJ: OPN FREDERICK HILL SITREP 527 271201M-271800M JUL 69 (U)

## 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

2-1 CP	LZ BALDY	3-21 CP	LZ CENTER
A	CHL	A	"
B	BT083404	B	BT032259
C	BT030460	C	BT073259
D	BT173525	D	LZ BALDY
R	CHL	R	LZ EAST
4-31 CP	LZ WEST	1-1 CAV CP	HAWK HILL
A	AT930254	A	BT205133
B	AT967316	B	HAWK HILL
C	LZ SIBERIA	C	"
D	LZ WEST	C	"
R	LZ WEST	F/17 CAV	BT173525

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 1273 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3-16 ARTY	ARTY HILL		
B	TIEN PHUOC		
A	HAWK HILL		
C	LZ ROSS		
3-32 ARTY	LZ BALDY	B/3-16 ARTY	LZ ROSS
A			
B	LZ CENTER		
C	LZ WEST		
D	LZ SIBERIA		

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICATION OPNS.

3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:

- A. 270645H B/4-31 VIC AT966333 ENG'D NVA/VC PLAT, RES: 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA(E)
  - B. 271245H D/4-31 VIC BT097221 ENG'D 2 VC, RES: 2 VC KIA(C)
  - C. 271445H B/4-31 VIC AT966331 FND 1 VC, RES: 1 VC KIA(C)
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PAGE 3 RUMLLIB 1273 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. (C) PLANS: ESTABLISH NDP'S & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLS.

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FRND ENEMY

189 US KIA	1399 VC KIA(C)
393 US WIA(E)	799 NVA KIA(C)
253 US WIA(M)	647 DET
1 ARVN KIA	8 PW/VC
17 ARVN WIA(E)	12 CH/VC
1 ARVN WIA(M)	4 PW/NVA
	147 CIV DEF
	478 IN CIV
	335 IWC
	47 CSWC
	2 CSWC BY ARVN
	20 NVA KIA(C) BY ARVN

GP-4  
BT  
1273

*1/8*

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

3GFGL 3FLG DE Y4YC Y4YC AND MATE I WILL TRY IT AGAIN AND HERE IT COM

UW RUMUFGED113 2080937-CCCC--RUAOAJA RUMGSAF RHMMFAFA  
 RUMLLID RUMLMHA RUMFXXG RUMUFGA.  
 ZNY CCCCC ZYO RUMUFGD  
 O R 270937Z JUL 69  
 FM CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE  
 TO RUAOAJA/CG NINTH MAB  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN SIX PT FIVE  
 INFO RUMGSAF/COMSEVENTHFLT  
 RHMMFAFA/CG III MAF  
 RUMLLID/CG AMERICAL DIV  
 RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW  
 RUAOAJA/CTF SEVEN NINE  
 RUMFXXG/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FOUR  
 RUMLLIB/ONE NINE EIGHT INF LDE  
 RUMUFGA/CTU SEVEN NINE PT ZERO PT ONE  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (BB-261)

SITREP NUMBER 14 FOR OPERATION BRAVE ARMADA PERIOD 270800H TO  
 271400H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) LOCATION.

SLF NO CHANGE  
 BLT CP BT 674097

TOP  
 J  
 62  
 63

PAGE TWO RUMUFGE0113 C O N F I D E N T I A L

63 WATCH  
82  
8/8

119

"E" CO BT 674007  
"F" CO BT 646013  
"G" CO BS 627986  
"H" CO BS 653986  
W/1/13 BT 674007  
E/1/13 BS 639984

## 2. (C) ACTION SUMMARY.

A. AT 271045H GOLF CO FOUND TUNNEL TYPE LIVING SPACE 3 FT DIAMETER AT BS 636976 FOR APPROX FOUR PERSONS. ONE M-16 MAGAZINE CONTAINING 16 RDS, 1 LOOSE .30 CAL RD, 5 GLASS BOTTLES FOUND AND TURNED IN TO BN S-2. FILLED TUNNEL WITH C-3. AT 271045H GOLF CO FOUND T SHAPED TUNNEL DIMENSIONS 6 BY 3 1/2 BY 3 1/2 AT BS 653983, 5 LB BAG SALT, 5 LB BAG RICE TURNED INTO BS CP. TUNNEL DESTROYED. AT 270625H RECON TEAM SPOTTED TWO VC/NVA WALKING EAST ALONG BEACH AT BT 672043. ONE IN BLACK

~~PJ'S, ONE IN GREEN UTILITY'S. AT 270735H RECON TEAM SPOTTED 4 NVA/VC AT BT 667042 TWO IN BLACK PJ'S TWO IN GREEN UTILITY'S, TWO WERE WEARING CARTRIDGE BELTS AND CARRYING RIFLES.~~

B. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES PERIOD/CUMULATIVE  
NBC 2/3

C. ENEMY CASUALTIES PERIOD/CUMULATIVE

PAGE THREE RUMUFGE0113 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VC KIA 0/1  
VCI 0/1  
IWC 0/1

ENEMY EQUIPMENT. 1 MAGAZINE W/16 ROUNDS, 1 LOOSE 30 CAL ROUND, 5 SMALL BOTTLES, 1 BAG RICE, 1 BAG SALT, CAP, 2 TUNNELS DESTROYED.

## 3. (C) LOGISTICS.

A. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED, DEADLINED, CAPTURED. NO CHANGE.

B. SUPPLY STATUS. EFFECTIVE RESUPPLY SUPPORT CONTINUES FROM LGU-2 AT CHU LAI TO GREEN BEACH AND TO UNITS IN AO.

C. MISC. FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TRANSFERS OCCURED:

(1) FIVE M43 TANKS OFFLOADED FROM USS ALAMO AND USS COMSTOCK AND TRANSPORTED TO GREEN BEACH.

(2) NINE OPERATIONAL AMTRACS OFFLOADED FROM USS ALAMO AND NOW LOCATED AT GREEN BEACH. TOTAL OF TEN AMTRACS AT GREEN BEACH.

(3) FOUR M274 VEHICLES AWAITING HELO LIFT FROM LPH TO GREEN BEACH.

D. AVIATION.

(1) MAINTENANCE. NO CHANGE.

(2) HELO OPS. NO CHANGE.

PAGE FOUR RUMUFGE0113 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (C) INTENTIONS. CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR IN AOA.

5. (U) SUPPORTING ARMS. NO CHANGE.

6. (U) ASSISTANCE REQUIRED FROM HIGHER AUTHORITY. NONE.

7. (U) OTHER. NONE.

GP-4

BT

0113

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSO 1881 2081033  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271833Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CND CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/COO  
SUBJ: IDAHO CANYON SITREP NR 43 FM 270601K TO 271200H JULY 1969

- 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:  
 1/3/3 (YD 029367)  
 K (-) (YD 073597)  
 K PLT (YD 093647)  
 K PLT (YD 064674)
- 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.
- 3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:  
 A. AT 270750H K/3/3 (YD 072679) REC'D (35) TO (45) RDS BEMM FM VIC (YD 077679). AO ON STATION CONDUCTED F/W AND ARTILLERY MSB ALSO COMMITTED TANKS ON SUSPECTED EN MORTAR POS. RES OF IN-COMING FR ADD (4) WIA (REDEVAC). AND (2) WIA (MINOR).

PAGE 2 UUMSO 1881 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- B. AT 270830H A/1/3 MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE EN FORCE, VIC (YD 015629) 2 VIC (YD 015645) (2) PLTS CONVERGIN ON EN IN VIC (YD 013646) AO ON STATION CONDUCTING ARTILLERY MSBS AND F/W MSB ON EN POS. RES OF CONTACT FR ANK (1) USMC KIA; EN ADD (9) NVA KIA AND (1) AK-47 RIFLE

- 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
 A. REFER TO SITREP NR 41-69 PARA 4B. DELETE (1) USMC KIA, CHANGE TO (1) USMC WIA (REDEVAC).

- 5. (C) PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

- 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 WIA (E) 2 WIA (M) 9 NVA KIA 1 INC

A. FRIENDLY	B. ENEMY
6 USMC KIA	49 NVA KIA
24 USMC WIA (E)	25 INC
3 USMC WIA (M)	9 CSWC
3 USA WIA (E)	

GP-4  
BT  
1881

*2003*

WATCH  
WATCH  
WATCH

121

CONFIDENTIAL

0800

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUNS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1882 2061035  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271039Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUNS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDRESSEE TOC/CO  
SITREP 29 FM 270600H - 271200H JUL 69 (OPN DURHAM PEAK) (U)

- \*1. (C) UNIT LOC:  
 \*2/I AT99444G I 3/5 AT970425 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE  
 E AT99142G L 3/5 AT965396  
 G AT981431 M 3/5 AT967406  
 H AT986441
- \*2. (U) SUM OF EVENTS: A. UNITS CON'T S&D OPNS  
 B. \*2/I CP HELOLIFT TO G 2/I POS VIC 99644G. COMPLETE 271100H.  
 ONE PLT W CG 2/5 REMAINS OPERATING VIC 9746 GRID.
- \*3. (C) CONTACTS:  
 A. \*261645H CO I UME OPLT CMBT PTL LOC AT97042G. UNIT FOUND 1  
 SMALL EN HARBOR SITE CONSISTING OF 2 HOOTCHES LARGE ENOUGH FOR 4  
 PEOPLE IN EACH HOOTCH. EACH OF AREA REVEALED 1 AK-47, 2 AK-47

- PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1882 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 MAGAZINES, 5 BOTTLES OF PLASMA, 1 NVA PACK AND ASSORTED MED GEAR  
 AND CLOTHING. FORWARDED TO THE REAR. RES: 1 IVC.
- \*4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: DELETE 1 USMC WIA(E) AND ADD 1 USMC KIA.
  - \*5. (U) PLANS SUM: UNITS WILL CON'T S&D OPNS.
  - \*6. (C) CUM CAS:  
 FRIENDLY: USMC  
 \*7 USMC KIA  
 \*29 USMC WIA(E)  
 5 USMC WIA(M)  
 1 USMC MISSING  
 USN  
 \*1 USN KIA  
 \*1 USN WIA(E)

- ENEMY  
 \*13 NVA KIA  
 \*7 IVC  
 \*1 CSMC  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 1882

*2010*

63 WATCH  
 63 WATCH  
 62  
 61/8  
 61/8

**122**

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

VV IAA.....203.....203.....203

PP UUMSQ  
 SE UUMSQA 1277 2081100  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 271040Z JUL 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 26 JUL 69  
 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OPN IROM MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
 4-3 INF CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (BS 634 380) AND CDT SATURATION  
 PTLS IN NUI TAM CAP CAP MTS VIC BS 7237 TO BS 7439. 1-20 INF CDT  
 RECON IN FORCE FM BS 7249 TO BS 7642 W AND LZ LIZ AND CORDON AND  
 SEARCH VIC BS 803 463 (VCLF/VCI). 4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FM S BNDRY  
 TO N LZ CHARLIE DROWN AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS W/PF'S VIC BS 8928  
 TO BS 9029. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (85939 752); CDT RECON  
 IN FORCE OPS VIC BS 5371, BS 5471 E OF BASE AREA 121; AND CONT  
 SEARCH OPS IN E SANG MTS VIC BS 7831 TO BS 8033. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH  
 VIC BS 7729. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BS 5373 IN CONJ W/3-1 INF  
 OPS. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURES LZ DRAGON (BS731 928). 4/4 ARVN BN CDT RECON  
 IN FORCE OPS VIC BS 7532.
2. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE /5TH ARVN REGT)  
 2-1 INF SCTY PHU THO VIL (BT 838 404) AND ROCK CRUSHING OPS (BT108423)  
 AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS ON N BARRIER ISLAND W/F TRP 17 CAV VIC

123

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 1277 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 BT 1954 TO BT 2155. 3-21 INF CONT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS IN NUI ONG  
 GIAI MTS VIC BT 0926, BT 1031 (VCMF/NVA). 4-31 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE  
 OPS W/OF HIEP DUC FM AT 9423 TO AT 9630. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURES QUANG  
 NGAI. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ ROSS (BT 027 342). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURES  
 LZ YOUNG (BT 188 157). 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BT1919.  
 3. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT).  
 A TRP CONT SEARCH OPS W/PF'S VIC NUI YON (BT2416) AND CONT SCTY  
 OPS VIC TAM KY. B TRP, OPCON 198TH INF BDE, CDT COMBAT OPS VIC  
 LZ DOTTIE. C TRP SECURES HAWK HILL, SPARROW KNO, AND ROAK SWEEP OPS.  
 D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESP DIV MSG REQUESTS.  
 4. OPN GENEVA PARK GOITH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INV CONT STAUATION PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BLET (VCLF/SUSP  
 MORT/RKT SITES) AND CONT SCTY LOC. POP CENTDRS AND BIRDGES N AND W  
 CHU LAI.  
~~1-52 INF CONT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BS5676 AND CDT JOINT OPS~~  
 W/CIDG; CIDG BLOCK VIC BS4577 TO BS4578; B/1-1 CAV SCREEN FM BS  
 5978 TO BS5979 W/H TRP 17 CAV AND 1-52 INF RECON IN PROCE TO BS4873,  
 BS4877. 1/6 ARVN BN PROVIDE DIV RESERVE AT QUANG NGAI W/1 CO  
 SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BSG20355). 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7379 W/1 CO  
 AT LZ DOTTIE. 3/6 & 4/6 ARVN'S SEARCH BS5075, BS5437.  
 5. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH BDE/6TH ARVN REGT).  
 4-46 INF BLOCK VIC BS7183; SCREEN DATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7685;  
 AND CDT CODON AND SEARCH OF PHU NHIEU HAMLET VIC BS7183 (VCLF/VIC

PAGE 3 UUMSQA 1277 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 6. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 1-501 INF CONT SCTY FSB MUSTLER (BT295833) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE  
 OPS SE OF BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2587, BT2538. 1-502 INF(-) CONT DETAILED  
 SEARCH OPS IN NE BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2012, BT1911 (VCMF/NVA) 1-46  
 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT178078) AND CONT EXTENSIVE  
 SEARCH OPS IN DA SU MTS FM BT1905 TO BT2002.  
 7. SUPPORT OPERATIONS:  
 AMERICAL DIV FORCES CONT SUPPORT USMC OPS BEING CONDUCTED ON  
 AMERICAL BNDRYS. ELEMENTS 196TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FROCE FOR  
 OPN DURHAM PEAK. ELEMENTS 198TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE AND  
 SCREEN FOF OPN BRAVE ARMADA.  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 1277

UNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZCZGEMAN12LTZV  
VV UNBC 532 533

TO UNBC UNBC UNSEMA  
DE UNBK 6782 213111  
EMY 00000  
O 271100Z JUL 89  
FM UNBK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PH  
TO UNBC/III MAF CGC DNG  
INFO UNBC/ MACV CND CTR EGY  
UNSEMA/SENIOR M.S. ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HHC

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: OAZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 9/003-1) (U)  
1. :C) SUBJ IAW DA 2135-R  
2. 1ST MAR  
3. KD 358833 BMDZ  
4. SENSOR  
5. 271618H  
6. 271618H  
7. H/3/12 (105)  
8. 12130  
9. HQV CEASED  
10. (U) FINAL REPORT  
CP-4  
BT  
6782

*2/12/90*  
TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH *###*  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

**129**

NNNN

20ZCZAA013  
VV HEC 5511 531 531

OO UNCSA UNCS UNCSWA  
DE NUMBER 6768 2051115  
ZFY CCCCCC  
O 071106Z JUL 69  
FM UNCSA/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO  
TO UNCSA/III MAF CGC DRG  
INFO UNCSA/WACV CMD STR 60W  
UNCSA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV MHE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: ONE INCIDENT (HC XXIV CORPS 1L/203-) (U)  
1. (C) SUBJ IAW DA 2130-R  
L. 15TH MAR  
M. KD 922332 BYONZ  
N. AD  
O. 071442H  
P. 2 VEX NOV N.  
R. 071007-1829N  
S. A/B/A (175)  
T. 05 HEC  
U. 1 SEC EXPL  
V. (U) FINAL REPORT

GP-A  
BT  
6768

FOR [REDACTED]  
02 WATCH  
03 WATCH  
03 WATCH  
02  
0/S  
125

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

0000000011  
VV UNCL 01 019 019

VCC BURRO GUIN IAWOLIA  
DE BURRO 0701 1201115  
EHY 00000  
VZ 071000Z JUL 68  
FM BURRO/ANIV 00100 100 PWS  
TO BURRO/III 001 000 010  
INFO BURRO/ANIV 000 010 000  
BURRO/ANIV 001 000 010 000  
BY

SECRET  
SUBJ: ANZ INCIDENTS (IN ANIV 00100 07/01-1) (U)

- 1. (G) BURRO INVA 0100-1
- L. 15 JAN
- K. Y0010700 0400Z
- F. 00
- G. 271412H
- P. 00000
- E. 071400-1010H
- S. 0/5"
- T. 00 HEC
- U. 1 BURRO 00100
- V. (H) FINAL REPORT

OP-4  
BT  
S761

2030

FOR \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH ###

G3 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G2

G/S

PASS

FILED

**126**

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

U E

VV HGK015  
PP RHMMAFA  
DE RUMHGK 0466 2081205  
ZNR UUUUU  
P 271205Z JUL 69  
FM CG SECOND ROX MAR BDE HOI AN RVN  
TO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF DNG RVN

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: FORCE ORD OFF

SUBJ: HE AMMO DAILY REPORTS OF 27 JUL 69.

	ALPHA	BRAVO	CHARLIE	DELTA	ECHO	FOXTROT
LINE 6	3136	2168		1616	5913	1258
LINE 7	1803	2790		1526	4901	2269

*2100*

BT

0466

**127** CONFIDENTIAL

PASS  
FILED

EEEEEE

XDMX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VV IAA.....206.....206.....206

MAP-T-I CORPS  
I CORPS-T-2ND ARVN DIVISION  
MAF-T-C COC 5TH SFGA

OO UUMSQ UUMSQI UUMSQS  
DE UUMSQA 1282 2081258  
ZNY CCCCC  
O P 271255Z JUL 69  
FM G2 AIR AMERICAL DIVISION  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
INFO UUMSQI/SENIOR ADVISOR 2ND ARVN DIVISION  
UUMSQS/CO COC 5TH SFGA

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L (ATTN: G2 AIR)  
SUBJECT: APD MISSION RESULTS (U)

1. (C) UNIT CONDUCTIN MISSION: 196TH INF BDE.
2. (C) TOT: 271600H TO 271700H JULY 69.
3. (C) TARGET AREA: AT 8129-AT8523- AT 8019- ZC 1819-  
ZC 1822.
4. (C) MODE: I.
5. (C) MAXIMUM READINGS WERE RECORDED AT:  
AT 810213 AT 812214 AT 815218 FROM AT 793230 TO AT796230.
6. (C) SUBSTANTIAL READINGS WERE RECORDED AT:  
ZC 208192

GP-4  
BT  
1282

*Handwritten:* 1282

*Handwritten:* 2100

62 WAVE  
63 WAVE  
63 WAVE  
G2  
G/S  
PASS  
FILED

*Handwritten:* 128

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1883 2081201  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271201Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS:COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COG

SUBJ: ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP NR 97 270601-271200H JULY 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

1883

FOR \_\_\_\_\_

J \_\_\_\_\_

62 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

64 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

65 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

66 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

67 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

68 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

69 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

70 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

71 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

72 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

73 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

74 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

75 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

76 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

77 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

78 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

79 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

80 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

2106

129

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FORM 3-COC-27 (4-69)

CONFIDENTIAL

COC TELEPHONE CALL/SPOT REPORT

DTG OF CALL: 271955H JUL 69

FROM: AMERICAL TOC

TO: III MAF COC

RESUME OF INCIDENT:

A. (UNIT) CC/5-46 AND FAC

B. (1. FRI COORD) \_\_\_\_\_ (2. FN COORD) BS7482, BS7583  
BS741833

C. (DTG) 271715H JUL 69

D. (WHAT HAPPENED) CAP 1-4-4 OBS. 1 VC PLT  
IN OPEN VIC BS7482 AND BS7583. CC/5-46

GUNSHIP ENGAGED AND KILLED 5 VC. FAC

OBS. VC VIC BS741833, CALLED A/S,

RES: 2 VC KBA. TOTAL: 7 VC KIA.

NEG. EN. UNIT ID.

RESULTS: FRD: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, WIA(EVAC) \_\_\_\_\_, WIA(MINOR) \_\_\_\_\_  
ENEMY: KIA 7, PW \_\_\_\_\_, DET \_\_\_\_\_, IWC \_\_\_\_\_, CSWC \_\_\_\_\_

DIST: S/S(3), G-3, G-3A, G-3 OPNS, G-2, MACV, TELECON

2 WATCH # 130  
3 WATCH #  
WATCH #

(OTHER) 1957  
(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**V  
X

TUF: (C/OBIUAZMETIX

ZNY CCCCC

O 271220Z JUL 69

FM FIRST MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 250 (271201H-271800H) JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOC:

I/1 AT983593

A CO AT987587

C CO AT987596

D CO AT977594

L/3/1 AT978543

1ST CO KMC BT021569

5TH CO KMC BT059539

6TH CO KMC BT061528

7TH CO KMC BT075527

4/51 AT991579

3/51 BT036545

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS: CONT PHASE IV OPN PSC.

3. (C) EN CONTACTS:

A. 271205H: SAC AT983538. FD ONE VC KIA, ONE AK-50, TWO CHICOMS ONE M-26 PLUS MISC GEAR.

B. 271800H, THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPTD:

CMD POSTS 1

BNKR CPLX 105

TUNNELS 95

BNKRS 2,181

FIGHTING MILES 325

TRENCH LINE 3,246 M

RICE 118,341 LBS

CORN 1,907 LBS

SALT 60 LBS

SFD'S FND 267; DET 119; TOTAL SFD'S FD 386

4. (U) SIG EVENTS: NEG

5. (C) PLANS: CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. PREP TO ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS &amp; COMMENCE NIGHT PAT/AMB.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: NO CH EXCEPT

USMC

89 VC KIA

GP-4

BT

RRNN

DE MAF AND QSL AT 1253Z KKKILO

2109

131

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1884 2081203  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271203Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN : MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COC

SUBJ: GEORGIA TAR SITREP NR 43 270601-271200H JULY 69

- 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

1884

2110

132

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

####

AND MATE ZUJ WHILE I O BACK TO CKKKK  
 QIDMYETQJGMKEBOG  
 AND MATE HERE WE GO RGA

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RUYNBYM  
 DE UUMSK 6760 2080945  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 ZO 270925Z JUL 69  
 FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG  
 INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH  
 UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE  
 UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG  
 RUMLBPR/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT  
 RUYNBYM/CIG 70.8

BT

S E C R E T

AVII-GC III MAF FOR G-3

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 28 JUL 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:

A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER, AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB. (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, SE OF VCB AND

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6760 S E C R E T

PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC LZ URANUS AND VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).

C. 9TH MAR REGT (-): 2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB. 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

D. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE AND IDAHO CANYON. IF 1/11 INF MOVES TO LZ SPARROW AND A-4 CONDUCTS RIF OPS (NVA). IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC QUANG TRI CB, S OF FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.

2/502 INF CA'S INTO FSB MUSKET AND VIC ZC1294 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE S (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF VIC ZC1284, ZC0686, AND ZC 9985 CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE N (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF

CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S BATHUR II, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE PHU RIVER BRIDGE.

PAGE THREE UJMSK 6750 S E C R E T

PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC  
 1/301 A 1/301 (NVA, VCLF). 2/585 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S  
 AND SW OF EVANS (NVA, VCLF).

B. 3D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.

1/505 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES  
 NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 8/2/506  
 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV SECURES FSB  
 RENDEZVOUS (YC431968) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF HILL 937  
 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY  
 FOR ENCL UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF  
 OPS VIC TO 5092 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

4. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF  
 LZ IDANG (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF FSB DUIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB BANGARE (NVA, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN  
 CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

8. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1  
 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).

3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES

PAGE FOUR UJMSK 6750 S E C R E T

RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF  
 OPS TO THE E OF FSB HOLCOMB (YD 119432) (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES  
 PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF  
 OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW  
 OF C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S4 OF PK-17  
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB AIRBORNE (NVA). 3/3  
 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RT  
 BELI SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC  
 FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE  
 SW OF LZ DRAGON (ZC015937) (VIC, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND  
 CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VIC, VCLF).  
 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).  
 3/7 CAV AT OJE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

4. (J) GROUP-4

BT

6750

NNNNP

COPY 4 OF 9 COPIES

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DD

MAF DE SF RELAY ON 198 .....198.....198

MAF COC T AMERICAL DIV  
 MAF COC T DSA I CORPS  
 MAF COC T 1ST MAR DIV  
 MAF COC T CG FMFPAC

PP RHMMAFA RUMMOA RUMLDNA RUMHIA RUMNLA  
 DE RUMHFGA 8488 2881228  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 271000Z JUL 69  
 EFM CO CO C 5TH SFGA 1ST SF DANANG  
 TO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF COC DANANG  
 RUMMOA/CO 5TH SFGA NHA TRANG  
 ZEN/LHO 5TH SFGA QUANG NGAI  
 ZEN/CG XXIV CORPS CP MOCKMUTH  
 INFO RUMLDNA/DSA I CORPS DANANG  
 ZEN/3D MAR DIV DONG HA  
 RHMMAFA/CG FMFPAC CAMPPSMITH HAWAII  
 RUMHIA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI  
 ZEN/CO 11TH LIGHT INF KBDE DUC PHO  
 ZEN/CG FLC DANANG  
 ZEN/SR ADV FIRST ARVN DIV HUE  
 ZEN/SR ADV SECOND ARVN DIV QUANG NGAI  
 ZEN/SR ADV QUANG NGAI SECTOR QUANG NGAI  
 ZEN/SR ADV QUANG TIN SECTOR TAM KY  
 ZEN/SR ADV QUANG NAM SECTOR HOI AN  
 RUMMOA/CO CO B 5TH SFGA PLEIKU  
 RUMMOA/CO CLD 5TH SFGA SAIGON  
 RUMHIA/USAF LHO AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI

2/31

134

PAGE TWO RUMHFGA 0408 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
TUNNEL/CG 1ST MAR DIV

260700 0000Z 07 JUL 69  
BT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L SITE: 9208408  
CG III MAP GOC ATTN: G-3  
CG 5TH SPGA ATTN: S-2; S-3  
CG I CORPS ATTN: G-2, G-3  
CG AMERICAL DIV ATTN: G-3  
CG 11TH LIGHT INF BDE ATTN: G-3  
CG FLC ATTN: G-3  
CG 1ST MAR DIV ATTN: G-2  
CG 7TH MAR REGT ATTN: S-3  
CG 365 TFW ATTN: GLO  
SITREP NR 208, 261200-271200 JUL 1969

## 1. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

## A. CONTACTS AND INCIDENTS

## 1. TRA BONG A 107

260900 JUL BS 205790, OPN C 28A ENGAGED VC SQD. EN BROKE CONTACT. RESULTS: FRD-NEG, EN-NEG.

PAGE THREE RUMHFGA 0408 C O N F I D E N T I A L

270800 JUL, BS 202778, OPN C 28A DISCOVERED LARGE TUNNEL COMPLEX, WHICH MAY BE POSSIBLE WPNS FACTORY. RESULTS: FRD-NEG, EN-DOCUMENTS CIA.

270900 JUL, BS 207773, OPN C 28A ENGAGED EST EN SQD. RESULTS: FRD-NEG, EN-1 SKS RIFLE CIA.

271000 JUL, BS 203770, OPN C 28A ENGAGED EST B VC. EN BROKE CONTACT. RESULTS: FRD-NEG, EN-NEG.

## 2. HA THANH A 104

271030 JUL, BS 464778, OPN C 44A WAS ENGAGED BY 40 VC. EN WAS ARMED WITH AK47'S AND WORE GREEN UNIF AND BLACK PJ'S EN BROKE CONTACT AND WITHDREW EAST. RESULTS: FRD-1 CIDG WIA, EN-NEG  
NOTE: 1 VC SUSPECT WAS APPREHENDED. SUSPECT WAS WOUNDED AND LATER MEDEVACED.

## B. STATISTICAL TOTALS

## 1. COMPANY OPNS: 7

## 2. SMALL UNIT OPNS: 15

## 3. CRP OPNS: 6

## 4. CONTACTS: 5

## 5. INCIDENTS: 0

## 6. RESULTS: FRD-1 CIDG WIA, EN-1 SKS RIFLE CIA, DOCUMENTS CIA,

PAGE FOUR RUMHFGA 0408 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 VC SUSPECT APPREHENDED.

## 2. OPERATIONAL DATA

## A. MAI LOC A 101

## 1. NEG

2. P 500 DPTD 260900 15/0

P 1320 DPTD 261000 0/40

3. P 1310 YD 062503 0/40

S 500 YD 102503 15/0

P 1320 YD 119542 0/40

## 4. NEG

## B. TIEN PHUOC A 102

## 1. NEG

2. P 930 DPTD 261900 0/40

3. C 93A BT 002211 35/65

C 91C BT 064137 35/45

P 93D BT 110135 0/40

4. P 92D RIND 261800

## C. GIA VUC A 103

1. C 37C 15/100 252000-311800 S/C BS 3318 3618 3318 3614

S 1000 15/0 200000-201000 NCH BS 4024 4024 4024 4020

PAGE FIVE RUMHFGA 0408 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 2. C 37C 15/100 DPTD 252000 (LATE)  
S 139D 15/0 DPTD 262000
- 3. C 37C BS 357177 15/100  
S 139D BS NOT REPTD 15/0  
S 135D NOT REPTD 15/0  
S 138D BS 477363 15/0
- 4. C 36C RTND 261800  
SP 132D RTND 261800  
SP 137D RTND 261800
- D. HA THANH A 104
- 1. P 109D 0/15 280700-291700 S/C BS 3973 4173 4171 3971  
P 110D 0/15 280700-291700 S/C BS 4171 4371 4369 4169
- 2. C 44A DPTD 270500 35/55
- 3. SP 55D BS 368670 20/0  
P 107D NOT RPTD 0/15  
P 108D NOT RPTD 0/15
- 4. C 43A RTND 261700
- 3. NONG SON A 105
- 1. PP 99D 10/30 251700-011700 2035 2032 2132 7935  
SP 99D 12/0 280800-311800 1737 1735 2037 2035

PAGE SIX RUMHFGA 0408 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 2. NEG
- 3. C 15A 807362 0/80  
P 57D 835420 10/30
- 4. NEG
- F. SA TO A 106
- 1. NEG
- 2. NEG
- 3. P 130D BS 498309 6/33  
P 131D BS 552278 6/34  
P 132D BS 482344 6/34  
P 133D BS 559383 6/33
- 4. NEG
- G. TRA BONG A 107
- 1. P 65D 0/30 270500-020500 S/D BS 3295 3695 3289 3689  
P 65D 25/0 270500-011900 RELAY SITE BS 2784 3384 2780 3380
- 2. P 65D DPTD 270500 0/30  
P 66D DPTD 270500 25/0
- 3. C 28A BS 200782 30/100
- 4. P 62D RTND 261800  
P 63D RTND 261900  
S 98D RTND 261700

GP-4

BT

0408

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE QSL AT 1324Z KKKILO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MAF DE SF THIS IS 199.....199.....199 AND I AM TYPING THIS RELAY  
ON LINE RELAY FOLLOWS

MAF COC T AMERICAL DIV  
MAF COC T DSA I CORPS  
MAF COC T 1ST MAF DIV  
MAF COC T CG FMFPAC

PP RHMAFA RUMMOA RUMLDNA RUMHIA RUMNLA  
DE RUMHFGA 8489 2881245  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 271000Z JUL 69  
FM CO CO C 5TH SFGA 1ST SF DANANG  
TO RHMAFA/CG III MAF COC DANANG  
RUMMOA/CO 5TH SFGA NHA TRANG  
ZEN/LNO 5TH SFGA QUANG NGAI  
ZEN/CG XXIV CORPS CP MOCHMUTH  
INFO RUMLDNA/DSA I CORPS DANANG  
ZEN/3D MAR DIV DONG HA  
RHMAFA/CG FMFPAC CAMPPSMITH HAWAII  
RUMHIA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI  
ZEN/CO 11TH LIGHT INF KBDE DUC PHO  
ZEN/CG FLC DANANG  
ZEN/SR ADV FIRST ARVN DIV HUE  
ZEN/SR ADV SECOND ARVN DIV QUANG NGAI  
ZEN/SR ADV QUANG NGAI SECTOR QUANG NGAI  
ZEN/SR ADV QUANG TIN SECTOR TAM KY  
ZEN/SR ADV QUANG NAM SECTOR HOI AN  
RUMMOA/CO CO B 5TH SFGA PLEIKU  
RUMMOA/CO CLD 5TH SFGA SAIGON  
RUMHIA/USASF LNO AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI

134

PAGE TWO RUMHFGA 0409 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 RUMLA/CG 1ST MAR DIV  
 ZEN/CO 7TH MAR REGT  
 ZEN/CO 366TH TFW DANANG AB  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SITE: 9203409 FINAL SECTION OF II  
 CG III MAF COC ATTN: G-3  
 CO 5TH SFGA ATTN: S-2; S-3  
 CG I CORPS ATTN: G-2, G-3  
 CG AMERICAL DIV ATTN: G-3  
 CG 11TH LIGHT INF BDE ATTN: G-3  
 CG 21ST ATTN: G-3

CG 1ST MAR DIV ATTN: G-2  
 CO 7TH MAR REGT ATTN: S-3  
 CO 366 TFW ATTN: GLO  
 SITREP NR 208, 261200-271200 JUL 1969  
 S 99D RTND 261930

- H. MINH LONG A 108
- 1. P 244D 10/35 271800 311800 RCN BS 5358 5355 5658 5655
- 2. P 243D DPTD 261800 10/45
- 3. C 11A BS 593597 20/100

PAGE THREE RUMHFGA 0409 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 4. P 242D RTND 261500
- P 241D RTND 261600

I. THUONG DUC A 109

- 1. NEG
- 2. P 128D DPTD 251700 15/25
- 3. P 126D ZC 106574 0/25
- P 127D ZC 173485 0/25
- 4. P 125A RTND 261700

J. 1ST MSF

- 1. NEG
- 2. NEG
- 3. NEG
- 4. NEG

V. MOBILE STRIKE FORCE STATUS:

COMPANY	PFD	USASF	VNSF	DEPLOYMENT	LOCATION
M&S	141	13	23	OJT	DA NANG EAST 7 HA THANH
111	8	4	6	STAND DOWN	DA NANG EAST
113	112	4	6	ING/OPN	104 HA THANH
121	101	5	6	ING/OPN	87 HA THANH
100	85	5	5	STAND BY	DA NANG EAST

PAGE FOUR RUMHFGA 0409 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CHANGES NONE

4. PREPLANNED AIR STRIKES

A. 1

B. CANCELLED

K. CAMP STRIKE FORCE STATUS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A-101	265	211	40	5	22	68
A-102	467	373	59	21	89	72
A-103	455	430	57	30	68	66
A-104	287	231	66	22	88	57
A-105	307	268	45	3	31	32
A-106	386	324	46	9	29	62
A-107	510	451	52	0	97	62
A-108	462	410	43	10	65	61
A-109	293	257	35	14	48	31
TOTAL	3442	2955	50	13	537	58

A-101 49 RCRTS

A-102 25 RCRTS & 51 LIGHT DUTY

A-105 41 RCRTS

A-106 42 RCRTS

OP-4

BT

0409

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL AT 1334Z AND MATE I HAVE ONE FOR U  
CAN I HAVE A GAGAGAGAG KKKILO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UMSR  
DE UMSG 1886 2081225  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271225Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UMSR/J-2 TASE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR PASS TO J-2 TASE

1. IM2326SR
2. 11-64-7
3. G-2 AIR XXIV CORPS
4. 7 AUG
5. IV
6. R
7. IR
8. N/A
9. STRIP FOLLOW ROAD YC4295-YD6609
- '10. 0400-0600
- '11. P. FOR DRAINAGE AND VEG STUDY
12. N/A
13. NO
14. IDUP NEG XXIV CORPS NEEDS ORIGINAL NEG FOR SPECIAL STUDY B. REQ
15. FOR 579TH ENG. SEND NEGS TO XXIV CORPS G-2 AIR.

FOR 2150  
 J  
 G2 WATCH 77-77-77-77  
 G3 WATCH  
 G3 WATCH  
 G2  
 G/S  
 135

GP-4

BT

1886

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT



OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1888 2081235  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271235Z JUL 69  
FM CC III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COC  
SUBJ: OPN LAMR PLAIN SITREP 284 271201H -271800H JUL 69

1. (C) UNIT LOCATION :

*1-46 CP	LZ PROFESSIONAL	1-501 CP	LZ HUSTLER
A	BT 196 042	A	BT 365 087
B	BT 174 205	B	BT 313 022
C	LZ PROFESSIONAL	C	BT 254 076
D	BT 195 088	D	LZ HUSTLER
R	BT 203 058	R	BT 306 023
*1-502 CP	NEW HAU DUC	B/2/17 CAV	TAM KY
A	BT 197 117		
B	BT 202 123	A/2/320 ARTY	LZ PROFESSIONAL
C	CHU LAI	C/2/320 ARTY	LZ YOUNG
D	LZ PROFESSIONAL		
R	FSSE	B/1-14 ARTY	LZ PROFESSIONAL

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1888 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH , SCTY & PACIFICATION OPNS.

3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. 271115H FAC/1-46 VIC BT 46109 CALLED ARTY ON 4 VC,RES: 1 VC KIA (C)

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS ESTABLISH NDP'S & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLS.

6. (C) CUMMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRND	ENEMY
99 US KIA	140 VC KIA (C)
276 US WIA (E)	321 NVA KIA (C)
33 US WIA (M)	327 DET
1 US MIA	7 PW/VC
	3 PW/NVA
	2 CH/VC
	43 CIV DEF
	221 IN CIV
	246 IVC
	59 CSWC

OR 2151  
~~WATCH~~  
136

GP-4  
BT  
1888

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1892 2081315  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271315Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COC

SUBJECT: OPN NANTUCKET BEACH SITREP 18 271201H-271800H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

5-46 CP	LZ GATOR	H/17 CAV	LZ BAYONET
A	CHU LAI		
B	BS686860		
C	LZ GATOR	A/1-14 ARTY	LZ DOTTIE
D	BS689875	B/1-82 ARTY	" "
R	BS776858	C/1-82 ARTY	" "

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY, & PACIFICATION OPNS.

3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. (C) PLANS: ESTABLISH NDP'D & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLS.

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

892

NNNNN

2152

137

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1885 2081205  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271205Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN: MACV CMD CIR & INFO DDEES TOC/COC  
SUBJECT: OPERATION IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP NO. 154 (270601H-271200H)  
JULY 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11	TF 1-61
A 1-11 LZ NANCY	B 1-77 LZ NANCY
B 1-11 LZ SHARON	B 1-61 LZ ANGEL
C 1-11 LZ SHARON	1&3/A 1-61 YD178472
D 1-11 LZ SHARON	2/A 1-61 YD174487
C 1-77 LZ SHARON	C 1-61 YD291672
TF 1-77	1/C 1-61 YD258643
A 1-77 LZ NANCY	2/C 1-61 YD305695
B 1-61 LZ NANCY	3/C 1-61 YD281672
EDE SEC PLT: RED DEVIL	4/C 1-61 YD290669

FOR  
J  
2/55  
62 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
62  
6/8  
138

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1885 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SCOUTS 1-61: CUA VIET  
A 4-12 YD334427

- 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS PROVIDED SECURITY FOR FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS.
- 3. (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE
- 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- 5. (U) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
- 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY :	KIA	WIA(E)	WIA(M)	MIA	
USA:	3	35	12	0	2 USN WIA (E)
USMC:	0	0	0	1	
B. ENEMY:	KIA	POW	RET		
NVA:	35	1	0		
VC:	6	0	0		

DET #8, IWC# 17, CSWC: 4  
& REF SITREP NO. 153 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: THE TWO FR WIA(E)  
FROM '1-11 RECON HAVE BEEN RECLASSIFIED AS NON BATTLE CAS-  
UALTIES AFTER FURTHER INVESTIGATION. ONE INDIVIDUAL HAD  
PICKED UP AND UNDETOWATED BUTTERFLY FROM A FIRECRACKER ROUND  
AND IT EXPLODED.

GP-4  
BT  
1885

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL HAS BEEN SENT

OO UMSR  
DE UUMSQ 1887 2081227  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271227Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMSR/J-2 TASE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN: MACV PASS TO J-2 TASE

1. IM2323AF
2. 10-48-7
3. 101ST ABN DIV
4. 10 AUG 69
5. III
6. 01
7. PHOTO SV
8. 1:3000 OR 1:5000 OR BEST
9. YD4533-4833-4827-4527
10. ASAP
11. A B C D E K H
12. N/A
13. NO
14. 1 PLOTS REQ 1 DIA POS REQ 1 DIA POS 1 DUP NEG DET E B REQ D  
DET E

FOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_

139

2156

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1887 C O N F I D E N T I A L

15. N/A
- \*1. IM2324AF
2. 10-49-7
- 3-8 SAME AS ABOVE
9. YD4824-5224-5218-4818
- 10-15 SAME AS ABOVE
1. IM2325AF
2. 10-50-7
- 3-8 SAME AS ABOVE
9. YD3021-3521-3517-3017
- 10-15 SAME AS ABOVE

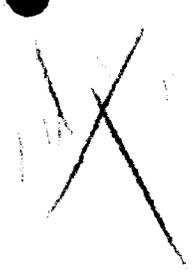
GP-4  
BT  
1887

NNNN

C O N F I D E N T I A L

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT



OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1889 2081237  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271237Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CT 43 INFO ADDEES TOC/COC

SUBJECT: OPN GENEVA PARK SITREP 527 271201H -271800H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1-6 CP	FAT CITY	1-52 CP	LZ STINSON
A	LZ GATOR	A	LZ STINSON
B	HILL 76	B	BS487811
C	BT356105	C	BS571758
D	FAT CITY	D	BS571758
R	BS461963	R	BS473853
C/1-14 ARTY	FAT CITY	A/3-18	BS342883
D/1-14 ARTY	LZ STINSON	A/1-82 ARTY	LZ GATOR

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH SCTY & PACIFICATION OPNS.

3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1889 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS : NONE
- 5. (C) PLANS: ESTABLISH WDP'S & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLS.
- 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:  
NO CHANGE.

GP-4  
BT  
1889

0156  
62  
03  
03  
62  
6/2

140

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1891 2081313  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271313Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COG

SUBJ: OPN FREDERICK HILL SITREP 527 271201N-271800H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

2-1 CP	LZ BALDY	3-21 CP	LZ CENTER
A	CHL	A	"
B	BT088404	B	BT082259
C	BT0880460	C	BT078259
D	BT178525	D	LZ BALDY
R	CHL	R	LZ EAST
4-31 CP	LZ WEST	1-1 CAV CP	HAWK HILL
A	AT930254	A	BT205188
B	AT967316	B	HAWK HILL
C	LZ SIBERIA	C	"
D	LZ WEST	C	"
R	LZ WEST	F/17 CAV	BT178525

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1891 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3-16 ARTY	ARTY HILL		
B	TIEN PHUOC		
A	HAWK HILL		
C	LZ ROSS		
3-82 ARTY	LZ BALDY	B/3-18 ARTY	LZ ROSS
A	"		
B	LZ CENTER		
C	LZ WEST		
D	LZ SIBERIA		

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY & PACIFICA-TION OPNS.

3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. 270845H B/4-31 VIC AT 966333 ENG'D NVA/VC PLAT, RES: 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA(E)

B. 271245H D/4-31 VIC BT007221 ENG'D 2 VC, RES: 2 VC KIA(C)

C. 271445H B/4-31 VIC AT 966331 FND 1 VC, RES: 1 VC KIA(C)

4. (C) SIGNFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: ESTABLISH NDP'S & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLs.

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRND	ENEMY
------	-------

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1891 C O N F I D E N T I A L

189 US KIA	1309 VC KIA(C)
893 US WIA(E)	799 NVA KIA(C)
258 US WIA(M)	647 DET
1 ARVN KIA	8 PW/VC
10 ARVN WIA(E)	12 CH/VC
1 ARVN WIA(M)	4 PW/NVA
	147 CIV DEF
	478 IN CIV
	335 IWC
	47 CSWC
	2 CSWC BY ARVN
	20 NVA KIA(C) BY ARVN

GP-4

BT

1891

2801

NNNN

141

CONFIDENTIAL

VV IAA.....218.....218.....218

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MAF-T-I CORPS  
I CORPS-T-2ND ARVN DIV  
MAF-T-CO COC 5TH SFGA

OO UUMSQ UUMSQI UUMSQS  
DE UUMSQA 1281 2081252  
ZNY CCCCC  
O P 271250Z JUL 69  
FM G2 AIR AMERICAL DIVISION  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
INFO UUMSQI/SENIOR ADVISOR 2ND ARVN DIVISION  
UUMSQS/CO COC 5TH SFGA

BT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L (ATTN: G2 AIR)  
SUBJECT: APD MISSION RESULTS(U)  
1. (C) UNIT CONDUCTING MISSION: 196TH INF BDE.  
2. (C) TOT: 271700H TO 271730H JUL 69.  
3. (C) AREA COVERED: BT0423- BT1523- BT1520- BT0220.  
4. (C) MODE: I.  
5. (C) MAXIMUM READINGS WERE RECORDED:  
FROM BT 027214 TO BT 035214 FROM BT122222 TO BT133222  
FROM BT 103204 TO BT110207 FROM BT112225 TO BT120224  
BT062202  
GP-4  
BT  
1281

NNNNSSSS

2209  
42 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
62  
S/S  
PASS  
**142**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BMFZHW

DE DIV AN MATEY HERE WITH N 698 698  
(

OO UUMSQD  
DE RUMLBPM 1553 2081222  
ZNY CCCCC  
O R 271220Z JUL YO  
FM CG 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)SQTR RVN  
TO UUMSQD/COC 3D MAR DIV DGH RVN  
ZEN/CG IIIMAF DNG RVN  
ZEN/CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)SQTR RVNLLZEN/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
BT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L WGBFAA 4097 3D MAR DIV COC (ATTN: G-2SKSL)  
PASS TO IIIMAF COC (ATTN: G-2 COL) CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (M)  
(ATTN: S-3) XXIV CORPS (ATTN: G-2 COLLECTIONS)  
SUBJECT: UNIT SITREP 270001H TO 272400H JULY 1969  
1. (C) OF 5 TEAMS AVAILABLE 0 WERE IN THE FIELD AS OF 272400H  
2. (C) INSERTS AND EXTRACTS:  
A. INSERTS COMPLETED: NONE  
B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED:  
(1) 11 KILLER OPCON TO C - 1/61 271230H  
(2) 12 KILLER OPCON TO C - 1/61 271230H  
C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED: NONE  
D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED: NONE  
E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED: NONE

PAGE TWO RUMLBPM 1553 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 280001H TO 282400H JULY 1969  
(1) 16 KILLER OPCON 59 1-11  
(2) 17 KILLER OPCON TO 1-11  
G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 280001H TO 282400H JULY 1969: NONE  
3. (C) LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 272400H: NONE  
4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RANGER TEAMS: INCREASE OF 2  
RETURN FROM OPCON TO C- 1-61  
5. (C) SIGHTING AND CONTACTS: NONE  
6. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: NONE  
GP -4  
BT

1553

NNNN  
DI DE MAF QSL AT 1415

KK

2222  
193  
CONFIDENTIAL

LD ;

HERE IS THE WHOLE MSG OVER AGAIN I AIN'T GOT  
TIME TO BE GIVEING U LINE AFTER LINE MATE  
SO HERE IS THE MSG OVER AGAIN K KILO

MAF-T-1ST MAW DIV  
MAF-T-1 CORPS  
I CORPS-T-2D ARVN

PP UUMSQ UUMSQI UUMSQW  
DE UUMSQA 1280 2081250  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 271245Z JUL 69  
FM G2 AIR AMERICAL DIVISION  
TO ZEN/COMUS MACV  
ZEN/CDR 7AF SGN RVN  
UUMSQW/CS FMAW DNG RVN  
ZEN/COM NAVFOR V  
UUMSQ/DIR HORN DASC DNG RVN  
UUMSQI/I CORPS DNG RVN  
UUMSQ/III MAF DNG RVN  
INFO UUMSQI/SEN ADV 2D ARVN DIV  
ZEN/11TH INF BDE  
ZEN/196TH INF BDE  
ZEN/198TH INF BDE  
ZEN/1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV  
ZEN/1ST SQDN 1ST CAV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L (MACV FOR J2; CICV; J2-12-2; J231-3; J231-6;  
J231-8; MACJ 232-1; MACJ 232-2; 7 AF FOR DIS, DICR; FMAW FOR G2  
(WING TGTS); I CORPS FOR G2 AIR; III MAF FOR G2 AIR; 2ND ARVN DIV  
FOR G2 AIR; 11TH FOR S2 AIR; 196TH FOR S2 AIR; 198TH FOR S2  
AIR; 1/101ST FOR S2 AIR; 1/1 FOR S2)

FOR 222C  
J  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G5 WATCH  
G2  
G3  
244

PAGE 2 UUMSGA 1280 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJECT: AERIAL OBSERVATION REPORT FOR SOUTHERN I CTZ FOR 27 JUL (U)  
 (C) SIGHTINGS:

1. (DELAYED) 260900H, BS735742 OBS APPROXIMATELY 12 INDIVIDUALS IN OLD VILLAGE NEAR 2 TUNNEL ENTRANCES.
2. (DELAYED) 260930H, BS748680 OBS LIGHT TRAIL ACTIVITY, 3 SAMPANS HIDDEN UNDER TREES AT BANK OF RIVER.
3. (DELAYED) 261000H, BS580814 OBS 3 REINFORCES STRUCTURES W/BUNKERS UNDERNEATH THEM, 6 INDIVIDUALS EVADED AIRCRAFT.
4. (DELAYED) 261030H, BS785900 OBS VILLAGE W/L TUNNEL ENTRANCES AND NUMEROUS BUNKERS.
5. (C) DELAYED) 261045H, AT820110 OBS LARGE CLEARED AREA UNDER TREES W/SEVERAL MODERATELY USED TRAILS LEADING INTO IT.
6. (DELAYED) 261100H, BS199908 OBS 4 HUTS NEAR NEW FOOTBRIDGE ACROSS STREAM.
7. (DELAYED) 261730H, BS554783 OBS 3 TUNNEL ENTRANCES AND SEVERAL SPIDER HOLES.
8. 270700H, BT882454 OBS 1 VC EVADING, FIRE RECEIVED, ENG W/ARTY. RES: UNK.
9. 270730H, BT157245 OBS 2 HUTS BEING REBUILT.
10. 270900H, BS309661 OBS NUMEROUS SPIDER HOLES AND 1 BUNKER IN TREE-LINE SOUTH OF ROAD.

PAGE 3 UUMSGA 1280 C O N F I D E N T I A L

11. 270930H, BS251632 OBS 2 HUTS.
12. 271000H, BS430815 OBS LIGHT TRAIL ACTIVITY IN AREA.
13. 271015H, BS559853 OBS 1 VC EVADING, FIRE RECEIVED, ENG W/ARTY. RES: UNK.
14. 271030H, BS435810 OBS 2 RECENTLY CONSTRUCTED TUNNEL ENTRANCES ON WEST SIDE OF HILL.
15. 271100H, AS 906960 OS MODERATELY AND RECENTLY USED TRAILS.
16. 271110H, BS710380 TO BS710370 OSB WELL USED TRAIL.
17. 271110 H, BS724429 OS NUMEROUS AA/AW POSITIONS.
18. 271115H, BT146109 OSB 4 VC EVADING, ENG W/ARTY, RES: 1 VC KIA.
19. 271130H, AS 920958 OBS 1 FOOTBRIDGE.
20. 271130H, AS915955 TO AS 925956 OBS WELL USED TRAIL.
21. 271230H, AT854236 OBS APPROXIMATELY 20 HUTS W/MODERATELY USED TRAILS IN AREA.
22. 271230H, BS566862 OBS 1 HUT W/GREY CLOTHING OUTSIDE, ALSO SEVERAL BUNKERS AND TRENCHES.
23. 271300H, BS540769 OS HEAVILY USED TRAIL.
24. 271330H, BS310756 OBS NUMEROUS FIGHTING POSITIONS AND BUNKERS ON WEST SIDE OF HILL, HEAVILY USED TRAILS IN AREA.

PAGE 4 UUMSGA 1280 C O N F I D E N T I A L

25. 271330H, BS610520 BSO UNUSUAL AMOUNT OF PERSONNEL ON TRAILS AND WORKING IN FIELDS.
26. 271500H, BS615533 OBS 10 VC EVADING INTO BUNKERS, ENG W/ARTY. RES: 2 VC KIA, 2 BUNKERS DEST.

GP-4

BT

1280

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZCZCEAA414

OO BUWEO UWS NUNSEMA  
DE BUWEO 3764 2131413  
BY 00000  
C 1714132 JULY 69  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PME  
TO BUWEO/III MAF COC DMC  
INFO UNLS/MACV CND CTR 504  
UNSEMA/DE IOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HHL  
BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SUBJ: ONE INCIDENT

(HQ XXIV CORPS 7/253-2) (U)

1. (C) BUWEO IAW DA 2136-R

L. 105 ARMY

O. 271855H

P. 3 21

R. 271716-1726H

T. 64 MTC

U. 2 2136 DEBT

2. (U) FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

6764

TOR	222C
J	
G2 WATCH	###
G3 WATCH	
G3 WATCH	145
G2	
G/S	
PASS	
FILED	

**CONFIDENTIAL**



III MAF FORM 3-COC-27 (4-69)

~~SECRET~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COC TELEPHONE CALL/SPOT REPORT

DTG OF CALL: 272230

FROM: XXIV CORPS

TO: III MAF COC

RESUME OF INCIDENT:

- A. (UNIT) \_\_\_\_\_
- B. (1. FRI COORD) \_\_\_\_\_ (2. FN COORD) \_\_\_\_\_
- C. (ITG) \_\_\_\_\_

D. (WHAT HAPPENED) AS OF 272130 11 OF 30 PLANE  
LOADS ARRIVED DONGHA AIRSTRIP. THEY PLAN TO  
CONTINUE FLYING IN ALL NIGHT AND WILL REMAIN  
OVER NITE AT DONG NA. THEY ARE LOADING GEAR  
ABOARD VEHICLES AND STAGING VEHICLES FOR THE  
CONVOY TO DEPART FOR MAI LOC AS SOON AS  
ROAD SWEEP IS COMPLETED ON 28 JULY. THE  
PRESENT PLAN IS FOR FOB TO BE ESTABLISHED  
AT MAI LOC (YD102513).

149

RESULTS: FRD: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, WIA(EVAC) \_\_\_\_\_, WIA(MINOR \_\_\_\_\_  
ENEMY: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, PW \_\_\_\_\_, DET \_\_\_\_\_, IWC \_\_\_\_\_, CSWC \_\_\_\_\_

DIST: S/S(3), G-3, G-3A, G-3 OPNS, G-2, [REDACTED] TELECON

(OTHER)

*[Handwritten Signature]*

(SIGNATURE)

~~SECRET~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1890 2001311  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271311Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COG  
SUBJECT OPN IRON MOUNTAIN SITREP 527 271201H-27100H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:  
J-ICP LZ BRONCO 4/5 CP LZ SAN JUAN HILL  
A FSB 411 A BS722387  
B BS763338 B BS684386  
C BS790328 C LZ SAN JUAN  
D BS729328 D BS722387  
R BS770381 R CHU LAI  
I-20 CP LZ LIZ 4-21 CP LZ DEBBIE  
A BS732454 A BS924182  
B BS824460 B LZ DEBBIE  
C BS733477 C BS858344  
LZ LIZ D BS916257

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1890 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
R BS845382 R BS861341

6-11 ARTY LZ BRONCO E1//;1 CAV LZ BRONCO  
A BS869319  
B LZ SAN JUAN HILL  
C LZ BRONCO C/3-18 ARTY BS534515  
D LZ DON C/1-82 ARTY BS757432

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, SCTY, & PACIFICATION OPNS.

3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:  
A. 271350 R/3-1 VIC BS775384 ENG'D UNSEF, RES: 3 US WIA(E).  
B. 271530 R/1-20 VIC BS858378 ENG'D 3 VC, RES: 1W1.E  
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
5. (C) PLANS: ESTABLISH NDP'S & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLS.  
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRND	ENEMY
165 US KIA	460 VC KIA(C)
713 US WIA(E)	816 NVA KIA(C)
221 US WIA (M)	516 DET
	8 PW/VC

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1890 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6 PW/NVA  
13 CH/VC  
2 CH/NVA  
220 CIV DEF  
179 IN CIV  
292 IVC  
48 CSWC

GP-4  
BT  
1890

2100  
G2 WATCH #1 #15  
G3 WATCH 148  
G2  
G/S  
PASS  
INCL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE "691

OJ UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 4273 2031410  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271410Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
IDAHO CANYON AO  
SITREP NR 44-69 FM 271201H TO 271300H JULY 1969

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: THIRD MARINES CP (DMCB)
- |                     |                |                    |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1/3 CP (FSB FULLER) | 2/3 CP (ECB)   | 3/3 CP (CLDH)      |
| A/1/3 (AMBUSHES)    | E (-) (976629) | I (-) (103669)     |
| B (-) (XGB)         | E PLT (985625) | I PLT (109658)     |
| B PLT (FSB FULLER)  | E PLT (982626) | K/3/3 (084647)     |
| C (-) (257633)      | F (-) (944624) | L (-) (092637)     |
| C PLT (253634)      | F PLT (937628) | L PLT (085637)     |
| C PLT (062635)      | F PLT (944617) | M (-) (A-4)        |
| D (-) (267575)      | G/2/3 (ECB)    | M PLT (C-3 BRIDGE) |
| D PLTS (AMBUSHES)   |                | N (-) (C-2)        |
|                     |                | H PLT (125664)     |
|                     |                | L PLT (CLDH)       |

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4273 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
DAY ACTIVITIES.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 271415H A/1/3 (993643) SPOTTED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE MOVING NORTHEAST IN A DRAW VIC (011645). UNIT PULLED BACK AND RAN (3) 1)24 5 91 1/W ON THE DRAW. UNIT OBSERVED (2) BODIES BLOWN INTO THE AIR. RESULTS ADD (2) NVA KIA.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES : ADD 2 NVA KBA

A. FRIENDLY	B. ENEMY
USMC USA	KIA 51
KIA 6 0	POW 0
WIAE 24 3	DET 0
WIAM 3 00	RTNEE 0
MIA 0 0	IWC 25
	CSWC 9

GP-4  
BT  
4273

2301  
60 WATCH  
60 WATCH  
149

NNNN  
DIV DE MAF QSL AT 1440

KKK

CONFIDENTIAL

FUDA

MAF DE SF 200.....200.....200

MAF COC-T-AMERICAL V DIV  
 MAF COC-T-DSA I CORPS  
 MAF COC-T-1ST MAR DIV

PP RUMMFA RUMMOA RUMHIA RUMHLA RUMLOA  
 DE RUMHGA 0410 2081130  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 271245Z JUL 69  
 FM CO CO C 5TH SFGA DANANG  
 TO RUMMFA/CG III MAF COC DANANG  
 RUMMOA/CG 5TH SFGA NHTRANG  
 ZEN/LNO 5TH SFGA AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI  
 ZEN/LNO 5TH SFGA QUANGNGAI  
 INFO ZEN /CG USARV LONG BINH  
 COMUSMACV SAIGON  
 ZEN/COMUSMACV COC SAIGON  
 ZEN/XXIV CORPS PHUBAI  
 ZEN/CG 7TH USAF TSN  
 RUMHLA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHULAI  
 ZEN/CG 11TH INF BDE DUCPHO  
 RUMHLA/CG 1ST MAR DIV DANANG  
 ZEN/CG FLC DANANG  
 RUMHLA/CG 1ST RECON BN 1ST MAR DIV DANANG  
 RUMLOA/CG I CORPS DANANG  
 ZEN/SIA 1AT ARVN DIV HUE  
 ZEN/DIA 2ND ARVN DIV QUANGNGAI  
 ZEN/SIA QUANG NAM SECTOR HOIAN

RE WASH

RE WASH

CR

G/S

PASS

FILED

PAGE TWO RUMHFGA 0410 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ZEN/SIA QUANG TIN SECTOR TAMKY  
 XEN/SIA QUANG NGAI SECTOR QUANGNGAI  
 RUM/MOA/CO CLD 5TH SFGA SAIGON  
 ZEN/CO 4TH PSYOPS GRP SAIGON  
 RUM/MALA/CO 7TH PSYOPS BN DANANG

ZEN/QUANG DA SPECIAL SECTOR DANANG  
 ZEN/CO 212 AVN CSAB DANANG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SITE: 9208410 SPHINX AVGB/B  
 CG III MAF COC: ATTN S-2  
 CO 5TH SFGA: ATTN S-2  
 CG USARV: ATTN AVGHB-0, AVGHB-00  
 COMUSMACV: ATTN MAC J212, MAC J 231 , MAC J232-1  
 CG XXIV CORPS: ATTN G-2  
 CG AMERICAL DIV: ATTN G-2  
 CG 7TH USAF: ATTN DISN  
 CG 11TH BDE: ATTN G-2  
 CG 1ST MAR DIV: ATTN G-2

PAGE THREE RUMHFGA 0410 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CG FLC: ATTN G-2; CO 1ST RECON BN 1ST MAR DIV: ATTN S-2  
 CG I CORPS: ATTN G-2, G-3; CO 4TH PSYOPS GRP: ATTN S-2  
 CO 7TH PSYOPS BN: ATTN S-2; CO 196TH BDE: ATTN S-2  
 CO 198TH BDE: ATTN S-2; CO QUANG DA SPEC SECT: ATTN S-2  
 CO 212 AVN CSAB: ATTN S-2

1. CO, C COMPANY, 5TH SFGA, INTSUM NR 203-59 SECTION I OF II

2. 261200H TO 271200H JULY 1969

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY:

A. GROUND ACTIVITY:

1. 271030 JUL, HA THANH A-104, OPN C-44A WAS ENGAGED BY  
 40 VC VIC BS 464778. EN ARMED WITH AK-47'S AND WORE GREEN UNIF &  
 BLACK PJ'S. EN BROKE CONT W/DREW EAST. RESULTS: FRD-1 CIDG WIA.  
 EN-NEG. 1 VC SUSPECT APPREHENDED. SUSPECT WAS WOUNDED AND LATER  
 MEDIVAC'D.

2. 270800 JUL, TRA BONG A-107, OPN C-28A DISCOVERED LARGE  
 TUNNEL COMPLEX VIC BS 282778. APPEARS TO BE POSSIBLE WPNS FACTORY.  
 FRD-NEG. EN-DOCUMENTS CIA.

3. (LATE ENTRY) 260900 JUL, TRA BONG A-107, OPN C-28A  
 ENGAGED VC SQD VIC BS 285790, EN BROKE CONTACT. RESULTS: FRD-NEG.  
 EN-NEG.

PAGE FOUR RUMFEGA 0410 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. 271000 JUL, TRA BONG A-107, OPN C-28A ENGAGED EST 8 VC VIC BS 203772. EN BROKE CONTACT. RESULTS: FRD-NEG. EN-NEG.

5. 270900 JUL, TRA BONG, A-107, OPN C-28A ENGAGED EST EN SOD VIC BS 207773. RESULTS: FRD-NEG. EN-1 SKS CIA.

8. AIR ACTIVITY:

1. 26 JUL, THUONG DUC A-109, AT 1445H FAC OBSVD OCCUPIED TUNNEL VIC ZC 050517. AT 1500H FAC ALSO OBSVD POSS VASE CAMP VIC ZC 031503. AT 1530H FAC OBSVD TWO TUNNELS VIC ZC 043433.

2. 27 JUL, BA TO A-106, APD MSN FLOWN 1000H REVEALED: HOI

SPOTS LOCATED VIC BS 627362, BS 630361, BS 631359, BS 633363, BS 623334, BS 630334, BS 632333, BS 641339, BS 642370, BS 642335, BS 644339, BS 645337, & BS 644335.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. PERSONNEL: NEG.

B. EQUIPMENT: 1 SKS AND DOCUMENTS CIA.

5. OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS: NEG.

6. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITY:

A. (LATE ENTRY) 25 JUL, NONG SON A-105, SF AGT RPTD VC RCV'D A MESSAGE FROM CHIEF TO AVOID CONTACT WITH OPN. F-3.

B. (LATE ENTRY) 23 JUL, NONG SON A-105, SF AGT 1438 RPTD

PAGE FIVE RUMFEGA 0410 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ORDER FROM 44TH HQ'S WERE SENT TO ALL NVA. MF/VC IF CAPTURED HIDE WPNS PICK UP ON RETURN, GVN WON'T KEEP YOU LONG, CARRY RED CLOTH AS SIGNAL. F-5.

7. ENEMY UNIT IDENTIFICATION, LOCATION AND MOVEMENT:

A. 261930 JUL, TIEN PHUOC A-102, SF AGT 1017 RPT 72ND BN LOC VIC BT 135184 & BT 192186. EQUIP WITH AUTO WPNS, S/A AND MORE YELLOW UNIF. C-3.

B. 261930 JUL, TIEN PHUOC A-102, SF AGT 1108 RPTD 150 VC LOC VIC BT 160115. EQUIP WITH 1 X 82MM MORT, 1 X AAMG, AND S/A. C-3.

C. 261930 JUL, TIEN PHUOC A-102, SF AGT 1105 RPTD C-7 CO LOC VIC BT 158099. C-2.

D. 261930 JUL, TIEN PHUOC A-102, SF AGT 1111 RPTD B-45 DEMOLITION PLT LOC VIC BT 117083. C-3.

E. (LATE ENTRY) 251600 JUL, BA TO A-106, SF AGT 1317 RPTD ONE NVA BN, STR 300, CMDR THAI, 6557, AKA 120TH MF BN, LOC VIC BS 415285 & BS 469327. EQUIP WITH 3 X 82MM MORT, 4 X .32 CAL MG, B-40'S AND B-41'S, S/A AND MORE GRAY UNIF. MSN: ATTK SF/ CIDG C-NSR C-3. S-2 OB CNT: OB CARRIES NO RECORD OF THAI.

F. (LATE ENTRY) 251700 JUL, BA TO A-106, SF AGT 1165 RPTD ONE VC CO, CMDR DINH HEN LOC VIC BS 534390. EQUIP WITH 1 X 60MM MORT,

PAGE SIX RUMHFGA 0410 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3 X M-79, 1 X .30 CAL MG, 2 X BAR'S, AND S/A. MSN: ATTK BA HIEP, BA LONG LOC VIC BS 577343. F-3. S-2 OB CMT: HEM LAST RPTD 15 JUL 69, CMDR OF ONE MF VC CO FM G-22 BN, LOC VIC BS 528394.

G. 251800 JUL, BA TO A-106, SF AGT 1097 RPTD ONE NVA BN, 557, STR 400, CMDR THAI, MVD FM BS 495295 TO BS 568219. EQUIP WITH 4 X 82MM MORT, 60MM MORT, 2 X AAMG'S, 5 X 57 RR'S, 4 X .30 CAL MG'S, 1 BAR & S/A. MSN: MORTAR DIST HQ'S AND CAMP. C-4.

H. (LATE ENTRY) 241400 JUL, NONG SON A-105, SF AGT 1435 RPTD H-19 CO, 135TH BN, CMDR NUYNH SON, STR 64, LOC VIC AT 302333. EQUIP WITH 1 X 60MM MORT, 1 X B-40, 2 X M-79'S, 13 X M-16'S, 15 X SCS'S, 30 X AK-47'S & 2 RADIOS. MSN: ATTK PATROLS. F-3. S-2 OB CMT: SON LAST RPTD 07 JUL 69, CMDR OF 74TH MF CO THAT STARTED TRANSFER OF 44TH SPECIAL ZONE.

I. (LATE ENTRY) 24 JUL, NONG SON A-105, SF AGT 1435 RPTD 2ND CO, 90TH BN, CMDR PHAM TRONG HOANG AND TA HONG TRUONG LOC VIC ZC 179050. MSN: MEETING ON 25 JULY ATTENDED BY COL. LY DUNG BINH (NFI). F-6. S-2 OB CMT: HOANG LAST RPTD 17 JUL 69, CMDR OF 36TH VC BN, 2ND REGT W/120 CIVILIAN WORKERS LOC VIC AT 340309. TRUONG LAST RPTD 17 JUL 69, CMDR OF 8TH BN, 90TH REGT LOC VIC ZC 186305 & ZC 183333. OB CARRIES NO RECORD OF BINH.

PAGE SEVEN RUMHFGA 0410 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. ENEMY VEHICULAR ACTIVITY: NEG.

9. CAPABILITIES AND VULNERABILITIES: NO CHANGE.

10. CONCLUSION: THE ENEMY IS CONTINUING TO AVOID MAJOR CONFRONTATION WITH FRIENDLY FORCES. HOWEVER, FURTHER REPORTS OF LARGE UNIT MOVEMENT HAVE INCREASED THE POSSIBILITY OF CHANCE CONTACT BY CAMP OPERATIONS.

11. VCI AND GUERRILLA OP: NEG.

12. MISCELLANEOUS: A HOI CHANH WHO RALLIED TO SIA QUANG NGAI SECTOR ON 21 JULY STATED THAT HE WAS A MEMBER OF THE 2ND INDEPENDENT SAPPER BATTALION AND THAT THE UNIT HAD A BASE CAMP IN THE EASTERN SECTION OF BA TO'S TAOR. AN APD MISSION FLOWN ON 27 JULY REVEALED SEVERAL HOT SPOTS IN THE AREA. OB CARRIES NO RECORD OF THIS UNIT.

A. INTERROGATION SPOT REPORT:

1. NAME/AKA: NGUYEN VAN KE/NONE.

2. RANK/ POSITION: S. SGT/SQUAD LEADER.

3. UNIT/ORGANIZATION: 5TH CO, 5TH BN, 2ND AGRICULTURAL FARM UNIT.

4. DATE/PLACE OF CAPTURE: 250900 JUL 69/VIC BS 204783.

5. CAPTURING UNIT: OPN C-28A, TRA BONG, DET A-107.

GP4

BT

0410

NNNN

DE MAF AND CSL AT 1500Z AND MATE I HAVE ONE FOR U  
UNLESS U HAVE MORE FOR ME AT THIS TIME KKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATC I HAVE ONE MORE FOR U

MAF DE SF 201.....201.....201

MAF COC-T-AMERICAL DIV  
MAF COC-T-DSA I CORPS  
MAF COC-T-1ST MAR DIV

PP RUMMAFA RUMMOA RUMHIA RUMHLA RUMLDNA  
DE RUMHEGA 0411 2081133  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 271245Z JUL 69  
FM CG CO C 5TH SFGA DANANG  
TO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF COC DANANG  
RUMMOA/CG 5TH SFGA NHTRANG  
ZEN/LNO 5TH SFGA AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI  
ZEN/LNO 5TH SFGA QUANGNGAI  
INFO ZEN /CG USARV LONG BINH  
COMUSMACV SAIGON  
ZEN/COMUSMACV COC SAIGON  
ZEN/XXIV CORPS PHUEAI  
ZEN/CG 7TH USAF TSN  
RUMHLA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHULAI  
ZEN/CG 11TH INF PDE DUOPHO  
RUMNLA/CG 1ST MAR DIV DANANG  
ZEN/CG FLC DANANG  
RUMHLA/CG 1ST RECON BN 1ST MAR DIV DANANG  
RUMLDNA/CG I CORPS DANANG  
ZEN/SIA 1AT ARVN DIV HUE  
ZEN/DIA 2ND ARVN DIV QUANGNGAI  
ZEN/SIA QUANG NAM SECTOR HOIAN

150

PAGE TWO RUMHFGA 0411 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ZEN/SIA QUANG TIN SECTOR TAN KY

ZEN/SIA QUANG DA SPECIAL SECTOR DANANG

ZEN/CO 4TH PSYOPS GRP SAIGON  
 BUMBALA/CO 7TH PSYOPS BN DANANG  
 ZEN/CO 195TH BDE CHULAI  
 ZEN/CO 198TH BDE CHULAI  
 ZEN/QUANG DA SPECIAL SECTOR DANANG  
 ZEN/CO 212 AVN CSAB DANANG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SITE: 9288410 SPHINX AVGB/B

CG III MAF COC: ATTN S-2

CO 5TH SFGA: ATTN S-2

CG USARV: ATTN AVGHB-0, AVGHB-00

COMUSMACV: ATTN MAC J212, MAC J 231, MAC J232-1

CG XXIV CORPS: ATTN G-2

CG AMERICAL DIV: ATTN G-2

CG 7TH USAF: ATTN DISM

CG 11TH BDE: ATTN G-2

CG 1ST MAR DIV: ATTN G-2

PAGE THREE RUMHFGA 0411 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CG FLC: ATTN G-2

CO 1ST RECON BN 1ST MAR DIV: ATTN S-2

CG I CORPS: ATTN G-2, G-3

CO 4TH PSYOPS GRP: ATTN S-2

CO 7TH PSYOPS BN: ATTN S-2

CO 195TH BDE: ATTN S-2

CO 198TH BDE: ATTN S-2

CO QUANG DA SPEC SECT: ATTN S-2

CO 212 AVN CSAB: ATTN S-2

1. CO, C COMPANY, 5TH SFGA, INTSUM NR 228-69 SECTION II OF II

5. LOCATION/MISSION OF UNIT: VIC UNK/ SUBJECT'S UNIT IS

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE RESUPPLY OF FOOD TO ALL THE UNITS IN THAT AREA &amp; (SUBJECT HAS NOT BEEN WITH HIS UNIT FOR 3 MONTHS).

7. INFILTRATION DATA: SUBJECT LEFT FROM LUC NAM (CITY) ON

12 FEBRUARY 69 AND ARRIVED IN KONTUM IN MAY 69. SVN. THE INFILTRATION GROUP NUMBER WAS 338 AND THE GROUP HAD 400 MEMBERS.

8. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:

A. SUBJECT IS NOT KNOWLEDGEABLE AS HE HAS NOT BEEN WITH HIS UNIT SINCE SHORTLY AFTER HE ARRIVED IN SVN.

B. SUBJECT SAYS HE SPENT THE LAST FEW MONTHS ROAMING

PAGE FOUR RUMHFGA 0411 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AROUND THE COUNTRYSIDE, TRYING TO OBTAIN FOOD TO EAT. SUBJECT WAS LEFT BEHIND, BECAUSE OF ILLNESS, AND AS SOON AS HE WAS ABLE, HE WENT OFF ON HIS OWN, IN ORDER TO PROVIDE FOR HIMSELF.

C. SUBJECT HAS NO INFORMATION OF IMMEDIATE TACTICAL VALUE DUE TO HIS ABSENCE FROM THE UNIT, SUBJECT IS NOT ACCQUAINTED WITH HIS UNIT, AND IT'S OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT.

D. SUBJECT WAS NOT PART OF THE GROUP THAT WAS IN VIC

RS 204738 AT THE TIME FOR CAPTURE.

9. PRESENT /FUTURE DISPOSITION:

PRESENT: C-1, DA NANG, RVN

FUTURE: CIC, DA NANG, RVN

9. INTERROGATION SPOT REPORT:

1. NAME/AXA: TRAN THE PHUONG/TRAN THE DA.

2. RANK/POSITION: PFC (SUBJECT WAS AN ASPIRANT BUT WAS DEMOTED DUE TO LACK OF EFFECTIVENESS).

3. UNIT/ORGANIZATION: 1ST SQD., 2ND PLIN., 1ST CO, 6TH BN, 559TH TRANSPORTATION GROUP.

4. DATE/PLACE OF CAPTURE: 267900Z JULY 69/ VIC RS 204738.

5. CAPTURING UNIT: DET A-107, TRA BONG SF CAMP

PAGE FIVE RUMHFGA 0411 C O N F I D E N T I A L L  
MISSION: TRANSPORTATION OF AMMUNITION AND FOOD STUFF.

7. INFILTRATION GROUP NUMBER: 1021.

DATE INFILTRATION BEGAN: NOVEMBER 1963

DATE OF ARRIVAL IN SVN: 26 FEB 69.

8. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:

A. PERSONALITIES: 559TH TRANSPORTATION GROUP.

1ST CO. 6TH BN-CMDR-PLT TIEN-AGE 35.

1ST CO. 6TH BN-XO- PLT DAU-AGE 23.

1ST CO. 6TH BN-PO-1LT KY-AGE 40.

1ST CO. 6TH BN-1ST PLT LDR ASP-TRUY-AGE 25.

1ST CO. 6TH BN-2ND PLT LDR-PLT TO-AGE 30.

1ST CO. 6TH BN-3RD PLT LDR-ASP-PHAN-AGE 30.

6TH BN-CMDR-CPT THANG-AGE 45.

6TH BN-XO-UNKNOWN.

6TH BN-PO-SR. CPT ANH-AGE 47.

B. SUBJECT SAYS PART OF THE 559TH TRANS. GROUP IS IN  
LAOS, EXACT VIC UNKNOWN.

C. SUBJECT SAID HIS UNIT'S RESUPPLY UNIT, A DAYS TRAVEL  
BY FOOT, GOES FROM AS 1183 TO BS 2273, AND ON TO TAN AN (V) BS 4389.

D. SUBJECT MENTIONED THERE IS A PW CAMP IN HANOI (ALL

PAGE SIX RUMHFGA 0411 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
UNDERGROUND) WITH OVER 1000 AMERICANS, MOSTLY PILOTS. THEY'RE CONTR-  
OLLED BY A PUBLIC SECURITY FORCE. SUBJECT ALSO SAID THAT MOST OF THE  
AMERICAN PW'S ARE TRANSPORTED BACK TO NVN VIA THE INFILTRATION ROUTE.

9. PRESENT DISPOSITION: C-1 DNG, RVN.

FUTURE DISPOSITION: CIC DNG, RVN.

CP-4

BT

0411

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

SF DE MAF QSL UR R 201...201 \*77 271520Z KKKKKILO

VV MCO 254

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSC

DE UUMS 476V 0281443  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 071440Z JUL 69  
FM COMUSMACV  
TO UUMSH/CH SAC ARVN TAN SON NHUT  
UUMSC/CG III MAF DA NANG  
BT

02 WATCH  
03 WATCH  
03 WATCH  
1/5

151

S E C R E T LIMDIS JPCCO JOPREP/JIFFY (J3)  
SUBJ: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (U)  
1. (P) CATEGORY (I) TARGET:  
QUANG NGAI ONE TWO ZERO EIGHT TWO (FOXTROT ONE SIX TWO)  
A. MAP SERIES: L-7314 SHEET: 6638 I  
B. UTM COORDINATES:

- RS 061 456 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO SIX ONE FOUR FIVE SIX)
- RS 269 461 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO SIX NINE FOUR SIX ONE)
- RS 243 480 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO FOUR THREE FOUR EIGHT TWO)
- RS 250 437 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO FIVE TWO FOUR EIGHT SEVEN)
- C. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 081755Z RPT 081755Z.
- D. TOT: 081812Z RPT 081812Z.
- E. NO BOMBS AFTER: 081910Z RPT 081917.
- F. PLANNED NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT: SIX (6).
- G. MUNITIONS: M.E. SIX (6).

PAGE 2 UUMS 476V S E C R E T LIMDIS  
 H. GROUND EXPLOITATION (IS NOT) SCHEDULED  
 I. INTELLIGENCE: THE TARGET IS LOCATED IN AN AREA OF  
 RUGGED TERRAIN AND JUNGLE CANOPY WHICH PROVIDES NATURAL  
 CONCEALMENT AND PROTECTION. THERE ARE INDICATIONS THAT  
 ELEMENTS OF THE 3RD NVA DIV AND SOUTH TRANSPORTATION BN  
 HAVE ESTABLISHED BASE CAMPS IN THE AREA. VR AND PERSONNEL  
 DETECTOR RETURNS CONFIRM ENEMY PRESENCE. THE TARGET CON-  
 TAINS SUPPLY AND STORAGE FACILITIES.  
 J. SECONDARY TARGET WILL BE REQUIRED.  
 K. PHOTO RECON (IS) REQUIRED. REC ONE SET PLOT &  
 PRINTS EACH BE SENT TO PIIC III MAF & CG AMERICAN DIV G-3 AIR  
 2. (S) REMARKS  
 A. TARGET CLASSIFICATION: THREE DELTA (3D)  
 B. COMMANDERS O-3:58:3: TO SEVERELY DISRUPT THE 3RD NVA  
 DIV COMMAND AND SUPPLY STRUCTURE, THUS LIMITING THE EFFECTIVE  
 EMPLOYMENT OF HIS FORCES BOTH IN QUANG NGAI AND BINH DINH PROV-  
 INCES.  
 3. (S) M1098 I BOMBS ARE REQUESTED.  
 GP-3  
 BT  
 476V

NNNN

COPY 4 OF 9 COPIES

SECRET

MAF DE WING NR211  
 VAF-I-ALL ADDZES  
 OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSK UUMSQI UUMSQD UUMSQS  
 DE UUMSQW 211 2081245  
 OO 211245Z JUL 69  
 FM FURST MAW COC  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC (PIIC/PRODUCTIONS)  
 UUMS/MACV COC  
 UUMSK/XXUV CORPS COC(G-2 AIR)  
 UUMSQI/I CORPS TOC (G-2 AIR)  
 UUMSQD/ THIRD MAR DIV  
 UUMSQS/CO FIFTH SFG  
 BT

02  
 03  
 03  
 09  
 0/8  
 152

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AITN: SEVEN AIR FORCE DIS  
 III MAF PHOTO IPIR NO.0719 (U) FLYING UNIT: VMCJ-1  
 MSN NR: 3008 DTG FLOWN: 27 JUL 69 TOT: 1445-1510H  
 OBJ NR: IZ0523SF SENSOR: KS-87 SENSOR POS: SPLIT VERTICAL  
 QUAL: GOOD FL:6 IN, ALT: 3,000 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE:1:6,000  
 AREA COVERED : XD91954211, XD69103840- ALONG RTE. 9  
 PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 100 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE:20  
 MAP REF: L7014; 6342 II & III  
 1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.  
 III MAF PHOTO IPIR NO.0718 (U) FLYING UNIT: VMCJ-1  
 .MSN NR: 2090 DTG FLOWN: 27 JUL 69 TOT: 1450-1459H

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 211 C I N F I D E N T I A L  
 QUAL: GOOD FL:6 IN, ALT:3,500 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1: 7,000  
 AREA COVERED : YD33505250- YD28014001-XD99404600  
 PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 100 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE:00  
 MAP REF: L7014; 6442 III, 6342 II  
 1. NO NEW ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.  
 IPIR: III MAF SER: PI IPIR NR. 0714 PRJ: 73 ., 73091E  
 DTZ: 690727 H. DAY/PHOTO. CAMERA ON0245 H303 Z, PFF0240 0306 Z.  
 CAMERA TYPE KS-87. GAF MACK 0663/0665.  
 QUALITY: FAIR. PCT TARGET COVERAGE: 100/90.  
 PCT CLOUD COVERAGE: 45/65. ALT: 5,000 FT.  
 FL:6 IN. APPROX (SCALE:1:10000.  
 MISSION PROVIDES AREA COVERAGE FROM (GEO REF)

PAGE THREE UUMSQW 211 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 2MACK0663; 165533N1071045E-165546N1064917E  
 1MACK0665; -65728N1065218E-165731N1063509E  
 TOTAL NO OF FRAMES: 0001-0111 RSV,0001-0112 LSV  
 PART I. MISSION HIGHLIGHTS  
 THERE WERE NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE MILITARY SIGNIFICANCE  
 NOTED ON THIS MISSION. THE PHOTOGRAPHY WAS HEAVY  
 CLOUD COVERAGE AND IS OF FAIR QUALITY.  
 PART II. SIGNIFICANT RESULTS - NONE  
 PART III OTHER RESULTS- NONE  
 PART IV. MISSION COLLECTION RESULTS -  
 B. COLLECTION RESULTS WERE NOT SATISFIED DUE TO HEAVY  
 CLOUD COVERAGE.  
 III MAF MODULE SENDS  
 GP-3  
 BT

NNNN  
 DE MAF AND QSL AT 1459Z KKKILO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LIMDIS

;; SQ 235

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSO  
DE UUMS 475V 2281441  
ZNY 88888  
Z 271440Z JUL 69  
FM COMUSMACV  
TO UUMSH/CH SAC ADVON TAN SON NHUT  
UUMSO/CC III MAF DA NANG  
BT

SECRET LIMDIS JPCCO JOPREP/JIFFY (U3)  
SUBJ: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (U)

1. (S) CATEGORY (I) TARGET:  
QUANG NGAI ONE TWO ZERO EIGHT THREE ((19/5495 9,3 SECHT SEVEN))

- A. MAP SERIES: L7014 SHEET: 66381
- B. UTM COORDINATES:
- BS 274 468 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO SEVEN FOUR FOUR SIX EIGHT)
- BS 283 474 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO EIGHT THREE FOUR SEVEN FOUR)
- BS 259 493 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO FIVE NINE FOUR NINE THREE)
- BS 268 498 (BRAVO SIERRA TWO SIX EIGHT FOUR NINE EIGHT)

C. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 080230Z RPT 080230Z  
D. TOT: 080245Z RPT 080245Z

TOR

E. NO BOMBS AFTER: 080145Z RPT 080145Z

F. PLANNED NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT: SIX  
G. MUNITIONS: H.E. SIX (6)

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G4 WATCH

153

PAGE TWO SECRET LIMDIS UUMS 475V

H. GROUND EXPLOITATION (IS NOT) SCHEDULED

I. INTELLIGENCE: THE TARGET IS LOCATED IN AN AREA OF RUGGED TERRAIN AND JUNGLE CANOPY WHICH PROVIDES NATURAL CONCEALMENT AND PROTECTION. THERE ARE INDICATIONS THAT ELEMENTS OF THE 3RD NVA DIV AND 500TH TRANSPORTATION BN

HAVE ESTABLISHED BASE CAMPS IN THE AREA. VR AND PERSONNEL DETECTOR RETURNS CONFIRM ENEMY PRESENCE. THE TARGET CONTAINS SUPPLY AND STORAGE FACILITIES.

J. SECONDARY TARGET WILL BE REQUIRED.

K. PHOTO RECON (IS) REQUIRED. REQ ONE SET PLOT & PRINTS EACH BE SENT TO PIIC III MAF & CG AMERICAL DIV G-3MAIR

L. (S) REMARKS:

A. TARGET CLASSIFICATION: THREE DELTA (3D)

B. COMMANDERS OBJECTIVE: TO SEVERELY DISRUPT THE 3RD NVA DIV COMMAND AND SUPPLY STRUCTURE, THUS LIMITING THE EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT OF HIS FORCES BOTH IN QUANG NGAI AND BINH LINH PROVINCES.

3. (S) M129E1 BOMBS ARE REQUESTED.

GP-3

BT

475V

NNNN

SECRET

COPY 1 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

FLASH

LIMDIS

VV MSG 086

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMS

DE UUMS 477V 2081445  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 071444Z JUL 69  
FM COMUSMACV  
TO UUMSH/CH SAC ADVON TAN SON NHUT  
UUMSO/CG III MAF DA NANG  
UUMSW/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI

BT  
SECRET LIMDIS JPCCG JOPREP/JIFFY (13)

SUBJ: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (U)  
REF: VIENTIANE (S) MSG 0653 DTG 292443Z APR 69  
CINCPAC (S) MSG DTG 291830Z APR 69

- 1. (S) CATEGORY (IIIA) TARGET: SLAM IV
- THUA THIEN ONE ZERO TWO FOUR ONE (FOXTROT ONE ONE THREE)
- A. MAP SERIES: L-7015 SHEET: 6441 III
- B. UTM COORDINATES:
- YC 273941 (YANKEE CHARLIE TWO SEVEN THREE NINE FOUR ONE)
- YC 251 935 (YANKEE CHARLIE TWO EIGHT ONE NINE THREE FIVE)
- C 226 957 (YANKEE CHARLIE TWO EIGHT SIX NINE FIVE SEVEN)
- YC 294 958 (YANKEE CHARLIE TWO NINE FOUR NINE FIVE ZERO)
- C. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 281500Z RPT 281500Z
- D. TOT: 281515Z RPT 281515Z

PAGE TWO UUMS 477V SECRET LIMDIS

- E. NO BOMBS AFTER: 281615Z RPT 281615Z
- F. PLANNED NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT: THREE (3).
- G. MUNITIONS: H. E. THREE (3).
- H. GROUND EXPLOITATION (IS NOT) SCHEDULED.
- I. INTELLIGENCE: THIS TARGET IS A STAGING AND RESUPPLY AREA FOR ENEMY FORCES IN EASTERN BA 611. HEAVY CONTACTS WERE REPORTED IN MID-JULY AND A CONTACT IN THE AREA ON 26 JUL WAS REPORTED WITH AN ESTIMATED TWO ENEMY PLATOONS.
- J. SECONDARY TARGET WILL BE REQUIRED.
- K. PHOTO RECON (IS) REQUIRED. REC ONE SET PLOT & ONE SET PRINTS EACH TO PIIC III MAF & CG XXIV CORPS.

2. REMARKS:

- A. TARGET CLASSIFICATION: THREE CHARLIE (3C)
- B. COMMANDER'S OBJECTIVE: TO INFLICT CASUALTIES ON ENEMY TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, DESTROY SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT AND ISOLATE THE BATTLE AREA.

GP-3

BT

477V

NNNN

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 BY WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G. WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

154

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

201501151800000000

IN STA 503...000

201501151800000000  
201501151800000000  
201501151800000000

201501151800000000

201501151800000000

201501151800000000

201501151800000000

201501151800000000

101 101 101 101

101 101 101 101

101 101 101 101

1. (S) Final Report

2. 101 101

3. 101 101 (S) (S)

4. 101 101 101

5. 671000

6. 101 101

7. 271600-171000

8. 0/5"

9. 29 H2O

10. 2 BURE DEST, 101 101 DEST

11. (U) FINAL REPORT

12. (U) FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

6766

(S) 101 101 101 101 (S)

TOR	_____
J	_____
G2 WATCH	###
G3 WATCH	_____
G3 WATCH	_____
G2	_____
G/S	_____
PASS	_____
FILE	_____

155

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DEDIV AND MATE HERE WITH 692

QQ  
OO UJMSK UJMSQ  
DE UJMSQJ 4281 2031453  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271450Z JUL 69  
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC  
TO UJMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UJMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
OPERATIONS ARLINGTON CANYON 93, 271231H -271833H JULY 69  
C1. UNIT LOCATIONS: "A" CMD/2/4 XD912591, "B" CMD/2/4  
YD824434, E(1)/2/4 XD896583, 2/E/2/4 XD851592, 1/E/2/4  
XD862615, F(-)/2/4 XD886533, 3/F/2/4 XD892533, G(-)/3/4  
XD911564, 1/G/2/4 XD924545, H(-)/2/4 XD912591, 1/H/2/4  
XD901610, 3/H/2/4 XD923591,

C2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4 CONTINUED SECURITY MISSION  
AT FSB RUSSELL AND CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C3. CONTACTS: NONE

C4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

C. 5. PLANS: 2/4 TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE NIGHTTIME  
ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.

C. 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

4281

2706  
2706  
2 WATCH  
2 WATC  
WATC  
156

NNNN

DIV DE MAF ASL AT 1535  
KKK

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FORM 3-COC-27 (4-69)

CONFIDENTIAL

COC TELEPHONE CALL/SPOT REPORT

DTG OF CALL: 27 2325H

FROM: 1ST MAR DIV

TO: III MAF COC

RESUME OF INCIDENT:

A. (UNIT) 4/3/1 COMPANY DEF POSITION

B. (1. FRI COORD) AT 958 550 (2. EN COORD)

C. (DTG) 27 2015H

D. (WHAT HAPPENED) ELEMENTS OF THE COMPANY WERE MOVING WEST WHEN THEY RECD SAF, SATCHEL CHARGES, AND GRENADES. UNIT RETURNED SAF, AMTRACKS FIRED 50 CAL, TANKS FIRED 90MM ENEMY BROKE CONTACT.

RES: FR: 1 USMC KIA EN: UNK.

7 USMC WIA(E)

1 USMC WIA(M)

RESULTS: FRD: KIA 1, WIA(EVAC) 7, WIA(MINOR) 1  
ENEMY: KIA    , PW    , DET    , IWC    , CSWC    

DIST: S/S(3), G-3, G-3A, G-3 OPNS, G-2,    , TELECON

22 WATCH     (OTHER)  
23 WATCH      
24 WATCH      
25 WATCH      
26 WATCH      
27 WATCH      
28 WATCH      
29 WATCH      
30 WATCH      
31 WATCH      
32 WATCH      
33 WATCH      
34 WATCH      
35 WATCH      
36 WATCH      
37 WATCH      
38 WATCH      
39 WATCH      
40 WATCH      
41 WATCH      
42 WATCH      
43 WATCH      
44 WATCH      
45 WATCH      
46 WATCH      
47 WATCH      
48 WATCH      
49 WATCH      
50 WATCH      
51 WATCH      
52 WATCH      
53 WATCH      
54 WATCH      
55 WATCH      
56 WATCH      
57 WATCH      
58 WATCH      
59 WATCH      
60 WATCH      
61 WATCH      
62 WATCH      
63 WATCH      
64 WATCH      
65 WATCH      
66 WATCH      
67 WATCH      
68 WATCH      
69 WATCH      
70 WATCH      
71 WATCH      
72 WATCH      
73 WATCH      
74 WATCH      
75 WATCH      
76 WATCH      
77 WATCH      
78 WATCH      
79 WATCH      
80 WATCH      
81 WATCH      
82 WATCH      
83 WATCH      
84 WATCH      
85 WATCH      
86 WATCH      
87 WATCH      
88 WATCH      
89 WATCH      
90 WATCH      
91 WATCH      
92 WATCH      
93 WATCH      
94 WATCH      
95 WATCH      
96 WATCH      
97 WATCH      
98 WATCH      
99 WATCH      
00 WATCH    

W. R. Bickhoff, Jr.  
(SIGNATURE)

157

CONFIDENTIAL

ZCZCEAA017RG TKS

QL QSL SL  
KK

TWX

VV HSK 36

OO UUMSG UUMS UUMSENA

DE UUMSK 6767 2581510

ZNY CCCCC

O 271514Z JULY 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHL

TO UUMSG/III MAF CGC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV CND CTR SGA

UUMSENA/SERVICE US ADVISOR 1ST AFVN DIV HUE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 15/202-1) (C)

1. (C) SOURCE IAW DA 8125-3

L. 100 APTY

M. YD 208837 BHDWZ

N. 32830A

O. 271300H

P. 10 MCV

Q. 271906-1931H

R. C/3/4 (3")

S. 20 HCC AND VI

T. MCV CEASED

U. (C) FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT  
6757

*23/07*

02 WATCH	###
03 WATCH	
04 WATCH	
05	
06	
07	
08	
09	
10	

**158**

BT

*CONFIDENTIAL*

ZNY CCCCC  
O 271440Z JUL 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COG  
TO III MAF COG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SITREP 30 FM 271201-271300H JUL69 (OPN DURHAM PEAK) (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOC:

- 2/1 AT988440
- E AT991428
- F BT008430
- G AT980430
- H AT988440
- 37TH ARVN AT036377
- 2/5 AT927927
- E AT874474
- F AT927529
- G AT927927
- H BT033474
- 3/5 AT945404
- I AT970418
- K AT945404
- L AT969407
- M AT969407
- 21ST ARVN AT999361

WATCH  
WATCH  
WATCH  
G/S  
PASS  
FILED

159

2. (C) SUM OF EVENTS: AT 271200H PLATOON FROM I 3/5 FND 3 NVA BODIES KILLED BY AIRSTRIKES EARLIER THIS MORNING AT AT961419. AT 271100H M 3/5 DISCOVERED A SMALL BASE CAMP WHICH HADN'T BEEN USED IN 3-6 MONTHS. THEY ALSO FND 3 NVA I GRAVES BELIEVED TO BE 3-6 MONTHS OLD. AT 271430H AT BT006444 F 2/1 FND 1 NVA IN GRAVE APPROX 1 WEEK OLD RES: 1 NVA KIA TOTAL 7 NVA KIA.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 271215H L 3/5 DISCOVERED WHY IS BELIEVED TO BE A HOSPITAL OR AID STATION. UN I RECEIVED S/A FIRE FROM UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA. UNIT CALLED MEDEVAC AS CHOPPER WAS LEAVING LZ AT 271530H IT RECEIVED FIRE, CRASHED AND BURNED AT AT970404. UN I FROM L 3/5 HAS 300 PERIMETER AROUND HLO. UNIT HAS RECOVERED 1 CREW MAN BODY AND CAN OBS 3 OTHER BODIES IN BURNING WRECKAGE. THERE ARE NO KNOWN SURVIVORS OF INCIDENT. RESULT 2 USMC KIA

B. AT 271330H I 3/5 AT AT969419 OBS 2 NVA HIDING IN ROCKS ON SIDE OF TRAIL. ENG W/S/A AND RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND 1 CHOCOM FROM ENEMY RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA AND 1 SCOUT DOG WOUNDED.

4. (U) SIG EVENTS: AT 271620 AT AT979432 DOWNED HLO (REF SITREP 27) WAS LIFTED OUT BY A CH-54. THE RECOVERY HELO AND CHASE HELO RECEIVED ENEMY FIRE WHILE RECOVERING THE DOWNED CHOPPER. THEY RETURNED FIRE WITH NEG RES.

5. (U) PLANS SUB: UN IS CONT OPN IAW SITREP 26 (OPN DURHAM PEAK)

6. (C) CUM CAS:

- USMC
- 11 USMC KIA
- 1 USMC MISSING
- 20 USMC MIAE
- 5 USMC VIA(M)
- 1 USN KIA
- 1 USN MIAE
- 30 NVA KIA
- 7 INC
- 1 CSWC
- ARVN
- 1 ARVN KIA
- 9 BSCK
- 8 ARVN NDCE
- 1 NVA KIA

OP-4  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

Q  
OO UUNSK UUNSQ  
DE UUNSQD 4281 2031450  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271450Z JUL 69  
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC  
TO UUNSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUNSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATIONS ARLINGTON CANYON 98, 271201H -271830H JULY 69

CI. UNIT LOCATIONS: "A" CMD/2/4 XD912591, "B" CMD/2/4  
YD000484, E(1)/2/4 XD896538, 2/E/2/4 XD851592, 1/E/2/4  
XD360615, F(-)/2/4 XD856535, 3/F/2/4 XD892538, G(-)/3/4  
XD211564, 1/G/2/4 XD924545, H(-)/2/4 XD912591, 1/H/2/4  
XD931610, 3/H/2/4 XD923591,

C2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4 CONTINUED SECURITY MISSION  
AT FSB RUSSELL AND CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

US. CONTACTS: NONE

UA. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

C. 9. PLANS: 2/4 TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE NIGHTTIME  
ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.

J. 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

4281

2356

62 WATCH

63 WATCH

63 WATCH

62

G/S

PASS

FILED

160

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DIV DEE MA QL AT 1550

KK

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC  
P 271400Z JUL 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC

BT

CONFIDENTIAL  
PASS TO III MAF G-2  
WKLY CACHE RPT (U)

A, III MAF MSG 298744Z JAN 69

1. (C) LAW REF (A) A NEG RPT IS SUBMITTED FOR WK OF 20-26 JUL 69.

GP-4

BT

SEARCHED	
SERIALIZED	
INDEXED	
FILED	
161	

*CONFIDENTIAL*

NNNN

DIV DE MAF QSL UR BR 363 ZUR 1550Z NKKKIL0

AIRCRAFT MISHAP

FLASH REPORT TOR 272035H

DTG (LTZ) & MONTH OF MISHAP 271540H July

ACCIDENT INCIDENT GRD ACCIDENT FORCED LDG PREC LDG

GROUP MAG-16 SCHMM364 TYPE A/CSH46D BUNO 154018 MODEX YK10

LOCATION AT965405 OPERATING FROM An Hoa

MISSION Medevac

DAMAGE TO A/C: (CIRCLE ONE) A-STK B-OVRHL; C-SUBSTAN; D-MIN  
E-MCD; F-NONE

BRIEF DESCRIPTION: A/c crashed & burned

INJURY TO PERSONNEL: (CIRCLE ONE) ( INCLUDE NUMBER IF KNOWN)

9 KIA(US) 1 PW KIA  
A-FATAL 9; B-CRIT 1; C-SERI 0; D-SEV 0; E-MCD 0

F-MIN 0; G-NONE 0

DAMAGE TO PROPERTY: None

BRIEF SUMMARY OF MISHAP: A/c attempting take off  
from LZ. Rec'd unk cal. fire from west,  
rolled, inverted and crashed.

Direct enemy action

See J# 82 + 94 27 July 69

Sgt. Beigg Wing G3 M. D. Hoffmeyer G-3 COC  
NAME, RANK, & BILLET OF REPORTER NAME, RANK & BILLET OF RECEIVER

ACTION: G-2, G-3, G-3 AIR, G-3 OPS, S/S, MACV TIME BOARD

162

FLASH

NOFORN  
163

0090  
WATCH  
WATCH  
WATCH  
G/S  
PASS  
FILED

DE DIV AND 654

694 SECRET

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSENE UUMSJE  
DE UUMSQ 4282 2081455  
ZNY 89888  
Z 271459Z JUL 69  
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC  
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DNG  
UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSENE/FIRST ARVN DIV (HUE) (ATTN: 3D MARDIV LNO)  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES  
ZEN/FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)  
ZEN/THIRD RECON BN  
ZEN/THIRD FORCE RECON CO

BT

SECRET NOFORN

ATTN: XXIV CORPS TOC, III MAF G-2 COL  
0028088EJ8E009COMPANY SITREP 270001H TO

1. OF 6 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 3 TEAMS  
IN THE FIELD AT 3 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H.

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS.

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER

CODE NAME

DTG

COORDINATES

(1) 1H3

TDA MAE 270325H

YD434431

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4282 S E C R E T NOFORN

(2) B-3 EARLY FLOWER 270901H XD975366

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	DIG	COORDINATES
(1) 1-3	TDA MAF	VUBYUPH	MYD434431

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED-NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED-NONE

E. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED - N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 28 JULY 69

NONE

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 28 JULY 69

(1) PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
(1) 3-2	FROST BURG	XD896346

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 272400H JULY 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
(1) 1-2	DABADNINTON	XD957593
(2) 3-2	FROSTBURG	XD896346
(3) 2-3	EARLY FLOWER	XD971333

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. INCREASE FROM	TO	REASON
-----NONE-----		

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 4282 S E C R E T NOFORN

B. DECREASE FROM	TO	REASON:
-----NONE-----		

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: NONE

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: NONE

GP-4

BT

4282

NNNN  
 DE MAF AND MATE PLS TO IMI LINES 14 & 15 ON PAGE ONE  
 ITS THE SUBJECT LINE I BELIEVE  
 KKKKK

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

NOFORN

3E DIV AND MATE IMI AS FOLLOWS

3D FORVE RECON COMPANY SITREP 270001H TO 272400H JULY 69

1. OF 6 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 3 TEAMS  
IN THE FIRSL ETC KKKKKILO

THIRD DIV DE MAF AND LOG IN AN QEE RRZZ UNDER NR ZCZCEAA330 FOR UR NR 99

AT 1621Z



20202AA743  
 JO UNNS UNNSA  
 DE UNNSQ 1095 2001421  
 ZNY 50555  
 UUNSR -T- UNNSJEA  
 O 271421Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF DCS RVN  
 TO UNNS/COMUSMACV SSG RVN  
 INFO UNNS/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN.  
 UNNSOI/CG I CORPS ONG RVN  
 UNNSO9/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UNNSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV GUL RVN.  
 UNNSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN.  
 UNNSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV CON RVN  
 UNNSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABB DIV GUL RVN  
 UNNSA/CG I PFORCEV DHA RVN  
 ZEN/AFOR DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/PWFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTO SEVEN ZERO FT EIGHT  
 BT

0021  
 02  
 60

169

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV GND CONT, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-5 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-5 MSG 241045Z AUG 68  
 B. MACV CIG MSG 120016Z NOV 68  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 25 JUL FOLLOWS.

PAGE TWO UNNSQ 1095 S E C R E T

2. (S) XXIV CORPS
  - A. 3D MARDIV:
    - (1). 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDARO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC ADD H OF FSB FULLER, AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS 12 OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB. (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUL 9 VIC CAN LO (NVA, VCLF).
    - (2). 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, SE OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC LZ URANUS AND VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC ADD H OF FSB FULLER (NVA).
    - (3). 9TH MAR REGT (-); 2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB. 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.
    - (4). 1ST BDE, 9TH INF (REGT) CONTINUES OP INDOCHINA GROVE AND IDARO CANYON. IF 1/11 INF MOVES TO LZ SPARRO AND A-4 CONDUCTS RIF OPS (NVA). IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (REGT) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC QUANG TRI CB, S OF FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF THE USA VIE. RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE THREE UNRSC 1095 S E C R E T

3. 191ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1). 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/582 INF CA'S INTO FSB MUSKET AND VIC 2C1294 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE S (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF VIC 2C1284, 2C3356, AND 2C2955 CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE S (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG R-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/591 INF (AMINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POAL RIVER BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5310 AND YD 5701 (NVA, VCLF). 2/596 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).

(2). 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/566 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRANCE AND EAGLES POST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB CURRANCE (NVA). 1/2/566 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). 1/5/566 INF SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (VC481963) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF HILL 907 (NVA). 3/107 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRONX BRITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 947, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5092 (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UNRSC 1095 S E C R E T

3. (3) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-) (REIN) CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN NORTHWESTERN DODGE CITY AREA AND 1/3/1 CONTINUING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/51ST ARVN AND 2D BN RONMC CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS ON CENTRAL AND EASTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 4/51ST ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS EAST OF DODGE CITY AREA. 3/1(-) AND 1/26 CONTINUE CORRAL OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO'S. ON ORDER, 8/1/1 OPCON FROM 1ST MARDIV TO 1ST MAR.

B. 5TH MAR: OPN DURMAN PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF APC.

3/5 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN CENTRAL DURMAN

PEAK AO. 2/1 (REIN) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN NORTHERN DURMAN PEAK AO. 2/5(-) REMAINS PREPARED TO ENTER DURMAN PEAK AO ON ORDER AS EXPLOITATION FORCE. 21ST ARVN AND 57TH ARVN RANGLER BATTALIONS CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN CONNECTION WITH OPN DURMAN PEAK IN ASSIGNED AO'S. 1/9 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SGTY FOR AN AOA COMBAT CASE, LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE AND PROVIDE ONE PLATOON AS SGTY FOR III MAF ENGINEER TEAM INVESTIGATING FEASIBILITY OF USING RAIL ROAD CARS LOCATED VIC AT3449.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ASTRIDE ROUTES OF INFILTRATION IN CENTRAL AND WESTERN ARIZONA AREA. 2/7

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1893 S E C R E T

CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR INSTALLATION OF DANANG ANTI-INFILTRATION SYSTEM IN ASG AO. 3/7 IN FURTHERANCE OF APC AND IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 3 RF COMPANIES CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR ENGR EFFORT ON RIE 4.  
 D. 26TH MAR: 3/26 WITH A COMPOSITE RIFLE CO (REIN) CONTINUES CONSTRUCTION AND SCTY OF FSB OUTLAW, ONE RIFLE CO (-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLATOON CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. REMAINDER 26TH MAR CONTINUES NORMAL SMALL UNIT OPNS IN AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IROM MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

4-3 INF CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (BS 634 389) AND CDT SATURATION PTLs IN NUI TAM CAP CAP MTS VIC BS 7257 TO BS 7450. 1-20 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE FM BS 7249 TO BS 7642 W AND LZ LIZ AND CORDON AND SEARCH VIC BS 825 468 (VCLF/VCI). 4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FM 3 BNDRY TO N LZ CHARLIE BROWN AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS W/PP'S VIC BS 3028 TO BS 9029. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS 439 762); CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS 5371, BS 5471 E OF BASE AREA 121; AND CONT SEARCH OPS IN E GANG MTS VIC BS 7331 TO BS 8033. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7729. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BS 5373 IN CONJ W/3-1 INF

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1893 S E C R E T

UPS. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURES LZ DRAGON (BS 731 528). 4/4 ARVN BN CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS 7532.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE /5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF SCTY PHU THO VIL (BT 088 404) AND ROCK CRUSHING OPS (BT 100428) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS ON N BARRIER ISLAND W/F TRP 17 CAV VIC BT 1954 TO BT 2155. 3-21 INF CONT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS IN NUI ONG GIAI MTS VIC BT 0926, BT 1031 (VCMF/NVA). 4-31 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS W OF HIEP DUC FM AT 9428 TO AT 9630. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURES QUANG NGAI. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ ROSS (BT 027 342). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ YOUNG (BT 138 157). 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BT 1919.

C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

A TRP CONT SEARCH OPS W/PP'S VIC NUI YON (BT 2416) AND CONT SCTY OPS VIC TAM KY. B TRP, OPCON 198TH INF BDE, CDT COMBAT OPS VIC LZ DOTTIE. C TRP SECURES HAWK HILL, SPARROW KNOB, AND ROAD SWEEP OPS. D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESP DIV MSN REQUESTS.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SATURATION PTLs AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES) AND CONT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI.

1-52 INF CONT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BS 5676 AND CDT JOINT OPS GP-4

BT

1893

NNNN

III MAF DE I CORP QSL AT 1520Z

COPY 9 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET

ZCZCEAA932  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1894 2081421  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJE A  
 O 271421Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJE A/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 W/CIDG: CIDG BLOCK VIC BS4577 TO BS4578; B/1-1 CAV SCREEN FM BS  
 5978 TO BS5979 W/H TRP 17 CAV AND 1-52 INF RECON IN FORCE TO BS4878,  
 BS4877. 1/6 ARVN BN PROVIDE DIV RESERVE AT QUANG NGAI W/I CO  
 SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS620855). 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7379 W/I CO  
 AT LZ DOTTIE. 3/6 & 4/6 ARVN'S SEARCH BS5075, BS5487.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1894 S E C R E T  
 E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH BDE/6TH ARVN REGT).  
 4-46 INF BLOCK VIC BS7188; SCREEN BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7685;  
 AND CDT CODON AND SEARCH OF PHU NHIEU HAMLET VIC BS7188 (VCLF/VCI  
 F. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 1-501 INF CONT SCTY FSB MUSTLER (BT295033) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE  
 OPS SE OF BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2307, BT2308. 1-502 INF(-) CONT DETAILED  
 SEARCH OPS IN NE BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2012, BT1911 (VCMF/NVA) 1-46  
 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT178078) AND CONT EXTENSIVE  
 SEARCH OPS IN BA SU MTS FM BT1908 TO BT2002.  
 G. SUPPORT OPERATIONS:  
 AMERICAL DIV FORCES CONT SUPPORT USMC OPS BEING CONDUCTED ON  
 AMERICAL BNDRYS. ELEMENTS 196TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE FOR  
 OPN DURHAM PEAK. ELEMENTS 198TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE AND  
 SCREEN FOR OPN BRAVE ARMADA.  
 5. (S) I CORPS:  
 A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):  
 (1). 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF  
 LZ IDAHO (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.  
 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN

12 15

ONLY AT 1894 PREPARED FOR FUTURE OPS.

(2). 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE E OF FSB HOLCOMB (YD 119432) (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).

(3). 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF PX-17 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB AIRBORNE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN PKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).

(4). 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SW OF LZ DRAGON (ZC016937) (VIC, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VIC, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(5). 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/7 CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1894 S E C R E T

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONT OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONT VU NINH 6A.

(3) 21ST AND 37TH RNGR BNS CONT VU NINH 6.

(4) (C) 39TH RNGR BN CONT DANANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1894

NNNN

1154

SECRET

165

33	SEARCHED
33	SERIALIZED
32	INDEXED
6/8	FILED
1969	

VV MS 288 082  
 \*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSO  
 DE UUMS 482V 2881601  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 Z 271600Z JUL 69  
 FM COMUSMACV  
 TO UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA TRANG  
 UUMSA/CG III MAF DA NANG  
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI  
 RT

SECRET LIMDIS JPCCO JOPEP/IFFY (J3)  
 SUBJ: ARC LIGHT STRIKES (U)

1. (U) IN THE EVENT RELEASE IS NOT MADE ON THE PRIMARY TARGET THE FOLLOWING SECONDARY TARGETS WILL BE STRUCK WITHIN THE INDICATED TIME FRAMES.
2. (S) QUANG NAM ONE ONE ZERO ONE TWO (ECHO FIVE NINE NINE)
  - A. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 281300Z RPT 281300Z.
  - B. NO BOMBS AFTER: 281505Z RPT 281505Z.
3. (S) XONTUM TWO FIVE ZERO TWO FOUR (ECHO THREE THREE EIGHT)
  - A. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 281515Z RPT 281515Z.
  - B. NO BOMBS AFTER: 281700Z RPT 281700Z.
  - C. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 282055Z RPT 282055Z.
  - D. NO BOMBS AFTER: 290040Z RPT 290040Z.
4. (S) THUA THIEN ONE ZERO ONE FOUR THREE (ECHO FOUR SIX EIGHT)

PAGE 2 UUMS 482V SECRET LIMDIS  
 A. NO BOMBS BEFORE: 281810Z RPT 281810Z.  
 B. NO BOMBS AFTER: 282230Z RPT 282230Z.

GP-3  
 BT  
 482V

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

FLASH 166 NOFORN

DE DIV AND 695

SECRET

G/S  
PASS  
FILED

K  
\*\*\*\*\*Z UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEME UUMSJE  
DE UUMSQ 4283 2081580  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 271500Z JUL 69  
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DH  
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DNG  
UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSEME/FIRST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN: 3D MARDIV LNO)  
ZEN/THIRD MARINES  
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES  
ZEN/FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MCH)  
ZEN/THIRD RECON BN  
ZEN/THIRD FORCE RECN CO

BT  
SECRET NOFORN  
ATTN: XXIV CORPS TOC, III MAF G-2 COL  
3D RECON BN SITREP 273001H TO 272400H JULY 69  
1. OF 30 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 20 TEAMS  
IN THE FIELD AT 15 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H.

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS.  
A. INSERTS COMPLETED  
PATROL CONTROL NUMBER                      CODE NAME                      DTG                      COORDINATES  
(1) 3E2    LUNGING TULIP 1045H XD822533

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 4283 SECRET NOFORN  
(2) 2D3                      PEACH STATE                      1000H                      XD862540  
(3) 1B2                      WISDOM JACKET                      0330H                      YD206533  
(4) 1H2                      X-RAY1                      2000H                      YD328519

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED  
PATROL CODE NUMBER                      CODE NAME                      DTG                      COORDINATES  
(1) 1H2                      X-RAY1                      0200H                      YD328519  
(2) 1H2                      X-RAY1                      2400H                      YD328519

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED  
PATROL CODE NUMBER                      CODE NAME                      DTG                      COORDINATES  
(1) 1E1                      BIKERTON    XD237537

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED - NONE  
E. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED  
PATROL CODE NUMBER                      CODE NAME                      REASON  
1E1                      BIKERTION                      INCLEMENT WEATHER  
PRECLUDED HELO INSERTION

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 28JULY69  
PATROL CODE NUMBER                      CODE NAME                      COORDINATES  
(1) 2D1                      INTRIGUE                      YD086333

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 484283 S E C R E T NOFORN

(2) 1E3	LEAGUE LEADER	XD918330
(3) 2E2	CHIROPRACTOR	XD844455
(4) 1E1	BIKERTON	XD837537

## G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 28JULY69

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
(1) 2E1	DUST LIGHT	XD844455

## 3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 272400H JULY 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
(1) 3E2	LONGING TULIP	XD825637
(2) 2D3	PEACH STATE	XD855546
(3) 1B2	WISDOM JACKET	YD225513
(4) 2B3	HINDRANCE	YD016491
(5) 2B2	EASEL	YD005485
(6) 2B1	DEERFERN	XD974458
(7) 2A2	FAIRLANE	XD978558
(8) 2A1	DELMAR	XD978558
(9) 3A2	SANDBOY	YD086709
(10) 3A3	VENEER	YD086709
(11) 2E1	DUSTLIGHT	XD844455
(12) 1H1	MARBLE CHAMP16	YD333533
(13) 3D1	SALINA	XD896376

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 4283 S E C R E T NOFORN

(14) 1D1	BOXSCORE	YD098377
(15) 1D2	DUNBAR COUNTY	YD098377
(16) 3D3	HARSH WORD	YD098377
(17) 3E1	PEEP SIGHT	XD973326
(18) 3A1	OAKTREE	YD091729
(19) 1A3	COCONUT CANDY	YD091729
(20) 1B1	BARKWOOD	XD942331

## 4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS -

A. INCREASE FROM TO REASON:

-----N/A-----

B. DECREASE FROM 31 TO 30 REASON

GARDEN VALLEY 2E3 DUE TO 2 PERSONNEL  
ATTENDING SCHOOLS, 1 PERSON ON R&R AND  
1 PERSON ON SPECIAL LEAVE.

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: NONE

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: NONE

GP-4

BT

4283

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

~~HAS BEEN SENT~~

OO UUMS UUM E  
DE UUMSQ 1897 2081611  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271611Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COC  
OPERATIONS ARLINGTON CANYON 98, 271201H -271800H JULY 69  
C1. UNIT LOCATIONS: "A" CMD/2/4 XD912591, "B" CMD/2/4  
YD000484, E(1)/2/4 XD89658E, 2/E/2/4 XD851592, 1/E/2/4  
XD860615, F(-)/2/4 XD886538, 3/F/2/4 XD892538, G(-)/3/4  
XD911564, 1/G/2/4 XD924545, H(-)/2/4 XD912591, 1/H/2/4  
XD901610, 3/H/2/4 XD923591,

C2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4 CONTINUED SECURITY MISSION  
AT FSB RUSSELL AND CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

U3. CONTACTS: NONE

U4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

C. 5. PLANS: 2/4 TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE NIGHTTIME  
ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.

U. 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1897

FOR 002  
J  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3 WATCH

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1896 2081547  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271547Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/COC  
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 250 (271201H-271800H) JUL 69 (U)  
1. (C) UNIT LOC:  
1/1 AT 9835 93  
A CO AT 9875 87  
C CO AT 9875 96  
D CO AT 9775 94  
L/3/1 AT 9735 43  
1ST CO KMC BT 0215 69  
5TH CO KMC BT 05 95 39  
6TH CO KMC BT 06 15 28  
7TH CO KMC BT 07 55 27  
4/51 AT 9915 79  
3/51 BT 03 65 45

TOR 0031  
G2 WATCH 22-22-22-22  
G3 WATCH  
G2  
2/3  
PAST  
FILE  
100

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1896 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 2. (C) SUM OF OPNS: CONT PHASE IV OPN PSC.
- 3. (C) EN CONTACTS:
  - A. 271205H: 4/3/1 S&C AT 983538. FD ONE VC KIA, ONE AK-50, TWO CHICOM GREN ONE M-26 GREN PLUS MISC GEAR. RES: 1 VC KIA, 1 IWC.
  - B. 271800H, THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPTD:
    - CMD POSTS 1
    - BNKR CPLX 105
    - TUNNELS 95
    - BNKRS 2,181
    - FIGHTING HOLES 325
    - TRENCH LINE 3,246 M
    - RICE 118,341 LBS
    - CORN 1,907 LBS
    - SALT 60 LBS
    - SFD'S FND 267; DET 119; TOTAL SFD'S FD 386
- 4. (U) SIG EVENTS: NEG
- 5. (C) PLANS: CONT PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. PREP TO ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS & COMMENCE NIGHT PAT/AMB.
- 6. (C) CUM LOSSES: NO CH EXCEPT USMC

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1896 C O N F I D E N T I A L

S9 VC KIA  
156 IWC  
GP-4  
BT  
1896

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HAS BEEN SENT

1600

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSO 1895 0081545  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271545Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/COC  
IDAHO CANYON AO  
SITREP NR 44-69 FM 271200H TO 271800H JULY 1969

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: THIRD MARINES CP (DHCB)
- |                     |                |                    |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1/3 CP (FSB FULLER) | 2/3 CP (ECB)   | 3/3 CP (CLDH)      |
| A/1/3 *(AMBUSHES)   | E (-) (976629) | I (-) (103669)     |
| B (-) *(XCB)        | E PLT (985625) | I PLT (109658)     |
| E PLT (FSB FULLER)  | E PLT (982626) | K/3/3 (084647)     |
| C (-) *(057633)     | F (-) (944624) | L (-) (092637)     |
| C PLT (053634)      | F PLT (937620) | L PLT (083637)     |
| C PLT (062635)      | F PLT (944617) | M (-) (A-4)        |
| D (-) *(067575)     | G/2/3 (ECB)    | M PLT (C-3 BRIDGE) |
| D PLTS (AMBUSHES)   |                | H (-) (C-2)        |
|                     |                | H PLT (125664)     |
|                     |                | L PLT (CLDH)       |

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED  
02  
07/3  
PASS  
FILED

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1895 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
DAY ACTIVITIES.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:  
A. AT 271415H A/1/3 (993643) SPOTTED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY  
FORCE MOVING NORTHEAST IN A DRAW VIC (011645). UNIT PULLED  
BACK AND RAN S/W ON THE DRAW. UNIT OBSERVED  
(2) BODIES BLOWN INTO THE AIR. RESULTS ADD (2) NVA KIA.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT  
ACTIVITIES.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY		B. ENEMY	
USMC	USA	KIA	51
KIA 6	0	POW	0
WIA 24	3	DET	0
MIAM 3	7	RTNED	0
		IWC	25
		CSWC	9

GP-4  
BT  
1895

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HAS BEEN SENT

NNNN

176

MEH

DE DIV AND 693

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 4280 295143J  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271430Z JUL 69  
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PMB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: OPERATION INOQUOIS GROVE, SITREP NO. 155 (2712318  
271300H) JULY 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11  
HQ 1-11 LZ SHARON  
A 1-11 LZ SHARON  
B 1-11 LZ SHARON  
C 1-11 LZ SHARON  
C 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 1-61  
HQ 1-61 LZ SHARON  
A 1-61 LZ ANGEL  
C 1/61(-) YD293670  
1/C 1/61 YD288659  
2/C 1-61 YD322691  
3/C 1-61 YD273650  
4/C 1-61 YD291668  
A 4-12 YD333485  
1/A 4-12 YD332426  
2/A 4-12 YD342458  
B/ 1-77 LZ NANCY

TF 1-77  
HQ 1-77 LZ NANCY  
A 1-77(-) LZ NANCY  
B 1-61 LZ NANCY  
1/A 1-77 HAI LANG FOB

TUR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
62 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
62 \_\_\_\_\_  
6/9 \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4280 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SCTS. 1-61 CUA VIET

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW  
MSNS ASSIGNED.

U 3. CONTACTS: NONE

U 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

C 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONTINUE CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

U 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

4280

NNNNRQ

CONFIDENTIAL

.....537...537  
\*\*\*\*\*Z UUMSQ UUMS UUM JD UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 6763 2001500  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 271521Z JUL 69  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG-  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
UUMSQD/3

SECRET

J MAR DIV COC DGH  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV RUE

SECRET

SUBJ: PATROLS IN SHDMZ (S)

A. MACV MSC DTG 040250Z DEC 68 (TS)

1. (U) SUDM IAW REF A.

2. (S) PATROL "OAK TREE" ENTERED PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED RZ AT 271750H JULY 69 AND WILL NOW AT YD091729.

3. (S) PATROL "VENETA" RESCHEDULED TO ENTER PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED RZ ON 28 JULY 69.

4. (S) THE FOLLOWING NEW PATROLS ARE SCHEDULED TO ENTER SHDMZ ON 28 JULY 69:

A. 3D MAR DIV: NONE

B. QIMLS: NONE

C. ARVN: SQD PATROL FROM 1/2 ARVN ENTERS RZ BOUNDED BY 20/22 NS AND 76/78 EW GRID LINES AT 230530H JULY 69. SQD

TOP-003  
SECRET

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6763 SECRET

SQD PATROL FROM 2/2 ARVN ENTERS RZ BOUNDED BY 23/25 NW AND 75/77 EW GRID LINES AT 230530H JULY 69. SQD PATROL FROM 2/2 ARVN ENTERS RZ BOUNDED BY 26/28 NW AND 77/79 EW GRID LINES AT 230530H JULY 69

CP-4

BT

6763

NNNN  
AND MATE QSL UR LASIKK

4 8

SECRET

0045

172

FLASH

WAT  
63 WAT  
C2  
G/6  
PASS

DE DIV AND 596

V  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 4285 2061610  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 271610Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
BT

SECRET  
SUBJ: STATUS OF PROJECT DELTA PREPARATIONS  
REF: (A) CG III MAF MSG 261354Z JUL 69  
1. (S) IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF (A) SUBJECT STATUS  
IS AS FOLLOWS:

- A. 15 C-130 AIRCRAFT LOADS OF DET B 52 FIFTH SFGA (PROJECT DELTA) HAVE ARRIVED DHCB AS OF 272400H JUL 69. CURRENT SCHEDULE CALLS FOR 22 AIRCRAFT LOADS BY 230400H.
  - B. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT BEING STAGED VIC DHCB AIR TERMINAL
  - C. CONVOY SCHEDULED TO DEPART QFOR FOB AREA AT MAI LGC VIC GSYD1051 ABOUT 280900H JUL 69.
2. (S) CURRENT PLANS PROVIDE FOR COMMENCEMENT OF PROJECT DELTA OPERATIONS BETWEEN 2 AND 4 AUG 69.

GP-4  
BT  
4285

copy 4

FLASH

NNNNQ  
THIRD DIV DE MAF AND LOG IN RZZZ UNDER NR ZCZCEAA332 FOR UR NR 696  
AT 1636Z

VV SKA 539...539

OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 6770 2081605  
ZNY CCCCC

O 271540Z JULY 69  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PMO  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS / MACV CMD STR SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ DMZ SIGHTING

(HQ XXIV CORPS 14/208-1) (J)

1. (C) THE FOLLOWING SIGHTING WAS MADE BY AQ.

A. 270925H-YD211826 OBS ONE 2 1/2 TON VEHICLE O.D. IN  
COLOR, PARKED FACING W. 3 EX IN DARK CLOTHING STANKING AROUND  
VEHICLE. (RNDMZ)

GP-4

BT

6770

173

100  
J  
0109  
62 WATCH  
68 WATCH  
68 WATCH

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

PTA2

VV IAA.....211.....211

PP UNUSG  
DE UNUSG 12

3 2331635

ZNR UNUSG  
P 271630Z JUL 69  
FM 62 AIR AMERICAL DIVISION  
TO III MAF CCG

BT

U N C L A S S I F I E D (ATTN: 62 AIR)  
SUBJ: DAILY 9-1 UTILIZATION REPORT FOR 27 JUL 69.  
REF: III MAF MSG 210550Z MAY 69.

FOLLOWING INFO IS SUBMITTED IAW PARA 3 REF MSG.

TYPE MISSION	NR OF MISSIONS	NR OF SORTIES
VN	2	6

BT

1233

NNNNQQ

016

62 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
64 WATCH  
62  
6/8  
40005  
5.2

NNNNXGNVXNDHANL  
 Y4YC Y4YC DE 3F WE ARE STILL HERE AND GAGAGAGA  
 KKKKKILO

3FLG DE Y4YC HC ZIREPR NEE SITRP SITREP NR 15

ZNY CCCCC  
 O R 271313Z JUL 69  
 FM CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE  
 TO CG NINTH MAB  
 CTG SEVEN SIX PT FIVE  
 INFO COMSEVENTHFLT  
 CG III MAF  
 CG AMERICAL DIV  
 CG FIRST MAW  
 CTF SEVEN NINE  
 CTG SEVEN NINE PT FOUR  
 ONE NINE EIGHT INF BDE  
 CTU SEVEN NINE PT ZERO PT ONE  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (9B-262)

SITREP NUMBER 15 FOR OPERATION BRAVE ARMADA PERIOD 271400H TO 272000H JUL 69 (U)

1. (U) LOCATION. NO CHANGE.
2. (C) ACTION SUMMARY. LATE ENTRY: AT 261745H BLT S-2 PAID ONE VN CIVILIAN 2000 P'S FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO ONE VCI WIA PREVIOUSLY

PAGE TWO RUMUFGE C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 REPORTED. AT 271630H RECON PATROL SPOTTED 5-8 ENEMY AT A DISTANCE APPROX 100 METERS AT BT672049, CALLED IN GUNSHIP WHICH FIRED APPROX 20 TO 25 ROCKETS. REQUESTED EMERGENCY EXTRACTION. EXTRACTION COMPLETED AT APPROX 271650H. TWO USMC WALKING WIAE. AT 271700H TO 271730H RECON TEAM REPORTED 8 VC/NVA MOVING SOUTH AT BS 633974 CARRYING 7 RIFLES, 3 CARTRIDGE BELTS AND 2 PACKS. INFORMATION RECEIVED AT 271745H AT BLT S-2.

B. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.	PERIOD/CUMULATIVE
WIAE	2/2
NBC	0/3
C. ENEMY CASUALTIES	PERIOD/CUMULATIVE
VC KIA	0/1
VCI	0/1
IWC	0/1

3. (C) LOGISTICS.

- A. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED, DEADLINED, CAPTURED. NO CHANGE.
- B. SUPPLY STATUS.

(1) RESUPPLY BY HELO COMMENCED 1500H AND ENDED 1755H. 3RD PLAT, F/2/26 REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL HELO RESUPPLY AT 1820H BECAUSE OF LOCATION IN NE SECTOR OF AO.

(2) LCM-8 WATERBORNE RESUPPLY ARRIVED GREEN BEACH 1910H. 1

LATE

PAGE THREE RUMUFGC C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARRIVAL DUE TO MECHANICAL PROBLEM ON ESCORT LANDING CRAFT AT CHU LAI RAMP AND REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE A SUBSTITUTE.

C. MISC.

(1) TWO ADDITIONAL M35 TRUCKS TO BE MOVED VIA LANDING CRAFT TO CHU LAI RAMP FOR USE BY BLT LSU-2 ASHORE ON 27 JUL 69.

(2) FLC WILL PROVIDE MAINT CONTACT TEAM TO REPAIR DEADLINED

REPAIR AMTRAC AT GREEN BEACH.

D. AVIATION

(1) MAINTENANCE. NO CHANGE

(2) HELO OPS. NO CHANGE.

4. (C) INTENTIONS. ARG/SLF BRAVO, HMM-164 CONTINUE TO SUPPORT BLT 2/26

IN OPERATION BRAVE ARMADA. BLT 2/26 SET UP NIGHT DEFENSES AND CONDUCT NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN ADA. REGISTER AND PLOT NIGHT CONCENTRATIONS AND H&I.

5. (U) SUPPORTING ARMS. NO CHANGE.

6. (U) ASSISTANCE REQUIRED FROM HIGHER AUTHORITY. NONE.

7. (U) OTHER. NONE.

GP-4

BT

NNNX

CONFIDENTIAL

MAF DE WING NR212  
 MAF-T-ALL ADDEES  
 OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSK UUMSQI UUMSQA UUMSQS  
 DE UUMSQW 212 2081129  
 OO 271120Z JUL 69  
 FM FIRST MAF COC  
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC (PIIC/PRODUCTIONS)  
 UUMS/MACV COMMAND CENTER  
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (G-2 AIR)  
 UUMSQI/ I CORPS TOC (G-2 AIR)  
 UUMSQA/AMERICAL DIV (G-2 AIR)  
 UUMSQS/CO FIFTH AFG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: SEVEN AIR FORCE DIS

III MAF PHOTO IPIR NO. 0716 (U) FLYING UNIT: VMCJ-1

MSN NR: 3004 DTG FLOWN: 27 JUL 69 TOT: 1126-1150 H

OBJ NR: IZ8460AF SENSOR: KS-87 SENSOR POS: SPLIT VERTICAL

QUAL: FAIR FL: 6 IN, ALT: 5,000 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1:10,000

AREA COVERED: ZC AT94610555-BT06050541-BS05829331-AS96195

PERCENT TGT COVER

GE: 100 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 10

MAP REF: L7014; 6559 I, 6639 IV

1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE NOTED.

III MAF PHOTO IPIR NO. 0715 (U) FLYING UNIT: VMCJ-1

MSN NR: 3004 DTG FLOWN: 27 JUL 69 TOT: 1050-1113H

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 212 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OBJ NR: IM2307AF SENSOR: KS-87 SENSOR POS: SPLIT VERTICAL

QUAL: FAIR FL: 6 IN, ALT: 6,000 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1:12,000

AREA COVERED: BS79813840-BS87823835-BS92322769-BS79812765

PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 100 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 10

MAP REF: L7014, 6738 I &amp; II

1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

III MAF PHOTO IPIR NO. 0717 (U) FLYING UNIT: VMCJ-1

MSN NR: 3004 DTG FLOWN: 27 JUL 69 TOT: 1114-1125H

OBJ NR: IM2309SF SENSOR: KS-87 SENSOR POS: SPLIT VERTICAL

QUAL: FAIR FL: 6 IN, ALT: 3,000 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1:16,000

AREA COVERED: BS4025200 - BS44995100 - BS34634662

PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 100 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 10

MAP REF: L7014; 6739 IV

1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

III MAF MODULE SENDS

GP-3

BT

NNNN

IMI LINE AFTER AREA COVERED PAGE ONE READS

PERCENT COVERAGE: 100 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: GP

KKKKILO

DE MAF AND GOOD GOING MATE QSL AT 1650Z AND NOW I HAVE ONE FOR  
 U WITH UR GA OF COURSE SKI KKKILOA

0138

63	WATER
63	WATER
62	
61	
60	
59	
58	
57	
56	
55	
54	
53	
52	
51	
50	
49	
48	
47	
46	
45	
44	
43	
42	
41	
40	
39	
38	
37	
36	
35	
34	
33	
32	
31	
30	
29	
28	
27	
26	
25	
24	
23	
22	
21	
20	
19	
18	
17	
16	
15	
14	
13	
12	
11	
10	
9	
8	
7	
6	
5	
4	
3	
2	
1	

SOS...202

OO UUMSC  
 DE UUMSOS 2415 2081710  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 271610Z  
 FM CO CO C 5TH SFGA DNG RVN  
 TO III MAF COC DNG RVN  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SITE: 9208415  
 SUBJECT: DAILY CASUALTY REPORT.  
 A: 270001-272400 JULY 69.

- 1. FRIENDLY KIA/WIA: 1 CSF WIA (QUANG NGAI PROV)
- 2. ENEMY KIA/CIA: 2 NVA KIA (QUANG NGAI PROV)  
 1 VC CIA (QUANG NGAI PROV)
- 3. WEAPONS CIA: 1 AK-50 CIA (QUANG NGAI PROV)  
 1 SKS CIA (QUANG NGAI PROV)

GPA  
 BT  
 2415

NNNN

DE MAF AND OSL AT 1710Z KKIL0

*CONFIDENTIAL*

178

0136  
MATCH

OVE Q  
VV UMSG 540

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSQW  
DE UUMSJEJ 0709 2081635  
ZNY CCCCC

O 271635Z JUL 69 ZEX  
FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN  
TO UUMSA/CG XXIV CORPS PHE RVN  
INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAP CCG DNG RVN  
UUMSQ/CG 1ST MAW CCG DNG RVN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

AVDG-CC #7043 JA

SUBJ: OP KENTUCKY JUMPER SITREP NO 596 FOR PD 271000H TO 272400H  
JUL 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: THE 101ST ABN DIV ESTB NDP'S AND NUMEROUS AMB THROUGHOUT THE AO TO DENY THE ENEMY FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT.
3. (U) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.
4. (U) OTHER SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES: NONE.
5. (C) PLANS: THE 101ST ABN DIV WILL MAINT NDP'S AND NUMEROUS AMB THROUGHOUT THE AO TO DENY THE ENEMY FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT.
6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE. GP-4

BT  
0709

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

AND CORPS F NR 325 325 325

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQI 5655 2081710  
ZNY CCCCC  
ZP 271655Z JUL 69  
FM DSA ICAAG DNG RVN  
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF/SA ICAAG DNG RVN ATTN COC  
INFO ZEN/COMUSMACV CMD CTR SGN RVN  
ZEN/SA 1ST DIV HUE RVN  
ZEN/SA 2ND DIV QNG RVN  
ZEN/SA QDSZ DNG RVN  
ZEN/SA QNS HOI AN RVN  
BT

0136  
17  
WATCH  
WATCH  
WATCH

C O N F I D E N T I A L MACCZ-ICOP CITE: 3601  
SUBJECT: OPERATIONAL REPORTING (U)  
1. REF: MSG SA ICTZ, DTG 130706Z, PASEP  
2. (C) IN COMPLIANCE WITH REFERENCE MSG, THE FOLL RPT IS  
SUBMITTED:  
A. PERIOD:

	11TH DIA	12TH DIA	QDSZ
FRD KIA/ WIA			
ARVN	0/0	0/7	1/3
RF	0/0	0/4	3/2
PF	0/0	0/0	0/2
WPNS LOST	0	0	0

PAGE TWO RUMLDNA 5655 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ENEMY KIA/VCC

ARVN	0/0	1/0	2/0
RF	0/0	0/0	1/0
PF	0/0	0/0	0/1
WPNS CPTRO	0	0	0
GP-4			
BT			
5655			

NNNN

I CORP DE MAF RZ UN MY NR 2CZCEAA748 AT 1720  
KRXK

**CONFIDENTIAL**



PAGE TWO JUMSQD 4284 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/3 CP	CLDH
I PLT 109653	103669
K PLT	034647
L PLT 085637, CLDH	092637
M	A-4
4TH MAR	VCB
1/4 CP	VCB
A PLT	CA LU
B	VCB
C PLT	125463
D PLT SIGNAL HILL	089423
2/4	912591
E PLT 351592, 860615	396538
F PLT 092538	886533
G PLT 924545	911564
H PLT 981610, 923591	912591
3/4 CP	923442
I PLT 886476	882497
K PLT HILL 950	923442
L PLT 844472	842436
M PLT 917501	913494

PAGE THREE JUMSQD 4284 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9TH MAR REGT	VCB
1/9	OKINAWA
2/9 CP	VCB
E PLT	VCB
F	QTCB
G	VCB
H	VCB
6/9 CP	VCB
I	QTCB
K	VCB
L	VCB
M	VCB
1ST BDE, 9TH MECH	RED DEVIL
1/11 CP	SHARON
A PLT	SHARON
B PLT	SHARON
C PLT	SHARON
D	SHARON
1/61 CP	SHARON
A	LZ ANGEL

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 4284 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E PLT 423346, NANCY 423354  
C PLT 282659, 303691 293673  
272650, 291668

1/77 NANCY  
A PLT, HAI LANG, 423354 NANCY  
B NANCY  
C PLT SHARON  
A 4/12 332426, 342450 333485  
3D TANK BN QTCB  
A A-4  
B VCB  
C OKINAWA

ARVN  
1/2 C-1  
2/2 A-1  
3/2 099231  
4/2 031411  
5/2 165427  
1/1 189275  
2/1 LA VANG

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 4284 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/1 DAVIS  
4/1 BARBARA  
RECON  
GP-4  
BT  
4284

NNNN

AND MATE PAGE FOUR THE FIRST LINE SHOULD BE

BPLT

B PLT NOT E PLT KKKKKILOH

DVDE MAP AND ATE THERE IS NOW SUBJ LINE PLS TO IMI IT TKS  
K K K K

D DIV AND MATE SUBJECT IS UNIT LOCATIONS KKKKILOXH

DIVDE AF NA DMATE QSL AT 1805

K K K K

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE 3FLG AND QSL AT 1200Z KKKILO  
 3FLG DE Y4YC AND HIC THE LAST PPPPPP

P R 271601Z JUL 69  
 FM CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE  
 TO CG NINTH MAB  
 CTG SEVEN SIX PT FIVE  
 INFO CG III MAF  
 CG COMSEVENTHFLT  
 CG AMERICAL DIV  
 CG FIRST MAW  
 CTF SEVEN SIX  
 CTG SEVEN NINE PT FOUR  
 ONE NINE EIGHT INF BDE  
 CTU SEVEN NINE PT ZERO PT ONE  
 BT

0218  
 J  
 62 WATCH  
 63 MAF  
 63 VAF  
 62  
 151

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (BB-263)

- INTSUM 04-69 (U)  
 1. (U) CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE 04 BRAVE ARMADA  
 2. (U) 270001H TO 272400H JULY 1969  
 3. (C) ENEMY ACTIVITY  
 A. GROUND

PAGE TWO RUMUFGE C O N F I D E N T I A L

LATE ENTRY 261745H H&S/2/26 PAID 01 VN 2,000 P'S FOR INFO  
 LEADING TO 1 DEAD VC AT BS 694976. RESULTS ONE VC KIA.  
 FOLLOW-UP 261730H THE VCI WOUNDED BY G/2/26 DIED AFTER BEING  
 EVAC TO CHU LAI. RESULTS 1 VC KIA.

270605H RECON 2/26 SPOTTED 2 VC/NVA WALKING ALONG BEACH  
 (BT 672043). ONE WORE BLACK PJ'S, ONE WORE GREEN UTILITIES. NO ACTION  
 REPORTED.

270735H RECON 2/26 SPOTTED 4 VC/NVA (BT 667042) TWO IN BLACK  
 PJ'S, TWO IN GREEN UTILITIES TWO W/RIFLES. NO ACTION REPORTED.

271045H G/2/26 FD TUNNEL W/LIVING SPACE FOR 4 PEOPLE, AT  
 BS 636976. TUNNEL WAS CHECKED AND GEAR TAKEN OUT. RESULTS 1 TUNNEL  
 DESTROYED, 1 M-16 MAG W/16 RDS, 1 38 CAL RD, 5 GLASS BOTTLES.  
 FORWARD ALL GEAR TO BN CP.

271045H G/2/26 FD 1 T SHAPED TUNNEL (BS 630950). TUNNEL CONTAINED  
 5 LBS OF RICE AND 5 LBS OF SALT. TUNNEL WAS DESTROYED, RICE AND SALT  
 FORWARDED TO BN CP.

271630H REUBN 2/26 PATROL SPOTTED 5-8 EN AT A DISTANCE APPROX  
 100M (BT 672049). CALLED GUNSHIP WHICH FIRED 20-25 RKTS.  
 RECON WAS EXTRACTED. RESULTS: EN UNK WITH 2 USMC KIA.

271700H RECON 2/26 SPOTTED 8 VC/NVA W/PACKS AND RIFLES MOVING

PAGE THREE RUMUFGE C O N F I D E N T I A L

N TO S THROUGH RICE PADDY (BS 633977). NO ACTION REPORTED.

271745H RECON 2/26 SPOTTED 2 VC/NVA MOVING SE TO NW W/PACKS AND RIFLES, AT BS 633978. NO ACTION REPORTED.

272030H F/2/26 ON AMBUSH (BS 656037) SPOTTED 5 OR MORE EN MOVING E TO W. CO SPRUNG AMBUSH W/SAF, REC'D SAF FROM EN. RESULTS: 1 VC KIA, 1 VIA VC POW BOTH FEMALES, SMALL AMOUNTS OF MEDICAL

~~GENR, RICE AND CLOTHING.~~

B. AIR

UREPORD NEG AI

(2) ANTI-AIR

271540H CH 46A REC'D SA/AW 30 CAL FIRE FROM UNK NUMBER EN (BT 672049), WHILE ON RECON EXTRAC. A/C REC'D 4 HITS. A/C COMPLETED MSN.

4. (C) ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

- A. 0 NVA KIA/ 3 VC KIA
- 0 NVA KIA/ 4 VC KIA (CUMULATIVE)
- B. 1 DETAINEES 1/ 1(CUMULATIVE)
- C. 1 VC POW
- D. EQUIPMENT
- (1) 1 IWC

PAGE FOUR RUMUFGE C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) 1 M-16 MAG W / 16 RDS, 1 30 CAL RD, 5 GLASS BOTTLES.

(3) 2 TUNNELS DESTROYED

(4) 5 LBS OF RICE, 5 LBS OF SALT

5-9. (U) NEG

10. (U) A. WEATHER

SCATTERED TO BROKEN CLOUDS, CEILING 7000 TO 25000 FT.

VISIBILITY UNRESTRICTED. WIND: E TO SE 10 KNOTS W/GUST OF 25 KNOTS.

TEMP 82-83 DEGREES.

E11-12. (B) BRRBANGENO CHANGE

13. (C) ONE VN VOLUNTEERED TO LEAD MARINES TO 1 VC IN TUNNEL. MARINES PAID VN 2,000 P'S.

14-15. (U) NONE

GP-4

BT

NNNN

CONFIDENTI



3FLG DE Y4YC AND C U FIVER AND HIC THOSE PRRPPPP TOR

P 271651Z JUL 69  
FM CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE  
TO CTU SEVEN NINE PT ZERO PT ONE  
BT

103  
WATCH  
63  
63  
02/9

UNCLAS E F T O

VISIT OF CAPT AMBROSE

1. UNDERSTAND CAPT AMBROSE CURRENTLY VISITING UNITS VIC YOUR POS.  
REQUEST CAPT AMBROSE VISIT CTG 79.5. WE WILL PROVIDE HELD. ADVISE.  
BT

PASS TO 9TH MAB

LIAISON OFFICER

EFT

0220

NO T

VV 300 545...545

OO UUMSQ UUMSK UUMSJEAC UUMSJEAD  
 DE UUMSJEAC 0710 2001035  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 271630Z JULY 69  
 FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DDB RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHL RVN  
 ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSJEAC/CO 2ND BDE 101ST ABN DIV LZS RVN  
 UUMSJEAD/CO 3RD BDE 101ST ABN DIV CES RVN

FILED

184

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

AVDG-CB 070435A

SUBJECT: RECONNAISSANCE ACTIVITIES (U)

1. (U) THIS REPORT, WHICH CONTAINS A SUMMARY OF THE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION RECONNAISSANCE ACTIVITIES, ALSO INCLUDES RANGER ACTIVITIES AS A PART OF THE OVER-ALL DIVISION RECONNAISSANCE REPORT DURING THE PERIOD 270000H TO 272400H JULY 69.
2. (C) DIVISION RECONNAISSANCE SQUADRON (2-17 CAV)
  - A. A/2-17 CAV(AIR CAV TROOP) PROVIDED ARMED AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE FOR THE 3D BDE IN THE NORTHERN A CHAU VALLEY. 11 HETS WERE OBSERVED VIC YC3406 TO YC3403 AND ENGAGED WITH ARTILLERY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

PAGE 2 UMSJEA 0710 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 5/2-17 CAV (AIR CAV TROOP) CONTINUED TO BE OPCON TO THE AMERICAL DIVISION.

C. C/2-17 CAV (AIR CAV TROOP) PROVIDED ARMED AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE FOR THE 2D BDE. 2 HUTS AND 4 LEAN-TO'S WERE OBSERVED VIC YC9682 AND DESTROYED WITH WP. A HUT WAS OBSERVED AND DESTROYED VIC YC9535.

D. 0/2-17 CAV (GROUND CAV TROOP) CONDUCTED PLATOON SNEEP AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC YD7916

E. CO L (RANGER) 75TH INFANTRY REMAINED ATTACHED TO 2-17 CAV. (B) (S) (R) (I) (S) (T) (B) (A) (M) (B) (A) (V) (A) (A) (B) (E) (T) (E) (M) (S) (E) (R) (E) (S) (O) (F) (O) (E) (R) (S) (S) (I) (N) (T) (H) (E) (F) (I) (E) (L) (D) (A) (S) (O) (F) (2) (7) (2) (4) (0) (0) (H) (J) (U) (L) (Y) (6) (9).

(2) INSERTIONS AND EXTRACTIONS:

(A) NONE

(B) IM KANSAS (13), 0305H, ZC 133845

IM IOWA (25), 0300H, ZC 055836

IM LOUISIANA (11), 0310H, ZC 003854

(C) NONE

(D) NONE

(E) NONE

(F) NONE

PAGE 3 UMSJEA 0710 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) NONE

(S) NONE

(4) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE TEAMS

(A) NONE

(B) DECREASE FROM 9 TEAMS TO 6 TEAMS. REASON: REORGANIZATION INTO ONLY EXPERIENCED TEAMS. THERE WILL ALSO BE 4 TRAINING TEAMS.

(5) NONE

(6) NONE

3. (C) RECONNAISSANCE PLATOON ACTIVITIES:

A. RCM/3-187 CONDUCTED GROUND RECONNAISSANCE VIC YD5500

B. RCM/1-327 CONDUCTED GROUND RECONNAISSANCE VIC ZC1385

C. RCM/2-327 CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLS VIC YD9685

D. RCM/1-505 CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLS VIC YC3995. CP-4

BT

0710

NNNN

MHRE IS THE MI

KMZC

IN

THE STATUS OF THE RANGER TEAMS IS AS FOLLOWS:

3(1) OF 6 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 0 TEAMS IN THE FIELD AS OF 072400H JULY 69.

END THAT

IM 05L

WILL THAT DO IT MATE???

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT FLASH LIMDIS

0221

155

\*\*\*\*\*Z UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQ 1900 2081659  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 Z 271659Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF, DNG, RVN  
 TO UUMSK/CG, XXIV CORPS, PHB, RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG, FIRST MAW, DNG, RVN  
 UUMSQI/DSA, I CORPS ADV GRP, DNG, RVN  
 UUMSQS/CO CO C FIFTH SFGA, DNG, RVN  
 BT

S E C R E T / L I M D I S  
 ATTN: COC/TOC  
 ARC LIGHT STRIKE(U)

1. (S) COMUSMACV HAS CONFIRMED THE FOLLOWING TGT FOR ARC LIGHT STRIKE.
 

A. THUA THIEN	YC273941	RPT YC273941	SIX	281515Z JUL 69
13241	YC281935	RPT YC281935	(6)	RPT
(F-113)	YC286957	RPT YC286957		281515Z JUL 69
	YC294950	RPT YC294950		

NO BOMBS BEFORE: 281500Z RPT 281500Z JUL 69

NO BOMBS AFTER: 281615Z RPT 281615Z JUL 69

2. (S) ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF MSG TO III MAF G-3 ASAP.  
 PHONE III MAF 5479 OR 5323.

3. (S) REPLY BY FLASH MSG TO III MAF COC INDICATING CLEARANCE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1900 S E C R E T / L I M D I S  
 AND CONCURRENCE WITH STRIKES. INCLUDE STATEMENT THAT NO  
 FRIENDLY FORCES ARE WITHIN THREE (3) KMS OF THE TGT BOX.

GP-4

BT

1900

NNNN

COPY 2 OF 2 COPIES

SECRET

SECRET

FLASH  
HAS BEEN SENT

"LIMDIS"

0221  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G2  
G/S

186

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQI  
DE UUMSQ 1898 2081655  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 271655Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF, DNG, RVN  
TO UUMSPA/CG AMERICAL DIV, CHL, RVN  
UUMSQI/DSA, I CORPS ADV GRP, DNG, RVN  
UUMSQ/CO CO C FIFTH SFGA, DNG, RVN  
UUMSQW/CG, FIRST MAW, DNG, RVN

BT  
SECRET/LIMDIS

ATTN: COC/TOC

ARC LIGHT STRIKE (U)

1. (S) COMUSMACV HAS CONFIRMED THE FOLLOWING TGT FOR ARC LIGHT STRIKE:

- A. QUANG NGAI BS274468 RPT ES274468 SIX 282045Z JUL 69
- 12283 ES283474 RPT ES283474 RPT RPT
- (F-137) ES259493 RPT ES259493 (6) 282045Z JUL 69
- ES268498 RPT ES268498

NO BOMBS BEFORE: 282030Z RPT 282030Z JUL 69

NO BOMBS AFTER : 282145Z RPT 282145Z JUL 69

- 2. (S) ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF MSG TO III MAF G-3 ASAP.
- 3. (S) REPLY BY FLASH MSG TO III MAF COC INDICATING

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1898 SECRET/LIMDIS  
CLEARANCE AND CONCURRENCE WITH STRIKES, INCLUDE STATEMENT  
THAT NO FRIENDLY FORCES ARE WITHIN THREE (3) KMS OF THE TGT BOX.

GP-4

BT

1898

NNNN

COPY 9 OF 9 COPIES

SECRET

SECRET

0227  
HAS BEEN SENT

65 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
62  
G/S

"LIMDIS"

18  
FLASH

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSOI PASS  
DE UUMSO 1899 2081657  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 271657Z JUL 65

FM CG, III MAF, DNG, RVN  
TO UUMSOA/CG, AMERICAL DIV, CHL, RVN  
UUMSQW/CG, FIRST MAW, DNG, RVN  
UUMSOI/DSA, I CORPS ADV GRP, DNG, RVN  
UUMSQS/CO CO C FIFTH SFCA, DNG, RVN  
BT

SECRET/LIMDIS

ATTN: COC/TOC

ARC LIGHT STRIKE (U)

- (S) COMUSMACV HAS CONFIRMED THE FOLLOWING TGT FOR ARC LIGHT STRIKE.
  - QUANG NGAI BS261456 RPT BS261456 SIX 281810Z JUL 69  
12082 BS269461 RPT ES269461 RPT RPT  
(F-162) ES243482 RPT BS243482 (6) 281813Z JUL 69  
ES252487 RPT ES252487

NO BOMBS BEFORE: 281755Z RPT 281755Z JUL 69

NO BOMBS AFTER : 281910Z RPT 281910Z JUL 69

- (S) ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF MSG TO III MAF G-3 ASAP.  
PHONE III MAF 5479 OR 5323.

- (S) REPLY BY FLASH MSG TO III MAF COC INDICATION CLEARANCE AND

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1899 SECRET/LIMDIS  
CONCURRENCE WITH STRIKE. INCLUDE STATEMENT THAT NO FRIENDLY FORCES  
ARE WITHIN THREE (3) XMS OF THE TGT BOX.

GP-4

BT

1899

NNNN

COPY 2 OF 9 COPIES

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

W SKA 544...544

OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSR 6773 2081750  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271710Z JUL 69  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PRC  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF CUC DRG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CND CTR SGN  
UUMSEMA / SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL  
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 17/200-1) (U)

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R

L. 12TH MAR

M. XO 022655 SHDMZ

N. SENSORY (SID)

O. (1) 270959H (2) 271103H (3) 271155H

P. MOVEMENT

Q. NONE

R. (1) 271004-1012H (2) 271112-1120H (3) 271205-1240H

S. (1)H/3-12 (105) (2) H/3-12 (105) (3) H/3-12 (105)

T. (1) 30 HEG (2) 54 HEG (3) 80 HEG

U. MOVEMENT CEASED

V. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

6773

188

0223

62 WATCH	271710Z JUL 69
63 WATCH	
63 WATCH	
62	
6/8	
PASS	
FILED	

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSO 1901 2081721  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 271721Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COC  
 SITREP 30 FM 271201-271800H JUL69 (OPN DURHAM PEAK) (C)  
 1. (C) UNIT LOC:  
 2/1 AT988440  
 E AT991423  
 F BT935430  
 G AT980430  
 H AT988440  
 37TH ARVN AT886377  
 2/5 AT927527  
 E AT874474  
 F AT927529  
 G AT927527  
 H BT033474  
 3/5 AT945404

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1901 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I AT970415  
 K AT945404  
 L AT969407  
 M AT969407

21ST ARVN AT959361

2. (C) SUM OF EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 271200H PLATOON FROM I 3/5 FND 3 NVA BODIES KILLED BY AIRSTRIKES EARLIER THIS MORNING AT AT961419. RES: 3 NVA KIA

B. AT 271100H AT964403 M 3/5 DISCOVERED A SMALL BASE CAMP WHICH HADN'T BEEN USED IN 3-6 MONTHS. THEY ALSO FND 3 NVA

IN GRAVES BELIEVED TO BE 3-6 MONTHS OLD RES: 3 NVA KIA

C. AT 271430H AT BT006444 F 2/1 FND 1 NVA IN GRAVE APPROX 1 WEEK OLD RES: 1 NVA KIA

D. AT 271215H L 3/5 DISCOVERED WHT IS BELIEVED TO BE A HOSPITAL OR AID STATION. UNIT T RECEIVED S/A FIRE FROM UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA. UNIT CALLED MEDEVAC AS CHOPPER WAS LEAVING LZ AT 271535H IT RECEIVED FIRE, CRASHED AND BURNED AT AT970404. UNIT FROM L 3/5 HAS 360 PERIMETER

AROUND HLO. UNIT HAS RECOVERED 1 CREW MAN BODY AND CAN OBS  
3 OTHER BODIES IN BURNING WRECKAGE. THERE ARE NO KNOWN SURVIVORS OF  
INCIDENT. RESULT 2 USMC KIA

E. AT 271330H I 3/5 AT AT969419 OBS 2 NVA HIDING IN ROCKS  
ON SIDE OF TRAIL. ENG W/S/A AND RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE  
AND 1 CHOCOM FROM ENEMY RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA AND 1 SCOUT DOG  
WOUNDED.

4. (U) SIG EVENTS: AT 271620 AT AT979432 DOWNED HLO (REF  
SITREP 27) WAS LIFTED OUT BY A CH-54. THE RECOVERY HELO AND  
CHASE HELO RECEIVED ENEMY FIRE WHILE RECOVERING THE DOWNED  
CHOPPER. THEY RETURNED FIRE WITH NEG RES.

5. (U) PLANS SUM: UN TS CONT OPN IAW SITREP 26 (OPN DURHAM  
PEAK)

6. (C) CUM CAS:

USMC

11 USMC KIA

1 USMC MISSING

20 USMC WIAE

5 USMC WIA(M)

1 USN KIA

PAGE FOUR UUMSO 1991 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USN WIAE

20 NVA KIA

7 IWC

1 OSMC

GP-4

BT

1991

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

ZEZZRHB KLDJFB

NR 361.....361

ZNY CCCCC  
 O 271630Z JUL 69  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 251 (271801H-272400H) JUL69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOC: NO CH EXCEPT:

L/3/1 AT958550

1/1 CP AT983593

A/1/1 AT987587

C/1/1 AT987596

D/1/1 AT977594

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS: ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS, COMMENCE DEF PAT/AMB.

3. (C) EN CONTACTS:

A. 272015H, L/3/1 DEF POS AT958550. RECD ONE SATCHEL CHARGE.  
 RTND FIRE W/S/A, PLUS TKS & AMTRACS WERE BROUGHT INTO ACTION FIRING  
 90MM, 30 CAL, 30 CAL WILL CK AREA FIRST LIGHT, RES: 1 USMC  
 KIA, 7 USMC WIA(E), 1 USMC WIA(M)

4. (U) SIG EVENTS: NEG

5. (C) PLANS/ 1/1 CONT S&C OPN IN DODGE CITY AREA. L/3/1 CONT  
 PAT/AMB OPN ON GO NOI ISLAND.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: NO CH EXCEPT

USMC

45 KIA

366 WIAE

89 WIAM

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL AT 150000 UPTZ KKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

PP UUNSA  
DE UUNSA 1284 2081-25  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 271728Z JUL 69  
FM UC

**CONFIDENTIAL**

IIII NAF DE AMER QSL UR LS LAST AT 1730Z K K KILO  
UAI

VV IAA....212.....212.....2121

PP UUNSA  
DE UUNSA 1284 -081725  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 271728Z JUL 69  
FM CG AMERICAL DIV CG  
TO UUNSA/CG III NAF ATTN: G2 :9)  
75

SUBJECT: UNI I SITREP.

1. OF 11 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 3 TEAMS IN THE FIELD AT LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H.
2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS:
- A. INSERTS COMPLETED: NONE.
- B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED:
- C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED: NONE.
- D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED: NONE.
- E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED: N/A
- F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR: NONE.
- G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR: NONE.
3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
  - A. R/R CALIFORNIA BS557962
  - B. MICHIGAN BS557962
  - C. NEVADA BS557962
  - D. ARKANSAS AT874189
4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RANGER TEAMS: NONE.
5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: NONE.
6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: NONE.

GP-4  
BT  
1284

~~TOP SECRET~~  
19  
TOR  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G4 WATCH

**CONFIDENTIAL**

197

VV SKA 543...543

OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 5772 2051725  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271705Z JULY 69  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHU  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF CMC DNE  
INFO UUMS/ MACV CMD CTR SCN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV RUE

TOR 00  
J  
62 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
62  
P/S  
FAP  
FIL

BT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 13/208-1) (U)  
I. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R  
L. 108TH ARTY  
M. YD 123770 5NDMZ  
N. SUNDOWNER M (108TH AD)  
O. 271817H  
P. EVIN OPEN  
Q. NONE  
R. 271832-1947H  
S. B/1-40 (109)  
T. 4 SMOKE, 120 REQ  
U. 3 KIA  
2( U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT  
CP-4  
BT  
5772

NNNNNO TKS

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSK 6771 2081120

ZNY CCCCC

O 271702

" 7)6 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSEMA/SENIOR BU ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 15/208-1) (U)

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R

L. 108TH ARTY

M. YD 250816 SHDMZ

N. MARSHALL HALL 625 (AN/TPS-25)

O. 271950H

P. 2EN

Q. NONE

R. 272002-2037H

S. C/8"

T. 20 HEG

U. EX COV

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

6771

*05*

*193*

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1949

0307

WATCH  
WATCH  
WATCH  
6/8  
21

DE DIV AND MATE 7J1

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSEME

DE UUMSQD 4298 2881645

ZNY CCCCC

O 271645Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

UUMSJEA/ONE ZERO ONE ADJ DIV TOC

UUMSEME/FIRST ARVN DIV RUE (ATTN THIRD MARDIV (REIN) (LNO)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL		AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER	
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD				PLT
2/4	0	0	4	3	0	3	3	0	1
N	0	0	0	5	6	6	0	12	0
T	0	4	3	3	9	9	0	12	1

O. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPN'S IN A.O.

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4290 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USN	USMC	ENEMY
KIA 0	KIA 41	KIA 868
WIA(E) 10	WIA(E) 140	POW/NVA 16
WIA(M) 5	WIAM) 77	POW/VC 16
MIA 0	MIA 0	RTNEE/NVA 1
	USA	RTNEE/VC 0
	KIA 31	DET 164
	WIA(E) 190	IWC 197
	WIA(M) 25	CSWC 37
	MIA 0	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS - NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

(A) IROQUOIS GROVE

A, B, C &amp; D/1/11 &amp; C/1/77 WILL COMMENCE OPERATION IN IDAHO CANYON.

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC LZ ANGEL.

~~B/1/61 OPERATES FM FSB NANCY.~~

C/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET, THE SCOUT PLT PROVIDES SECURITY AT CUA VIET.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FM FSB NANCY, W/1 PLT AT FSB HAI LANG, WHICH WILL BE RELIEVED BY THE BDE SECURITY PLT.

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 4290 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B/1/77 MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

B. IDAHO CANYON

CP &amp; 1 PLT B/1/3 OPERATE FM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

B/1/3(-) OPERATES FM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/3 CONDUCTS PATROLS N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3(-) CONDUCTS PATROLS NORTH &amp; SOUTH OF RTE NR 9, 1 PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FM DHCB TO VCB.

CP &amp; G/2/3 OPERATE FM ECB.

E/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB MACK.

F/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

H/2/3 OPERATES FM C-2.

CP &amp; M/3/3(-) OPERATES FM A-4, 1 PLT OPERATES FM C-3 BRIDGE.

I/3/3 TERMINATES OPERATIONS S.W. OF A-4 &amp; MOVES TO C-2.

K/3/3(-) OPERATES VIC OF LZ SPARROW, 1 PLT RETURNS TO C-2.

L/3/3(-) OPERATES WEST OF C-2, WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES FM CLDH.

C. ARLINGTON CANYON

CP &amp; H/3/4 OPERATE FM FSB RUSSELL &amp; E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 HELILIFTS TO VCB

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 4290 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G/2/4 OPERATES FM LZ SANDY.

D. GEORGIA TAR

CP 1/4 OPERATES FM VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FM CA LU.

B/1/4 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT VCB.

C & D(-) 1/4 OPERATE WEST OF LZ HOLCOMB.

1 PLT OF D/1/4 OPERATES FM SIGNAL HILL.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FM FSB GATES.

I/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB CATES.

K/3/4 OPERATES FM FSB CATES, 1 PLT OPERATES FM HILL 953.

L/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB CATES.

M/3/4 OPERATES VIC LE RAN.

2/9 (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB, F/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTCS.

3/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB, I/3/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTCS.

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(A) 4TH MARINES

1/4 GEORGIA TAR, 2/4 ARLINGTON CANYON, 3/4 GEORGIA TAR

(B) 9TH MARINES

1/9 NO CONTACT, 2/9 NO CONTACT, 3/9 GEORGIA TAR

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 4290 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) 3D MARINES

1/3 IDAHO CANYON, 2/3 IDAHO CANYON, 3/3 IDAHO CANYON

D. 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)

1/11 IROQUOIS GROVE, 1/61 IROQUOIS GROVE/ 1/77 IROQUOIS GROVE,

A/4/12 IROQUOIS GROVE

3D RECON BN, SEE 3D RECON 24 HR SITREP.

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPN'S IN THIRD MARDIV

(REIN) AO

(E) SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC

NONE

GP-4

BT

4290

NNNN

G

DIV DE MAF QSLAT 1900

KKKK

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

194  
03/4

HATCH 11-32 11-32

AND MATE HERE IS 702 702 7 02

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE A UUMSEME  
DE UUMSQD 4289 2831645  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271645Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
UUMSJE A/ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV TOC CEE  
UUMSEME/FIRST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN THIRD MARDIV (REIN) (LNO)  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1533 270001-272400H JULY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. GEORGIA TAR

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
KIA - 0	KIA - 7
WIA(E) - 0	POW/NVA - 0
WIA(M) - 1	PW/VC - 0
MIA - 0	RTNEE/NVA - 0

PAGE TWO RUMSQD 4289 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RTNEE/VC - 0  
 USA DET - 1  
 KIA - 0 IWC - 12  
 WIA(E) - 0 CSWC - 0  
 WIA (M) - 0  
 MIA - 0

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/4	D	0	8	2	0	0	0	8	2
	N	0	0	0	8	0	0	Q13	
3/4	D	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0
	D	0	18	2	0	0	0	8	2
	N	0	0	0	22	0	0	13	0
	T				0	0	0	21	2

O. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 4289 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPNS IN A.O.

- 2. A. IDAHO CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. NO CHANGE

K. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC ENEMY  
 KIA 6 KIA 31  
 WIA(E) 24 POW/NVA 0  
 WIA(M) 3 POW/VC 0  
 MIA 0 RTNEE/NVA 0  
 RTNEE/VC 0  
 USA DET 0  
 KIA 0 IWC 25  
 WIA(E) 3 CSWC 9  
 WIA(M) 0  
 MIA 0

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 4289 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/3	D	0	15	0	0	0	0	2	2
	N	0	1	4	13	0	0	0	0
2/3	D	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	2
	N	0	1	0	14	0	0	0	0
3/3	D	0	5	4	0	0	1	0	3
	N	0	3	1	3	7	4	4	0
	D	0	37	4	0	0	1	2	7
	N	0	5	1	7	34	4	4	0
	T	0	42	5	7	34	1	6	7

O. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON

OPN'S IN A.O.

- 3. A. IROQUOIS GROVE
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC ENEMY  
 KIA - 0 KIA - 38

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 4289 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WIA(E) - 0 POW/NVA 1  
 WIA(M) 0 POW/VC 0  
 MIA 1 RINEE/NVA 0  
 RINEE/VC 0  
 USA USN DET 3  
 KIA 3 0 IWC 17  
 WIA(E) 39 2 CSWC 4  
 WIA(M) 12 0  
 MIA 0 0

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP  
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP  
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLI	FT	SQD	PLI	CU	POST	SNIPER
1/11	D 0	5	3	0	0	0	4	3	1
	N 0	5	2	0	10	0	0	0	
1/61	D 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	N 0	0	14	32	0	0	0	0	
1/77	D 0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	N 0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	1

PAGE SIX UMSQD 4289 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D 0 5 4 0 0 0 0 3 5  
 N 0 5 15 32 16 0 0 0 0  
 T 0 10 19 32 16 0 4 0 5

O. AIR SUPPORT - NONE  
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPN'S IN A.O.

- 4. A. ARLINGTON CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. NO CHANGE
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
KIA 2	KIA 5
WIA(E) 1	POW/NVA 0
WIA(M) 0	POW/VC 0
MIA 0	RINEE/NVA 0
	RINEE/VC 0
USA	DET 0
KIA 0	02:0
WIA(E) 0	CSWC0
WIA(M) 0	
MIA 0	
BT	
4289	

NNNN  
 DIV DE MAF QSL AT 1910  
 KKK

**CONFIDENTIAL**

195  
0305

MAF-I-ALL ADDEES

UUMSQ UUMSQG UUMSQD UUMSK  
DE UUMSQW 215 2031600  
ZNY SSSSS  
OO 271300Z JUL 69  
FM FMAW COC  
TO III MAF COC  
FIRST MARDIV COC  
THIRD MARDIV COC  
XXIV CORPS TOC AAF  
MAG ONE SIX  
MAG THREE SIX  
PMAG THREE NINE  
BT

SECRET

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 27 JULY 1969

- 1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTSUM 203-69.
- 2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 270001H TO 272400H JULY 1969
- 3.8.1. (U) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)
- VMO-2 : 271130H, AMIG KAT593293), 1200 FT AGL, LT SA 30 CAL, 1 HIT, 1 RD LEFT TAIL EMPANAGE.
- HML-167: 271945H, UR12 KAT9642), 1200 FT AGL, INT SA AW 30 CAL, NO HITS.
- HMM-262: 26350H (LATE REPORT), CH46D, (YD339534), 1300 FT AGL, LT AW 30 CAL, NO HITS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 215 SECRET

- HMM-364: 271440H, CH46D, (AT965485), UNK ALT, INT SA AW 30 CAL, UNK NO OF HITS, A/C CRASHED AND BURNED, 10 KIA, 1 MIA.
- 271120H, CH-46D, (AT893283), 300 FT AGL, INT SA AW, NO HITS.
- VMF A-232: 271130H, 2/F4J, (AT958312), 1200 FT AGL, LT SA 30 CAL, NO HITS.
- VMFA-542: 270326H, F4B, (ZD175054), 200 FT AGL, LT SA 30 CAL, NO HITS.
- (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)
- NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 3
- NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 2
- (S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)
- H&MS-11: 271820H, TA4F, (YC825993), 5000 FT AGL, LT AW 37MM, NO HITS.
- VMFA-542: 271925H, 2/F4B, (YC013960), 4500 FT AGL, MOD 37MM AIRBURST, NO HITS.
- (S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)
- NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 2
- NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 0
- GP-3
- BT

NNNN

DE MAF GSL AT 1900Z KKKILO

0124 4 15 6

SECRET

0305

196

Y I

VV 46K021  
 OO RHMMAFA RUMLDNA RUMLDND RUMLLIB RUMHLA  
 DE RUMHGK 0467 2031820

ZNY CCCCC  
 O 271320Z JUL 69  
 FM CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE HOI AN RVN  
 TO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO RUMLDNA/CG I CORPS  
 RUMLDND/SA QUANG NAM HOI AN RVN  
 RUMLLIB/CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN  
 RUMHLA/CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 2ND ROK MAR BDE SITREP NO 208 FOR PD 270001-272400H JUL 69

I. MAJOR OP SUMMARY:  
 A. OP VICTORY DRAGON XIII-2 CONT IN QUANG NAM PRV WITH  
 NEG CONTACT  
 AT 271425H, 26TH CO WHILE CLEARING AREA VIC BT 112502 WITH  
 BULLDOZER FOUND A WEAPON CACHE, 1 RUSSIAN MADE SMG, 6 M1  
 RIFLES, 5 CARBINES, 50 RDS OF SMG AMMO, 2 SMG MAGAZINES,  
 17 CARBINES MAGAZINES, 250 RDS OF CARBINE AMMO, 6 BAR MAGAZINES,  
 50 RDS OF AK AMMO, LUBRICATING OIL  
 AT 271525H, 9TH CO WHILE CLEARING AREA WITH BULLDOZER

PAGE TWO RUMHGK 0467 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 IN VIC BT 120546 FOUND A BUNKER SEARCHED RES 1 AK RIFLE,  
 5 CARBINES, 2 AK MAGAZINES AND 5 CARBINE MAGAZINES.

RES FOR PD: FRD LOSS: NONE  
 ENLOSS: 13 IWC  
 OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONT WITH NEG CONTACT  
 B THROUGH J: NO CHANGE  
 K. CUM RES FOR OPN: OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIII-2  
 FRD LOSS: 2 KMC KIA, 3 KMC WIA(2)  
 EN LOSS: 80 VC KIA(C), 10 NVA KIA(C), 67 IWC, 1 NVA PW,  
 OPN PIPESTONE CANYON  
 FRD LOSS: 4 KMC KIA, 22 KMC WIA(2)  
 EN LOSS: 53 NVA KIA(C), 225 VC KIA(C), 2 NVA PW,  
 12 RTN/VC, 2 RTN/VC, 12 VCS, 7 VC PW,  
 192 IWC, 6 CSWC, 2 PRC-10, 1 TAWAERW  
 L. ARTZ FOR OPP:

NO OF MSNS FIRED:

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	UNIT FIRING
105MM	9	0	34	43	ROK MAR

PAGE THREE RUMHCK 2467 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 105MM 0 0 24 24 1STALVICO, USMC  
 107MM 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

AMMO EXPENDED:

	HE	WP	ILLUM
105MM	414	0	13
105MM LVTH-6	47	0	0
107MM	120	1	19
155MM	42	0	0

- M. NONE
- N. NONE
- O. N/A

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIII-2 TO CONT IN QUANG NAM ROV

OPN PPESTONE CANYON TO CONT

B. FUTURE PLANS: NONE

4. SPECIAL OPN: NONE

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. THROUGH F: NO CHANGE

PAGE FOUR RUMHCK 2467 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. RECAP OF SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

		AMBUSH			PATROL			S&C		
		SQD	PLT	CO	SQD	PLT	CO	SQD	PLT	CO
1STBN	D	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
	N	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2NDBN	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3RDBN	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5THBN	D	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
	N	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	D	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
	N	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

GP-4

BT

2467

NNNNV

DE MAF QSL AT 1858Z KKIL0

CONFIDENTIAL

197

0306

C JM

VV IAA.....216.....216

WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 CC WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 S/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PF RHMMAFA  
 DE RUMLLIB 1239 200181S  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 271816Z JUL 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL DIV CML RVN  
 TO CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE LZ BRONCO RVN  
 ZEN/CO 195TH INF BDE LZ BALDY RVN  
 ZEN/CO 195TH INF BDE LZ HAYONET RVN  
 ZEN/CO 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV HAWK HILL RVN  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-CCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT/ OP FREDERICK HILL SITREP NR 523 271831H- 272430H JUL 69(U)  
 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTLS  
 3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE  
 CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS SITREPS: REF SITREP 526 PARA 5C & 6,  
 ADD 2 US WIA(M)  
 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
 5. (C) PLANS: SECURE NDPS & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLS  
 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:  
 FRND ENEMY  
 139 US KIA 1309 VC KIA(C)

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB 1239 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 393 US WIA(C) 799 NVA KIA(C)  
 260 US WIA(M) 647 DET  
 1 ARVN KIA 3 PW/VC  
 10 ARVN WIA(C) 4 PW/NVA  
 1 ARVN WIA(M) 13 CH/VC  
 191 CIV DEF  
 479 IN CIV  
 335 IWC  
 47 CSWC  
 2 CSWC BY ARVNS  
 20 NVA KIA BY ARVNS

GP-4  
 BT  
 1239

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

0307

198

G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3 WATCH

ZZ UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQW 216 4031320  
ZNY CCCCC  
ZZ 271320Z JUL 69  
FM FMAW OPS  
TO III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. III MAF COC 270641Z JUL 69
  - B. III MAF COC 270333Z JUL 69
  - C. III MAF COC 271655Z JUL 69
1. ACK RECEIPT OF REF A B C
  2. ACFT WILL BE WARNED CLEAR OF DESIGNATED AREAS DURING ACTIVE PERIODS.

GP-4  
BT

NNNN  
DE MAF QSL AT 1902Z KKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

0308

199

J  
62 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
WATCH

~~TOP SECRET~~

MXUM

VV IAA....217....217

PP RHMMAFA  
DE RUMLLIS 1293 2031821  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 271812Z JUL 69

FM CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
TO CG III MAF DNS RVN  
INFO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE LZ BRONCO RVN  
ZEN/CO 296TH INF BDE LZ BALDY RVN  
ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE ZL BAYONET RVN  
ZEN/CO 1ST SBDN 1ST CAV HAWK HILL RVN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-CCOP ATTN: COC  
SUBJECT: OP IRON MOUNTAIN SITREP 528 271812H- 272400H JUL 69(U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTLS
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:
  - (A) 271218H R/3-1 18: 7733378DET E/T H/GREN, RES: 2US WIA(E)
  - (B) 271735H D/4-21 VIC BS394272 DET UNK TYPE MINE, RES: 1 US WIA(E)
  - (C) 271915H R/1-23 VIC BS816447 ENG'D 4-5 VC, RES: 1 VC KIA
  - (D) 271945H A/3-1 VIC BS539732(FSB 411) REC'D 7-8 RDS 75MM RR, RES: 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA(E)
  - (E) 272100H R/1-23 VIC BS849375 ENG'D UNSEF, RES: 4 USWIA(E), 3 US WIA(M)

PAGE TWO RUMLLIS 1293 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS SITREPS: REF SITREP 527, PARA 3A & 6,  
DELETE 2 US WIA(E)

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: SECURE NDPS & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLS
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRND	ENEMY
166 US KIA	461 VC KIA(C)
719 US WIA(E)	816 NVA KIA(C)
224 US WIA(M)	538 DET
	10 PW/VC
	6 PW/NVA
	4 CH/VC
	2 CH/NVA
	228 CIV DEF
	191 IN CIV
	252 IWC
	48 CSWC

GP-4  
B  
1293

NNNN

SECRET

0308

M  
MAF-T-ALL ADDRESSES

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSQG  
DE UUMSQW 214 283173W  
ZNY SSSSS  
OO 271730Z JUL 69  
FM FM FMAW COC  
TO III MAF COC  
FIRST MARDIV COC  
THIRD MARDIV COC  
BT

SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
SERIALIZED  
FILED  
G/S  
PASS

202

SECRET

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING BDA FOR 27 JULY 1969

3.C.1 KC) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)

1. 273255H, (YD339650), (A) 2/F4B (B) 12MK82 3M77 IMKA (C) UNK  
(D) 2 (E) MED (F) INK

2. 271630H, (ZC212626), (A) 2/F4B (B) 12MK82 (C) UNK (D) 1  
(E) MED (F) UNK

3. 271309H, (BS564867), (A) 2/A4E (B) 16MK81 4M77 (C) UNK  
(D) 1 (E) MED (F) JNK

4. 271728H, (YD310646), (A) 2/F4J (B) 12MK82 5M77 (C) UNK  
(D) 2 (E) MED (F) JNK

(S) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)

1. 271840H, (YD230910), (A) 2/F4B (B) 20MK82 (C) INK (D) 4  
(E) MED (F) UNK

2. 271540H, (WE354344), (A) 2/F4B (B) 20MK82 (C) INK (D) 1

PAGE TWO UUMSW 214 S E C R E T

(E) MED (F) UNK

(C) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN COUNTRY)

M0727-6258: 2/F4B, 12MK82 2M77 1MK4, (YD009650), 4 BUNK DEST.

M0727-6259: 2/F4B, 12MK82 3M77 1MK4, (ZD175054), 1 SEC FIRE.

M0727-6240: 2/F4B, 3M77, (AT988425), 2 SEC FIRES.

M0727-6240: 2/F4B, 16MK82 4LAU10A, (AT866394), 1 BUNK DEST, 2 DAM.

M0727-6210: 2/F4B, 12MK82 3M77, (YD242761), 2 BUNK DEST, 1 DAM.

M0727-6466: 2/A4E, 16MK81 4M77, (ZC212626), 4 STRUCT DEST.

M0727-6238: 2/A4E, 16MK81 4M77, (BS564867), 1 STRUCT DEST, 1 BUNK DEST.

M0727-6156: 2/A4EBN 1MK82 4M77, (US8223440), 4 BUNK DEST, 1 SEC FIRE, 2 STRUCT DEST.

M0727-6368: A6A, 22MK82, (BT111219), 2 STRUCT DEST, 1 DAM, 1 BUNK DEST.

M0727-6061: 2/A4E, 11MK82, (BT243126), 2 STRUCT DEST, 5 BUNK DEST.

M0727-6266: 2/F4B, 12MK82 6M77, (BS741833), 22 STRUCT DEST, 2 KBMA, 1 SEC FIRE.

M0727-6264: 2/F4B, 12MK82 6M77, (BT016125), 4 STRUCT DEST, 3 DAM, 1 BUNK DEST.

PAGE THREE UUMSQW 214 S E C R E T

M0727-6464: 2/F4J, 12MK82 6M77, (Y0315970), 4 BUNK DEST.

M0727-6468: 2/F4J, 12MK82 5M77, (YD018646), 2 BUNK DEST.

M0727-6254: 2/F4B, 9MK82 6M77, (ZC212626), 2 BUNK DEST, 1X50 CAL SITE DEST, 1 DAM.

M0727-6258: 2/F4B, 11MK82 6M77, (AT978426), 1 BUNK DEST.

M0727-6234: 2/F4B, 11MK82 6M77, (BS731375), 1 STRUCT DAM.

M0727-6328: 2/F4U, 29MK82, (AT940510), 1 STRUCT DEST, 1 SEC FIRE.

M0727-6452: 2/F4B, 12 MK82 6M77, (YD013647), 1 KBMA.

M0727-6456: 2/F4J, 11MK82 6M77, (4 STRUCT DEST, (AT800635).

M0727-6236: 2/F4B, 9 MK82 6M77 2LAU33, (AT300685), 4 STRUCT DEST.

M0727-6166: 2/F4J, 20MK82, (AT970417), 2 SEC FIRES, 1 BUNK DAM.

M0727-6032: 2/F4J, 11MK82 6M77, (AT957313), 4 STRUCT DEST.

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(S) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

M0727-6268: 20MK82, (YD230010), 2/F4B, 2 STRUCT DEST, 1 SEC FIRE.

(U) 31780.3, 5 83549735 94 S--436 (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(C) BDA REACP (IN COUNTRY)

6 SEC EXPL, 3 SEC FIRES, 28 BUNK DEST, 4 DAM, 50 STRUCT DEST, 5 DAM, 3 KBMA, 1X50 CAL SITE DEST, 1 DAM.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQW 214 S E C R E T

(S) BDA RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

5 SEC EXPL, 1 SEC FIRE, 2 STRUCT DEST.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DE MAF 3SL AT 18532 KKKILO

COPY 4

SECRET

DE DIV AND MATE ZUPP

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 4294 2281830  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271830Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS ITC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

IDAHO CANYON AO  
SITREP NR 45-69 FM 271801H TO 272400H JULY 1969

C1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE, EXCEPT

3/3: L(-) (892632)

L PLT (893638)

C 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS.

U.3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

C.4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 271830 DIV AO (HIGH RISE) SPOTT 6-8 PERSONNEL IN DARK CLOTHING. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN RESULTING IN 3 NVA KIA.

C5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS.

C6. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: ADD (3) NVA KIA.

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4294 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	USA	KIA	54 NVA
KIA	8	DOW	8
WIA(E)	24	DET	8
WIA(M)	3	RINEE	8
MIA	8	IWC	25
		CSWC	9

GP-4  
BT  
4294

NNNN

DI DE MAF QSL AT 1850

KKK

201

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

JPMTE

VV 1AA....215.....215.....215

**20c**

PP RHMMAFA  
 DE RUMLLIB 1283 2081816  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 271814Z JUL 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 TO CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE LZ BRONCO RVN  
 ZEN/CO 196TH INF BDE LZ BALDY RVN  
 ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE LZ BAYONET RVN  
 ZEN/CO 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV HAWK HILL RVN  
 BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L** AVDF-CCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT: OP GENEVA PARK SITREP 523 271801H-272430H JUL 69(U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTLS
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: SECURE NDPS & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLS
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRND	ENEMY
92 US KIA	536 VC KIA(C)
511 US WIA(E)	153 NVA KIA(C)
51 LW WIA(M)	401 DET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB 1283 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

2 PW/VC  
 5 PW/NVA  
 15 CH/VC  
 2 CH/NVA  
 144 CIV DEF  
 253 IN CIV  
 78 IWC  
 15 CSWC

GP-4  
 BT  
 1283

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

VV SKA 546...546  
OO JUMBO UMS JUMSEMA  
DE UMSK 5774 2031807  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271305Z JUL 59  
FM XXIV CORPS ICC PHO  
TO JUMBO/III MAF CGC DMC  
INFO JUMS/MACV CMD CTR SCN  
JUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 9-203-2) (U)

- 1. (C) SJEM IAW DA 2135-A
- L. 12 MAR
- M. XD 853652 SHDMZ
- N. SID
- O. 271410H
- P. EN MOV
- 1. 271530-1540H
- 3. R/3/12 (105)
- I. 10 HEC
- U. MOV CEASED
- 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5774

203

TOR 0310  
 J  
 62 WATCH  
 63 WATCH  
 63 WATCH  
 62  
 6/5  
 P  
 P

NNNNNNN

N OXZ

VV IAA.....213.....213

MAF-T-XXIV CORPS  
XXIV CORPS-T-101ST ABN DIV

PP UUMSQ UUMSK UUMSQJEA  
DE UUMSGA 1286 2031815  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 271810 Z JUL 69  
FM C G AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
TO UUMSQ/CG III WAF DNG RVN  
INFO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE L  
ZEN/CO 196TH INF BDE  
ZEN/CO 195TH INF BDE  
ZEN/CO 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV  
ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AM) TAN KY RVN  
UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN  
UUMSQJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) PHU BAI RVN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-CCOP ATTN:COG  
SUBJ: OP LAMAR PLAIN SITREP 285 271801H-272400H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS : NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB FTLS.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS : NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PAGE 2 UUMSGA 1286 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
5. (C) PLANS: SECURE NDPS & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB FTLS  
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FKND	ENEMY
99 US KIA	140 VC KIA(C)
276 US WIA(E)	321 NVA KIA(C)
33 US WIA(M)	335 DET
1 US MIA	7 PW/VC
	3 PW/NVA
	2 CH/VC
	43 CIV DEF
	225 IN CIV
	246 IVC
	59 CBWC

GP-4  
BT  
1286

NNNN

FOR \_\_\_\_\_

62 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_ 0312

63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

64 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

65 \_\_\_\_\_

66 \_\_\_\_\_

67 \_\_\_\_\_

68 \_\_\_\_\_

69 \_\_\_\_\_

70 \_\_\_\_\_

71 \_\_\_\_\_

72 \_\_\_\_\_

73 \_\_\_\_\_

74 \_\_\_\_\_

75 \_\_\_\_\_

76 \_\_\_\_\_

77 \_\_\_\_\_

78 \_\_\_\_\_

79 \_\_\_\_\_

80 \_\_\_\_\_

204

0317

20

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED  
JUL 21 1969  
FBI - NEW YORK

D DIV AND 699

Q  
PP UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 4288 20816RP  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 271640Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 270031H- 272400H JULY 69./Q  
UNIT MORTAR CAS  
K 3/3 35-40/82MM 4 WIA(E) 2 WIA(M)  
GP-4  
BT  
4288

NWNN

DIV DE MAF QSL AT 1630  
KKK

**CONFIDENTIAL**

206

0313

V ? (1)

MAF-T-ALL ADDEES

UUMSQ UUMS UUMSK UUMSQI UUMSJEA UUMSQS  
 DE UUMSQW 213 2081645  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 OO 271645Z JUL 69  
 FM FIRST MAF COC  
 TO III MAF COC (PIIC/PRODUCTIONS)  
 MACV COMMAND CENTER  
 CG XXIV CORPS (G-2 AIR)  
 I CORPS TOC (G-2 AIR)  
 ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV (AIR MOBILE) (G-2 AIR)  
 CG FIFTH SFG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L (ATTN: MACV J211) SEVEN AIR FORCE DIS  
 III MAF PHOTO IPIR NO. 0720 (U) FLYING UNIT: VMJ-1  
 MSW NR: 3690 DTG FLOWN: 27JUL69 TOT: 1500-1530H  
 OBJ NR: IZ0536AF SENSOR: KS-87A KS-87 SENSOR POS: LEFT SIDE VERTICAL  
 AND VERTICAL  
 QUAL: GOOD FL: 6 IN, ALT: 5,000 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1:10,000  
 AREA COVERED: YC52738970 - YC66423990 - YC66737620 - YC52698730  
 PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 100 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 00  
 MAP REF: L0714; 6541 III, 6441 II

1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

III MAF MODULE SENDS

GP-3

BT

*[Handwritten signature/initials]*

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

207

TOR  
J  
62 WATCH  
63 WATCH

SOS...003

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSC  
DE UUMSOS 0417 0031800  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 271750Z JUL 69  
FM CC CO C 5TH SFGA DNG  
TO CG III MAF COC DNG

BT  
S E C R E T SITE: 9209417  
SUBJ: ARC LIGHT STRIKE.  
REF: III MAF MSG. NR. 1898, 271655Z JUL 69, AND  
MSG NR. 1899, 271657Z JUL 69.

1. THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY TROOPS FROM THIS UNIT WITHIN 3 KILOMETERS OF TARGET BOX (S) QUANG NGAI 12083(F-137), AND QUANG NGAI 12082(F-162).
2. CO CO C 5TH SFGA DNG, RVN CONCURS.

GPA  
BT  
0417

NNNN

DE MAF OSL AT 1334Z KKKILO

SECRET

copy 4 of 4 copies

HAS BEEN SENT 0315

*208*

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
 INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
 SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

OO RUHHFMA  
 DE RHMAFA 1982 2081811  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 271811Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC  
 Z 271521Z JUL 69  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
 UUMSQD/3D MAR DIV COC DGH  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 BT

SECRET

SUBJ: PATROLS IN SHDMZ (S)  
 A. MACV MSG DTG 040258Z DEC 68 (TS)  
 1. (U) SUEM IAW REF A.  
 2. (S) PATROL "OAK TREE" ENTERED PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED RZ AT 271750H JULY 69 AND WILL RON AT YD091729.  
 3. (S) PATROL "VENEER" RESCHEDULED TO ENTER PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED RZ ON 28 JULY 69.  
 4. (S) THE FOLLOWING NEW PATROLS ARE SCHEDULED TO ENTER SHDMZ ON 28 JULY 69:  
 A. 3D MAR DIV: NONE  
 E. ATMLS: NONE  
 C. ARVN: SQD PATROL FROM 1/2 ARVN ENTERS RZ BOUNDED BY 20/22NS AND 76/78 EW GRID LINES AT 280630H JULY 69. SQD

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6768 SECRET  
 SQD PATROL FROM 2/2 ARVN ENTERS RZ BOUNDED BY 23/25 NW AND 75/77 EW GRID LINES AT 280630H JULY 69. SQD PATROL FROM 2/2 ARVN ENTERS Z BOUNDED BY 26/28 NW AND 77/79 EW GRID LINES AT 280630H JULY 69

GP-4  
 BT  
 1982

COPY 5 OF 5 COPIES

SECRET

NNNN

VV SKA 547

20

OO JUMSQ JUMS JUMSEMA  
DE JUMSK 5775 2081310  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271808Z JUL 69  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHU  
TO JUMSQ/111 MAF COC DNG  
INFO JUMS/MACV CMD CLR 506  
JUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

0316

TOC  
J  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G2  
G/S

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 13/208-1) (U)

- 1. (C) THE FOLLOWING SIGHTINGS WERE MADE BY AO:
  - A. 271445H, YD234602 NNDMZ, 1 SANPAN NORTH BANK OF RIVER.
  - B. 271445H, YD222602 NNDMZ, 2 SANPANS IN A CANAL APPROX 20 METERS FROM RIVER.
  - C. 271624H, YD234824 NNDMZ, 3 SA MOV WEST ON TRAIL.
  - D. 271625H, YD177777 NNDMZ, OPEN GRAVES.

GP-4  
B  
5775

NNNG IKSCUL COLKK

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OKOG

III MAF DE AMER QCL UR LAST AT 1820Z K K K KILO

VV IAA.....214.....214.....214

PP RHMMAFA  
DE RUMLLIS 1287 2081320  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 271812Z JUL 69  
FM CG AMERICAL DIV ORL RVN  
TO CG III MAF DMO RVN  
INFO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE  
ZEN/CO 196TH INF BDE LZ BALDY RVN  
ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE  
ZEN/CO 1ST SADM 1ST CAV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-SCOP ATTN: COC  
SUBJ: OP NANTUCKET BEACH SITREP 19 271801H-272403H JUL 69 (U)

- 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PLS
- 3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: SEE NR 4
- 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:  
(A) 271715H C & C/5-46 & BDE FAC VIC 897488 ENG'D EST VC PLAT #973C  
AIR, RES: 7 VC KIA.
- 5. (C) PLANS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PLS
- 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRND ENEMY  
14 US WIA(C) 15 VC KIA(C)  
2 NVA KIA(C)  
4 DEI  
5 IN CIV

GP-4  
BT  
1287

031

62 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
62 WATCH  
PASS  
FILED

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FORM 3-COC-27 (4-69)

CONFIDENTIAL

COC TELEPHONE CALL/SPOT REPORT

ITG OF CALL: 280320

FROM: MACV CMD CTR (LT. COL REYNOLDS)

TO: III MAF COC

RESUME OF INCIDENT:

- A. (UNIT) \_\_\_\_\_
- B. (1. FRI COORD) \_\_\_\_\_ (2. FN COORD) \_\_\_\_\_
- C. (ITG) \_\_\_\_\_
- D. (WHAT HAPPENED) \_\_\_\_\_

CINC PAC HAS REQUESTED ALL  
DETAILS AVAILABLE IN THE FATAL  
SHOOTING OF THE AUSTRALIAN SINGER  
FOR A BRIEFING OF PRES. NIXON.  
MACV IS SENDING A MESSAGE  
CALLING FOR AN IMMEDIATE  
TELCON TO ~~EM~~ CINC PAC INFO  
COMUS MACV AND A JOPREP JIFFY  
ABOVE ~~DETAILS~~ SHOULD INCLUDE RESULTS  
OF INVESTIGATION SO FAR INCL FACTS  
AND OPINIONS ETC.

0408

RESULTS: FRD: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, WIA(EVAC) \_\_\_\_\_, WIA(MINOR) \_\_\_\_\_ WATCH ###  
 ENEMY: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, PW \_\_\_\_\_, DET \_\_\_\_\_, IWC \_\_\_\_\_ s3, WBSWC \_\_\_\_\_

DIST: S/S(3), G-3, G-3A, G-3 OPNS, \_\_\_\_\_, TELECON \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR.

(OTHER)

J. Carroll  
 (SIGNATURE)

G/S

PASS

FILED

211

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

DTG 280400H JUL 69

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: COL. VIELHAUER G-2A FMF PAC

To: COL. CANTON G-2 III MAF

Resume of call: \_\_\_\_\_

RECIEVED YOUR 270840Z MESSAGE. OUR MESSAGE  
230546Z TOOK ACTION CONCERNING DEBRIEF OF  
MAJ. GUENTHER REQUESTED TEMPORARY DUTY TWO (2)  
DAYS THIS HEADQUARTERS.

212  
0410  
2 WATCH # # # #  
63 WATCH  
62 WATCH  
G/S  
PASS  
FILED

ACTION G-2, PAC FILE

Cary R. Stanton  
(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

213

0415

RYO

VV IAA.....213...

JRR  
 G2 WATCH  
 G3 WATCH  
 G2 WATCH  
 G/S  
 PASS  
 FILED

PP RUMHTGA RUMLDNQ RUMLBPA RUMLMJA RUMAAVA RUMHLA RHMSMVA RUMUFGE  
 DE RUMLLIB 1294 2331945  
 ZNY 30000  
 P 271930Z JUL 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL DIV ORU LAI RVN  
 TO ZEN/CG III MAR DA NANG RVN  
 RUMLBPA/ XXIV CORP  
 RUMLDNQ/ 3A 2ND ARVN DIV QUANG NGAI RVN  
 RUMLMJA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV CAMP EAGLE RVN  
 RUMAAVA/ CG 3B ARVN LONG BINH RVN ATTN G2  
 ZEN/ CG 1ST BDE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION TAM KY RVN  
 ZEN/ CG 19TH LID LZ DALDY RVN  
 ZEN/ CG 19TH LID ORU LAI RVN  
 ZEN/ CG 11TH LID DUC PHO RVN  
 ZEN/ CG 1/10AV HILL 29 RVN  
 RUMHTGA/ CG 30 3 BTR 3FSA DALANG RVN  
 RUMHLA/CG 1ST MAR DIV DMS RVN  
 RUMUFGE/OTA 79.5 DNG RVN-T-385 VALLEY FORGE  
 RHMSMVA/ COMUSMACV ATTN: (FJ-232) (FJ234)  
 ZEN/18TH VR BRD ORU LAI RVN

*DE/Amoc  
 1980/R*

BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF- GB ATTN: COC SEC I OF V  
 1. (U) AMERICAL DIVISION INTEUM NR 203-69

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 1294 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 2. (U) 270951Z- 272400Z JUL 69
- 3. (U) SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY.
- 4. GROUND ACTIVITY.

- (1) OPERATION FREDERICK HILL. 19TH INF BDE AND 1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV. TOTAL INCIDENTS: 15. ENEMY INITIAED: 2. BY TYPE: SA FIRE.
  - (A) (DELAYED) 232300Z, 3/3-21 INF, BT076297, ENG 1 VC. RES: 1 VC KIA.
  - (B) 270710Z, 3/3-1 INF, BT199537, ENG 1 VC. RES: 1 VC KIA.
  - (C) 270720Z, 3/3-1 INF, BT03329, REC SA FIRE FM UNIDENT UNSEF. RES: 2 US KIA, 1 US MIA (C), 2 US MIA (M).
  - (D) 270740Z, 3/3-21 INF, BT032255, ENG 5 VC. RES: 1 VC KIA.
  - (E) 270810Z, 3/4-31 INF, AT033333, REC SA FIRE FM EST-VC/NVA PLAT. RES: 1 US KIA, 1 US MIA (C).
  - (F) 271120Z, 19TH BDE, BT130547, A/26TH ENGR FD AND DEST 1 SAMPAN.
  - (G) 271110Z, 3/4-31 INF, BT037221, ENG 2 VC. RES: 1 VC KIA.
  - (H) 271150Z, 19TH BDE, BT233231, C/1-1 CAV FD AND BEST 1 MINED 155MM RD AND 1 30MM MORT RD.
  - (I) 271200Z, 19TH BDE, BT233231, C/1-1 CAV FD AND DEST 1 155MM RD.
  - (J) 271400Z, 3/4-31 INF, BT033331, FD 1 VC KBA/S. RES: 1 VC KIA.
  - (K) CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES. DAILY LOSSES.
- 1.A. 2577 KIA (S) KIA

PAGE 2 RUMLED 1984 00 0 0 I D E N T I A L  
 577 1279 151 25 ( 0 0 0 )

NVA KIA/VC KIA/NVA,D/VC,D NVA KIA/VC KIA/NVA,D/VC,D  
 B. ARVN: NO CHANGE NEGATIVE  
 2. 349 DET PL DET  
 1/4/5/13/153/473 (3/3/3/1/5/1)  
 3.A. 373/48 ( 3/3 )

INC/CSWC INC/CSWC  
 B. ARVN: NO CHANGE NEGATIVE  
 4. EQUIPMENT/FACILITIES; CAPTURED/DESTROYED  
 A. WEAPONS: NEGATIVE  
 B. EQUIPMENT:  
 (1) CAPTURED: NEGATIVE  
 (2) DESTROYED: 1 SAMPAK, 1 WIRED 155MM RD, 1 155MM DUD, 1  
 81MM MORT RD  
 C. FACILITIES DESTROYED: NEGATIVE  
 (2) OPERATION LAMAR PLAIN. 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV. TOTAL INCIDENTS:  
 3. ENEMY INITIATED: 3.  
 (A) (DELAYED) 261325R, 3/1-501ST INF, BT254076, FD AND EVAC  
 1 D008 W/NAME OF A VC LEADER AND A FEMALE VC.  
 (B) 271000R, 3/1-501ST INF, BT260331-254079, FD AND WILL DEST

PAGE 4 RUMLED 1984 00 0 0 I D E N T I A L  
 2 TUNNELS, 2 TUNNEL COMPLEXES, 403 RDS AK-47 AMMO.  
 (C) 2771115R, 2/151ST ABN, BT148109, USAF FAC ENG WR VC W/ARTY.  
 RES: 1 VC KIA.  
 (D) CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES. DAILY LOSSES.

1. 431 KIA (1) KIA  
 245 113 73 53 ( 0 1 0 1 )

NVA KIA/VC KIA/NVA,D/VC,D NVA KIA/VC KIA/NVA,D/VC,D  
 2. 334 DET (3) DET  
 3/7/3/2/31/214 (3/3/3/3/3/4)  
 3. 353/31 ( 3/3 )

INC/CSWC INC/CSWC  
 4. EQUIPMENT/FACILITIES; CAPTURED/DESTROYED  
 A. WEAPONS: NEGATIVE  
 B. EQUIPMENT:  
 (1) CAPTURED: 1 D008  
 (2) DESTROYED: 403 RDS AK-47 AMMO  
 C. FACILITIES DESTROYED: 2 TUNNELS, 2 TUNNEL COMPLEXES  
 (3) OPERATION GENEVA PARK. 193TH INF BDE. TOTAL INCIDENTS: 4.  
 ENEMY INITIATED: 1. BY TYPE: MORT FIRE.  
 (A) 270100R, 2/1-52 INF, BR409355, REC ERDS 60MM MORT FM  
 UNIDENT BATT. N:0.

PAGE 5 RUMELID 1884 CONFIDENTIAL

(B) 271200N, D/1-52 INF, BS433316, FD AND EVAC 1 60MM MORT BASE PLATE.

(C) 271200N, E TR/1-52 INF, BS544795, FD AND EVAC 400 RDS 7.62 MM AMMO, MISC 3000 (CFI).

(D) 271300N, E TR/1-52 INF, LB553733, FD AND DEST 9 BNKRS, 3 TUNNELS.

(E) CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES

DAILY LOSSES

1. 335 KIA

(3) KIA

3 170 75 25 -----31

( 0 0 0 0 )

\$)

NVA KIA/VC KIA/NVA,D/VC,D

NVA KIA/VC KIA/NVA,D/VC,D

2. 397 DET

(1) DET

5/3/2/10/103/234

(5/3/3/3/3/3)

3. 75/15

( 3/3 )

INC/CSNC

INC/CSNC

4. EQUIPMENT/FACILITIES; CAPTURED/ DESTROYED

A. WEAPONS: NEGATIVE

B. EQUIPMENT:

(1) CAPTURED: 1 60MM MORT BASE PLATE, 400 RDS 7.62MM AMO, MISC 3000

PAGE 6 RUMELID 1884 CONFIDENTIAL

(2) DESTROYED: NEGATIVE

C. FACILITIES DESTROYED: 9 BNKRS, 3 TUNNELS

(4) OPERATION BARTUCKET BEACH. 193TH INF BDE TOTAL INCIDENTS: 1. ENEMY INITIATED: 3.

(A) 271300N, 00/3-16INF, AND USAF FAC, BS744335, ENG EST VC PLATOON. RES: 7 VC KIA.

(B) CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES.

DAILY LOSSES.

1. 10 KIA

(7) KIA

2 14 0 0

( 0 7 0 0 )

NVA KIA/VC KIA/NVA,D/VC,D

NVA KIA/VC KIA/NVA,D/VC,D

2. 4 DET

(3) DET

3/3/5/3/3/5

(3/3/3/3/3/3)

3. 3/3

( 3/3 )

INC/CSNC

INC/CSNC

4. EQUIPMENT/FACILITIES; CAPTURED/ DESTROYED: NEGATIVE

(5) OPERATION IRON MOUNTAIN. 11TH INF BDE. TOTAL INCIDENTS:

9. ENEMY IN

TIMED: 3. TYPE: MINE, RR FIRE.

(A) (DELAYED) 231000N, D/4-21 INF, BS916257, FD AND DEST 1 MINE.

(B) 271300N, D/1-23 INF, BS125544- 325443, ENG UNSEF. RES: 2

US NIA(C), 1 VC KIA.

GP-4

ET

1204

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL



PAGE 3 CONTINUED 1205 00 N F I D E N T I A L

SN: 1092317, 1 AND SN: 3134313

E. DISCUSSION:

(1) CAPTURED: 1 CH-10X H/GRN

(2) DESTROYED: 1 WHEE

C. FACILITIES DESTROYED: RELATIVE

E. AIR ACTIVITY:

(1) AIR STRIKES, PREPLANNED: 0223 (12 SORTIES) IMMEDIATES: 11  
NEWS (2 SORTIES), SKY SPOTS: 14 NEWS (3 SORTIES).

(2) VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE: 8IGHTINGS.

(A) (DELAYED) 231730Z, 23054733 AT 1530' OBS 3 TUNNEL ENTRANCES  
AND SEVERAL OTHER HOLES.(B) 2710Z, 2702454 AT 1530' OBS 1 VS EVADING; FIRE RECEIVED,  
ENG W/ ARTY. RESULTS: UNK.

(C) 2710Z, 2710723 AT 1530' OBS 2 HOLE BEING REBUILT.

(D) 2710Z, 2710333 AT 1530' OBS 1 VS EVADING; FIRE RECEIVED,  
ENG W/ ARTY. RESULTS: UNK.(E) 2710Z, 2710332 AT 1530' OBS 1 HOLE AND SEVERAL BUNKERS AND  
TRENCHES.

(F) 2710Z, 2710332 AT 1530' OBS USUAL NUMBER OF PERSONNEL

PAGE 4 CONTINUED 1205 00 N F I D E N T I A L

GW TRAILS AND WORKING IN FIELDS.

(A) 2710Z, 2710333 AT 1530' OBS 1 VS EVADE INTO BUNKERS, ENG  
W/ ARTY. RESULTS: 2 BUNKERS DEST.

(B) 2710Z, 2710333.

(C) 2710Z TO 271040Z, RESEARCH IN AREA BOUNDED BY B56137-  
E58337-E58332-271032 PRODUCED THE FOLLOWING RESULTS:

1. 7 MAXIMUM READINGS VIA 27043335.
2. 4 MAXIMUM READINGS VIA 2702357.
3. 3 MAXIMUM READINGS VIA 2702331.
4. MAXIMUM READINGS AT 2704373.

(D) 2710Z TO 271050Z, RESEARCH IN AREA BOUNDED BY AT3129-  
AT3123-AT3113-271032 PRODUCED THE FOLLOWING RESULTS:

1. CONTINUOUS MAXIMUM READING FROM AT793233 TO AT793233.
2. 3 MAXIMUM READINGS VIA AT13215.
3. SUBSTANTIAL READING AT 2702312.

(E) 2710Z TO 271050Z, RESEARCH IN AREA BOUNDED BY DT0423-  
DT1123-DT1123-271032 PRODUCED THE FOLLOWING RESULTS:

1. CONTINUOUS MAXIMUM READING FROM DT027214 TO DT035214.
2. CONTINUOUS MAXIMUM READING FROM DT112222 TO DT113222.
3. CONTINUOUS MAXIMUM READING FROM DT113224 TO DT113257.

PAGE 5 CONTINUED 1205 00 N F I D E N T I A L

4. CONTINUOUS MAXIMUM READING FROM DT112225 TO DT123224.

5. MAXIMUM READING AT DT112222.

(A) 2710Z TO 271050Z, RESEARCH IN AREA BOUNDED BY 282043H, TARGET IV1591 AR  
PRODUCED THE FOLLOWING SIGNIFICANT RESULTS: 12 EMISSIONS AT 8  
COORDINATES VIA DT11223.

(B) 2710Z, 2710333.

(C) 2710Z, 270730Z, 2702474, 0-1 R AT 1530' RECD MODERATE SA  
CAL. 30 FIRE, RESULTS: UNK.(D) 2710Z, 270730Z, 2702474, 0-1 R AT 1530' RECD MODERATE SA  
CAL. 30 FIRE, RESULTS: UNK.(E) 2710Z, 270730Z, 2702474, 0-1 R AT 1530' RECD LIGHT SA CAL.  
30 FIRE, RESULTS: UNK.(F) 2710Z, 271130Z, 2702474, 0-1 R AT 1530' RECD LIGHT SA CAL.  
30 FIRE, RESULTS: UNK.(G) 2710Z, 271130Z, 2702474, 0-1 R AT 1530' RECD LIGHT SA CAL.  
30 FIRE, RESULTS: UNK.(H) 2710Z, 271130Z, 2702474, 0-1 R AT 1530' RECD LIGHT SA CAL.  
30 FIRE, RESULTS: UNK.(I) 2710Z, 271130Z, 2702474, 0-1 R AT 1530' RECD LIGHT SA CAL.  
30 FIRE, RESULTS: UNK.

PAGE 3 REPRODUCED FROM COMBAT LOGS

C. OTHER.

(1) LAMP REPORTS: 271140N, 220793Z, LAMP GEORGIA EXTRACTED.

(2) LAMP REPORTS:

(A) LAMP REPORT NUMBER 07 3 HAS THE FOLLOWING SENSINGS:

1. 270100N, 220714Z, DETECTED 6-5 IN MOVING W, FIRED 6 RDS 105MM

HE.

2. 270100N, 220714Z, DETECTED 6-7 IN MOVING W, FIRED 3 RDS 105MM HE.

3. 270100N, 220714Z, DETECTED 6-13 IN MOVING W, FIRED 30 RDS DUE TO

PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLY FORCES.

4. 271900N, 220700Z, DETECTED 4-10 EA, FIRED 12 RDS 105MM HE.

5. 272100N, 220700Z, DETECTED 10-12 EA, FIRED 9 RDS 105MM HE.

6. 272010N, 220710Z, DETECTED 15-20 EA, FIRED 56 RDS 105MM HE.

(B) LAMP REPORT NUMBER 07 1 HAS THE FOLLOWING SENSINGS:

1. 270300N, 220717Z, DETECTED 4-5 EA, FIRED 3 RDS 105MM HE.

2. 270300N, 220717Z, DETECTED 4-5 EA, FIRED 12 RDS 105MM HE.

3. 270300N, 220717Z, DETECTED 6-8 EA, FIRED 6 RDS 105MM HE.

4. 271300N, 220710Z, DETECTED 6-13 EA, FIRED 6 RDS 105MM HE.

5. 272200N, 220710Z, DETECTED 10-15 EA, FIRED 12 RDS 105MM HE.

6. 272200N, 220710Z, DETECTED 6-8 EA, FIRED 6 RDS 105MM HE.

7. 272710N, 220710Z, DETECTED 6-7 EA, FIRED 6 RDS 105MM HE.

GP-4

ET

1285

1000

BT  
SQS...974  
K  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ  
DE UUMSOS 0418 2081937  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 071907Z JUL 59  
FM CO CO C 5TH SFGA DNG  
TO CG III MAF CCC DNG  
BT

214

SECRET SITE: 9289418  
SUBJ: AIRLIGHT STRIKE.  
REF: III MAF MSG. NR. 1900, 171659Z JULY 59.  
1. THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY TROOPS FROM THIS UNIT WITHIN 3  
KILOMETERS OF TARGET BOX(S) THUA THIEN 10241(F-113).  
2. CO CO C 5TH SFGA DNG, RVN CONCURS.

TOR 0415  
J  
G2  
G3  
G4  
G5  
G6  
G7  
G8  
G9  
G10  
G11  
G12  
G13  
G14  
G15  
G16  
G17  
G18  
G19  
G20  
G21  
G22  
G23  
G24  
G25  
G26  
G27  
G28  
G29  
G30  
G31  
G32  
G33  
G34  
G35  
G36  
G37  
G38  
G39  
G40  
G41  
G42  
G43  
G44  
G45  
G46  
G47  
G48  
G49  
G50  
G51  
G52  
G53  
G54  
G55  
G56  
G57  
G58  
G59  
G60  
G61  
G62  
G63  
G64  
G65  
G66  
G67  
G68  
G69  
G70  
G71  
G72  
G73  
G74  
G75  
G76  
G77  
G78  
G79  
G80  
G81  
G82  
G83  
G84  
G85  
G86  
G87  
G88  
G89  
G90  
G91  
G92  
G93  
G94  
G95  
G96  
G97  
G98  
G99  
G100

GP4  
BT  
0418

NNNN

DE MAF QSL AT 1900Z KKILO

4 4 28

SECRET

UUMSEMA

VV SKA 549...54  
 KIIAWOO UUMS UUMSQ UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSK 6777 2031910  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 271900Z JULY 69  
 IO: UUMSQ/III MAF COO DNG  
 INFO: UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR U.S. ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HJE  
 HI  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 19/203-1) (U)  
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R  
 L. 12 MAR  
 M. YD 197805 SHDMZ  
 N. MARSHALL HALL 625 (TPS 25)  
 O. 272150H  
 P. 6 EN MOV 5  
 R. 272205-2220H  
 S. M/4/12 (155)  
 T. 30 HEO  
 U. EXCL COVG  
 V. (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 6777

FOR 0415  
 62 WATCH  
 63 WATCH  
 63 WATCH  
 62  
 G/S  
 PASS  
 FILE  
 215

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

VV SKA 550...550

OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 6778 2081915  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271907Z JUL 69  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGM  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR U.S. ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
TB

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV COTPS 20/208-1)(U)  
I.(C) THE FOLLOWING SIGHTINGS WERE MADE WITH AN/TPS-25  
A. 270010H YD173788 16 EN MOVE SE.  
B. 270021H YD 214802 5 EN MOVING E.  
C. 270630H YD047750 5 EN MOVING N.  
D. 270645H YD150797 5 EN  
E. 271910H YD165805 10 EN MOVING NE.  
ALL IN NHDMZ.

GP-4

BT

6778

041

6/8  
RASC  
2/6

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

LW

Z

DE DIV AND MATE 733

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 4295 2081905  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271905Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP NR 99 271301-272400H JUL 69

- U1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- U2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO'S
- U3. CONTACTS NONE
- U4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- U5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS MSNS ASSIGNED.
- U6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

4295

0415  
 62 WATCH  
 63 WATCH  
 63 WATCH  
 62  
 6/8  
 PASS  
 SIGN

21

NNNN

DIV DE MAF RSL T 1950

KKK

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND 704

XX  
OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQD 4296 2081910  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271910Z JUL 69  
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: GEORGIA TAR SITREP NR 45 271801-272400H JULY 69  
01. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
02. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT  
OPNSIN ASSIGNED AO'S  
03. CONTACTS : NONE  
04. SIGNIFIANT EVENTS: NONE  
05. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CT OPNS IAW  
MSNS ASSIGNED  
06. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE  
GP-4  
BT  
4296

041  
62 WATCH  
68 WATCH  
68 WATCH  
62

2/8

NNNNQQ

DIV DE A QSL AT 1955  
KKKKK

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1903 2001813  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271813Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/CO  
SUBJECT: OPERATION IROQUOIS GROVE, SITREP NO. 155 (271201H-  
271800H) JULY 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11  
HQ 1-11 LZ SHARON  
A 1-11 LZ SHARON  
B 1-11 LZ SHARON  
C 1-11 LZ SHARON  
C 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 1-61  
HQ 1-61 LZ SHARON  
A 1-61 LZ ANGEL  
C 1/61(-) YD293670  
1/C 1/61 YD280659  
2/C 1-61 YD300691  
3/C 1-61 YD272650  
4/C 1-61 YD291668  
A 4-12 YD338485  
1/A 4-12 YD332426

TF 1-77  
HQ 1-77 LZ NANCY  
A 1-77(-) LZ NANCY  
B 1-61 LZ NANCY  
1/A 1-77 HAT LANG FSB  
62 WATCH  
PAGES  
RE...

21,  
07

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1903 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/A 4-12 YD342458  
B/ 1-77 LZ NANCY  
SCTS. 1-61 CUA VIET

- 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- U 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- U. 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- C 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONTINUE CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
- U 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4  
BT  
1903

NNNNV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VV HQK023  
 OO RHMMAFA RUMLDNA RUMLDND RUMLLIA RUMLLIB RUMHLA  
 DE RUMHGK 0468 2081855  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 271830Z JUL 69  
 FM CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE HOI AN RVN  
 TO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO RUMLDNA/CG IC ROPS DNG RVN  
 RUMLDND/CG ADV TEAM I QUANG NAM RVN  
 RUMLDND/SR DIV QUANG NAM HOI AN SEC RVN  
 RUMLDND/CO QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE, DNG RVN  
 RUMLLIA/CG 196TH INF BDE CHU LAI RVN  
 RUMLLIB/CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN  
 RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV DNG RVN  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

1. 2ND ROK MAR BDE INFSUM NR 208
2. ENDING: 27 2400H, JUL 69
3. SUMMARY ACTIVITY  
 TODAY IN OUR TAOR, SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS WERE 2-SIGHTING, 1-VC  
 PROPAGANDA LOUD SPEAKER.
- A. GROUND ACTIVITY

PAGE TWO RUMHGK 0468 CONFIDENTIAL

THE MAJOR INCIDENTS (INTAOR)

- A. 260005H: 7TH CO, HEARD VC PROPAGANDA LOUD SPEAKER IN  
 VIC BT 092523.
  - B. 261425H: 26TH CO, (BT112552) CAPT'D 6-M1, 5--CARBN, 1-SUBMACHINE  
 GUN, 8-MAGAZINE NUMEROUS SA AMMO, WHILE ON S&C OPERATION.
  - C. 261525H: 9TH CO (BT120546) CAPT'D 5--CARBN, 1-AK, 7-AK  
 MAGAZINE, WHILE ON S&C AREA BY DOZER PERATION.
  - D. 261640H: SECCRUIITY CO, OBSV'D 40-CIV IN VIC BT146598.
  - E. 261855H: SVC CO, OBSV'D 2-CIV IN VIC BT 125612
4. EN LOSSES  
 18-IWC  
 8. EN INFO  
 27 JUL 69: D/D 3RD BN LOC AT VIC BT002592, AT085589, WITH  
 STRENGTH 350 MEN, 2X82MM, 3XLMG, 2-FLAMEE THROWER,  
 4-B40/41. INTEND TO ATTACK DIEN BAN(D) HQS BY MORT.  
 JOINED FORCES OF Q1W, (MIG)(C-4)  
 27 JUL 69: LF 2-CO OF Q-82 LOC AT VIC BT015615,  
 020610, WITH 160 ;543,45 ,1X82MM, 2X60MM, 2XLMG,  
 INTEND TO ATTACK DIEN BAN(D) HGS & VINH DIEN BRIDGE  
 8Z MORT ON 27 JUL THR 2 AUG 69 (MIG):C-3)  
 27 JUL 69 LF 2-CO OF Q-31 LOC AT VIC BT063496, 060496, WITH

PAGE THREE RUMHGK 0468 CONFIDENTIAL

200 STRENGTH, 2X82MM, 2XLMG, 1XMMG, 30-AR. (MIG)(C-3)

08E

GP-4

BT

0468

NNNN

DE MAF QSL AT 1920Z KKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZUJ  
RGTG IHANKS MATEKK

QSL QSLPQEH  
QSL

VV SKA 548

OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 6776 2081910  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271905Z JUL 69  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHG  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR U.S. ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV RUE  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL  
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 21/208-1)(U)  
1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R  
L. 108 ARTY  
M. YD 022670 SHDMZ  
N. SID  
O. 272327H  
P. EN MOV  
R. 272329-2336H  
S. C/8/4 (8")  
T. 10 HEQ S VI  
U. MOV CEASED  
2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT  
6776

221  
041  
G2 WATCH 7/7/7  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

NSA 293

0445

62 WATCH # # # #  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
62  
6/S  
PASS  
FILE

220

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSO  
DE UUMS 480V 2081952  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 271951Z JUL 69  
FM COMUSMACV CC  
TOCG III MAF  
INFO ZEN/CINCPAC CC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L / COMUSMACV CC / JPPCO JIFFY  
SUBJECT: AUSTRALIAN ENTERTAINER'S DEATH (U)  
REFERENCES:

- A. COMUSMACV JOPREP JIFFY/PINNACLE 067, J3 42228, DTG 210404Z JULY 69, (S) INFO YOUR HQS.
- B. COMUSMACV JOPREP JIFFY/OPREP-3/PINNACLE 068, J3 42251, DTG 010637Z JULY 69, (S) INFT YOUR HQS.
- 1. (C) TELECON OF 080300H JULY 69, FROM CINCPAC COMMAND CENTER ESTABLISHES AN IMMEDIATE REQUIREMENT FOR COMPLETE SUMMARY OF ALL PARTICULARS PERTAINING TO THE DEATH ON 20 JULY 69, OF CATHERINE ANN WARNES, AUSTRALIAN ENTERTAINER, WHO WAS SHOT WHILE PERFORMING IN THE STAFF NCO MESS FORCE RECON AREA. INFORMATION SHOULD INCLUDE DETAILS OF SUBSEQUENT INVESTIGATION AND FINDINGS, IF ANY. INFORMATION REQUIRED AT CINCPAC CC ASAP TO PROVIDE BASIS FOR FAC UAL BRIEFING TO THE PRESIDENT.

~~SECRET~~ UUMS I D E N T I A L

2. (U) CONFIRMING TELECON OF 080315H JULY 69, BETWEEN MAJOR CARROLL, YOUR HQS, AND LT COL REYNOLDS, COMUSMACV CC, REQUEST YOU FORWARD REQUIRED INFORMATION DIRECTLY TO CINCPAC CC, WITH INFO TO THIS HQS, BY FASTEST MEANS AVAILABLE.

GP-4  
BT

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

223

0445

WATC

3/8

ZCZCEAA030C AND HC SITREP NR 16

OTICZYUW RUMUFGEB201 2081831-CCCC--RUAOAJA RUHGSF RHMMAFA  
 RUMLLIB RUPSYF RUMFXG RUMLLIA RUMUFGA.

ZNY CCCCC ZYD RUMUFGB

O R 271831Z JUL 69

FM CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

TO RUAOAJA/CG NINTH MAB

ZEN/CTG SEVEN SIX PT FIVE

INFO RUHGSF/COMSEVENTHFLT

RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLLIB/CG AMERICAL DIV

RUPSYF/CG FIRST MAF

RUAOAJA/CTF SEVEN NINE

RUMFXG/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FOUR

RUMLLIA/ONE NINE EIGHT INF BDE

RUMUFGA/CTU SEVEN NINE PT ZERO PT ONE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

(BB-264)

SITREP NUMBER 16 FOR OPERATION BRAVE ARMADA PERIOD 272000H TO  
 280200H JUL 69 (U)

1. (U) LOCATION. NO CHANGE.

2. (C) ACTION SUMMARY. 272030H FOX CO AMBUSH SPOTTED 5 INDIVIDUALS  
 MOVING EAST TO WEST AT BT 656037, SPRANG AMBUSH KILLING ONE AND

PAGE TWO RUMUFGE0201 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 WOUNDING ANOTHER. BOTH PERSONS FEMALE BELIEVED TO BE VC. BOTH  
 PERSONS CARRYING SMALL AMOUNT OF RICE AND CLOTHING, PERSON  
 KILLED HAD MEDICAL GEAR. WOUNDED AND DEAD TAKEN TO F CO CP. KIA  
 BELIEVED TO BE IN EARLY 20'S, WOUNDED BELIEVED TO BE 25-30.

B. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. PERIOD/CUMULATIVE

(1) WIAE 0/2  
 (2) NBC 0/3

C. ENEMY CASUALTIES. PERIOD/CUMULATIVE

(1) VC KIA 1/2  
 (2) POW 1/2 -  
 (3) IWC 0/1

ENEMY EQUIPMENT, MEDICAL GEAR, RICE, AND CLOTHING, AMOUNT NOT KNOWN AT  
 THIS TIME.

3. (C) LOGISTICS.

A. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED, DEADLINED, CAPTURED. NO CHANGE.

B. SUPPLY STATUS. LSU-2 CHU LAI, LCM-8 WILL RESUPPLY UNITS AT  
 GREEN BEACH 280900H WITH 105 AND 4.2 AMMO. TWO LCM-8'S FROM  
 USS ALAMO TO GREEN BEACH AT 280500H TO PROVIDE SALVAGE AND REFUELING  
 CAPABILITY TO WATERBORNE AMTRAC OPN SCHEDULED 28 JUL 69.

C. MISC. CORRECTION TO SITREP NUMBER 15. FORLOGCMD CONTACT TEAM

PAGE THREE RUMUFGE0201 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 TO REPAIR TD-15 VICE AMTRAC.

D. AVIATION.

(1) MAINTENANCE. NO CHANGE.  
 (2) HELD OPS. NO CHANGE.

4. (C) INTENTIONS. CONTINUE NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN AOA.

5. (C) SUPPORTING ARMS. NO CHANGE.

6. (U) ASSISTANCE REQUIRED FROM HIGHER AUTHORITY. NONE.

7. (U) OTHER. NONE.

GP-4

BT

0201

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**





PAGE 4 RUMBLE, 1205 00 17 1 3 1 1 1 1 1  
 C-7L P 00 (C) 17 171410 23 JUL 69 AR  
 V-14 17 00 (C) 17 173111 24 JUL 69 AR  
 74TH 17 00 (C) 17 173111 25 JUL 69 AR  
 V-23 17 00 (C) 17 171531 25 JUL 69 AR  
 QUANG BINH (C) NEGATIVE  
 35TH 17 00 (C) 17 171531 25 JUL 69 AR  
 45TH 17 00 (C) 17 173731 25 JUL 69 RTM  
 476TH 17 00 (C) 17 173731 25 JUL 69 AR  
 526TH 17 00 (C) 17 173731 25 JUL 69 AR  
 T-13L 17 00 (C) 17 173731 25 JUL 69 AR  
 C-74L 17 00 (C) 17 173731 25 JUL 69 AR  
 59TH 17 00 (C) 17 173731 25 JUL 69 RTM/-3  
 125TH 17 00 (C) 17 173731 25 JUL 69 AR  
 C-219 17 00 (C) 17 173731 25 JUL 69 AR  
 K-51 17 00 (C) 17 173731 25 JUL 69 RTM  
 E-11. (7) NEGATIVE  
 12. (C) NEGATIVE  
 A. NEGATIVE

E. CONNECTIONS TO HOSTILE INTERESTS.

(1) REF PARA 3.A. (2) (7), INTERCOM 207-69, DTD 27 JUL 69. SHOULD

PAGE 5 RUMBLE, 1205 00 17 1 3 1 1 1 1 1

LEAD: TO BE FIELD STRUC/DOME/TUNNEL COMPLEX CONSISTING OF 16 BNKRS,  
 4 STRUC AND 3 TUNNELS. ALSO TO BE LBS DOGS AND MAPS, 2 AK-47 MAGS,  
 30 LBS AK-47, AND 1 NVA MUCKRACK.

(2) REF PARA 3.A. (2) (1), INTERCOM 207-69, DTD 27 JUL 69, SHOULD

LEAD: OTHER APPARENT LEAD COMPLEX 200-350M SQUARE, CONSISTING OF 15  
 STRUC, 15 DOME, 1 300 FT W/WIRES RUNNING FROM IT, A COMMO CTR,  
 AND 2 TRAILS RUNNING IN-TO. ALSO DOGR 5-8 PERSONNEL WITH CAMOUFLAGED  
 UNIFORMS, SEVERAL W/PS, 1 BUNKER W/53-100 W/REN2 4-339, 1 TELE-  
 PHONE, 1 NVA HELMET, COOKING STENCILS, ENG AND KILLED 2 NVA.

C. VISO

- (1) 195TH INF BDE: NEGATIVE
- (2) 195TH INF BDE: NEGATIVE
- (3) 11TH INF BDE: NEGATIVE
- (4) 1ST REGIMENT 101ST AVN DIV: NEGATIVE
- (5) 1ST REGIMENT 101ST AVN DIV: NEGATIVE

D. COMB. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT.

- (1) 275530E, 280273E, 1 BUNKER, 1 TUNNEL ENTRANCE UNCOVERED.
- (2) 275512E, 280248E, 2 DOME BUNK, 23 METERS OF TRENCHLINE DEST.  
 1 TRAIL CUT, 3 TUNNELS FIELD DEST W/INFLAM.
- (3) 275512E, 280248E, 1 101ST INF.



0510

VV IAA... ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WATCH  
WATCH  
WATCH

PP RUMHFGA RUMLDNQ RUMLBPN RUMLMJA RHMAIBA RUMHLA RHMSMVA RUMUFGE  
DE RUMLLIB 1298 2081940  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 271930Z JUL 69  
FM CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN  
TO ZEN/CG III MAF DA NANG RVN  
RUMLBPN/ XXIV CORP  
RUMLDNQ/ SA 2ND ARVN DIV QUANG NGAI RVN  
RUMLMJA/ CG 101ST ADM DIV CAMP EAGLE RVN  
RHMAAVA/ CG USARV LONG BINH RVN ATTN G2  
ZEN/ CO 1ST BDE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION TAM KY RVN  
ZEN/ CO 196TH LIB LZ BALDY RVN  
ZEN/ CO 198TH LIB CHU LAI RVN  
ZEN/ CG 11TH LIB DUC PHO RVN  
ZEN/ CO 1/ICAV HILL 29 RVN  
RUMHFGA/ CO C 5TH SFGA DANANG RVN  
RUMHLA/CG 1ST MAR DIV BNG RVN  
RUMUFGE/CTG 79.5 DNG RVN-T-USS VALLEY FORGE  
RHMSMVA/ COMUSMACV ATTN: (FJ-232) (FJ234)  
ZEN/16TH VN GRP CHU LAI RVN

213  
21/1/69

BT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-CC ATTN: COC FINAL SEC OF V  
NECESSARY FOR THE ENEMY TO MOUNT LARGE-SCALE OPERATIONS. AS LONE

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 1298 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
LOCAL FORCE UNITS CAN MOVE WITH RELATIVE EASE INTO POPULATED AREAS,  
PACIFICATION PROGRESS WILL CONTINUE TO BE DIFFICULT.

GP-4  
BT  
1298

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NNNN

0513

WALC

YGH

VU IAA.....221.....221

21

PP RUMHFGA RUMLDNQ RUMLBPN RUMLMJA RHMAAVA RUMHLA RHMSMVA RUMUFGE  
 DE RUMLLIB 1297 2081940  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 271930Z JUL 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN  
 TO ZEN/CG III MAF DA NANG RVN  
 RUMLBPN/ XXIV CORP  
 RUMLDNQ/ SA 2ND ARVN DIV QUANG NGAI RVN  
 RUMLMJA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV CAMP EAGLE RVN  
 RHMAAVA/ CG USARV LONG BINH RVN ATTN G2  
 ZEN/ CO 1ST BDE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION TAM KY RVN  
 ZEN/ CO 196TH LIB LZ BALDY RVN  
 ZEN/ CO 198TH LIB CHU LAI RVN  
 ZEN/ CG 11TH LIB DUC PHO RVN  
 ZEN/ CO 1/ICAV HILL 29 RVN  
 RUMHFGA/ CO CO C 5TH SFGA DANANG RVN  
 RUMHLA/CG 1ST MAR DIV BNG RVN  
 RUMUFGE/CTG 79.5 DNG RVN-I-USS VALLEY FORGE  
 RHMSMVA/ COMUSMACV ATTN: (FJ-232) (FJ234)  
 ZEN/16TH VN GRP CHU LAI RVN  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-BG ATTN: COC SEC IV OF V  
 ENEMY UNITS EXPENDED ONLY TWO MORTAR ROUNDS; BOTH MORTAR

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 1297 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 INCIDENTS OCCURRED ON 25 JULY 69 AND WERE DIRECTED AGAINST  
 ELEMENTS OF THE 1-1 CAV. FRIENDLY INITIATED ACTIVITIES ACCOUNTED  
 FOR 96 VC/NVA KIA. CONTACTS WERE MAINLY WITH SQUAD OR SMALLER  
 ENEMY UNITS. THESE CONTACTS WERE CONCENTRATED IN BASE AREA 117 AND  
 IN THE AREA APPROXIMATELY 7 KM NORTHWEST OF LZ WEST. CHANGES IN  
 ENEMY DISPOSITION INCLUDED THE RELOCATION OF THE 2D BN, 3 D NVA  
 REGT. FROM BT1319 TO THE EASTERN PORTION OF THE PHUOC CHAU VALLEY  
 (VIC BT1339). 7-35 9, 8, 194.-589, 975-8, 35 149. - 32, THE GK-33  
 MORTAR BN, 2D NVA DIV IS BELIEVED TO BE OPERATING APPROXIMATELY 9 KM  
 NORTH WEST OF LZ ROSS (VIC AT9438). THE V-25LF BN MOVED 3 KM TO THE  
 WEST (BT1551). ON 25 AND 26 JULY 69, ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST BN,  
 101ST AVN INF, OPERATING IN THE OPERATIO LAMAR PLAIN AG

N DISCOVERED  
 2 ENEMY CACHES VIC BT1731. THE FIRST CACHE, FOUND ON 25 JULY 69,  
 CONSISTED OF 7 SKS'S, 22 CHICOMAND GRENADES, 245 ROUNDS OF AK-47  
 AMMUNITION, 30 PACKS, 67 PONCHOS, 116 PAIRS OF PAJAMAS, 203 SHIRTS,  
 NUMEROUS MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND 20 POUNDS OF DOCUMENTS. THE SECOND  
 CACHE, FOUND IN A SMALL ENEMY BASE CAMP, CONTAINED 2 TAPE RECORDERS,  
 1 MOVIE CAMERA, 1 STILL CAMERA, 16 M-26 HAND GRENADES, AND FIVE CANS  
 OF DOCUMENTS. AA FIRE DECREASED BY 36 PCT WITH 18 INCIDENTS REPORTED.

PAGE 3 RUMLLIB 1297 C O N F I D E N T I A L

THERE WERE TWO INSTANCES OF LOC INTERDICTION; ONE ALONG THE TAM-KY TIEN PHUOC HIGHWAY (BT2619) AND THE OTHER ALONG HIGHWAY 535 (BT0839).

ENEMY CAPABILITIES IN QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN(P), 27 JUL-2 AUG 69:

A. INCREASE TEMPO OF LOC INTERDICTION, ATTACKS BY FIRE AND SAPPER ATTACKS.

B. CONDUCT ATTACKS IN THE TIEN PHUOC/LZ PROFESSIONAL AREA WITH FORCES EQUIVALENT TO TWO REGIMENTS.

C. CONDUCT ATTACKS AGAINST TAM KY CITY WITH FORCEES EQUIVALENT TO ONE REINFORCED REGIMENT.

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY IN QUANG NGAI (P) FOR THE PERIOD  
27-28 JULY 1969

DURING THE PAST WEEK, ENEMY ACTIVITY IN QUANG NGAI (P) CONTINUED AT A LOW LEVEL RESULTING IN 57 VC/NVA KIA. THE MOST SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN ENEMY DISPOSITION WERE: 426TH MF SAPPER BN TO VIC BS3781, 38 TH LF BN TO VIC BS7561, 526TH LF SAPPER BN TO VIC BS5775, AND K-51ST LF WPNS CO TO VIC BS6794. A CORPORAL FROM THE 2D SAPPER BN, MR-5, WHO RALLIED ON 23 JULY 69, STATED THAT THE 2D SAPPER BN, AN UNCONFIRMED UNIT WITH A STRENGTH

PAGE 4 RUMLLIB 1297 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OF 430 MEN, WAS LOCATED VIC BS644362. DEFY PERSONALITIES IDENTIFIED BY THE RETURNEE AGREED WITH THOSE GIVEN BY 2 PW'S FROM THE 9TH BN, 305TH DIV, CAPTURED IN THE SAME VICINITY ON 26 JUNE 69.

ON 20 JULY 69, A PW CAPTURED VIC BS495742 BY 4/4 ARVN STATED THAT HE WAS FROM THE 2D CO, 500TH NVA TRANS BN, 3 D NVA DIV, AND THAT

HIS UNIT WAS LOCATED BS507505. ON 20 JULY 69, A RETURNEE FROM THE K-51ST LF WPNS CO STATED THAT HIS UNIT WAS LOCATED VIC BS6793 AND

WAS COMPOSED OF 23 MEN AND 27 WOMEN. ON 20 JULY 69, 3 HOI CHANHS WHO RALLIED TO CAP TEAM 1-3-4 VIC BT618010 STATED THAT THEY

WERE FROM THE 95TH LF SAPPER CO; THEY STATED THAT THEIR COMPANY WAS LOCATED VIC BS670930 ON 13 JULY 69. ON 24 JULY 69, AN ASST.

PLT LDR OF THE 48TH LF BN RALLIED; HE STATED HIS BN WAS LOCATED VIC BS674828 ON 23 JULY 69. THE ONE SIGNIFICANT CONTACT IN QUANG

NGAI (P) OCCURRED ON 23 JULY 69, WHEN ELEMENTS OF THE 4-21 INF, 11TH INF BDE, ENGAGED 15 VC/NVA VIC BS856347 AND BS857349. THIS

CONTACT RESULTED IN 12VC KIA, 2 NVA KIA, 5 IVC AND 1 CSVC.

DURING THE WEEK, 29 ROUNDS OF 60/82MM MORTAR FIRE WERE DIRECTED AGAINST ALLIED LZ'S AND NDP'S. ELEMENTS OF THE 198TH INF BDE

FOUND 1,500 LBS OF RICE VIC BS491806 AND DESTROYED A TOTAL OF 37

PAGE 5 RUMLLIB 1297 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 BUNKERS, 3 TUNNELS, AND 3 SPIDER HOLES WITHIN A 3 KM RADIUS OF  
 BS5682. ON 20 JULY 69, ELEMENTS OF THE 11TH INF BDE FOUND 5,000  
 LBS OF RICE VIC BS738459. THEY ALSO FOUND 1 AK-47 AND 12 60MM  
 MORTAR ROUNDS IN THE VIC BS720410. ON 21 JULY 69, A MORTAR TUBE  
 WITH BASE PLATE AND BIPOD WAS FOUND VIC BS831302. OVER 300 REFUGEES  
 ARRIVED AT FSB 411 RECENTLY AND ASKED TO BE RESETTLED. WITH VC/NVA  
 UNITS LOCATED ALONG THE BANKS OF THE SON TRA KHUC AND WITH FSB411  
 LOCATED NEARLY, THE REFUGEES WERE APPARENTLY AFRAID THEY WOULD  
 FIND THEMSELVES IN A BATTLE AREA. AA ACTIVITY DECREASED BY 36 PCT  
 WITH 18 INCIDENTS REPORTED. CONCENTRATIONS OF AA FIRE WERE NOTED VIC  
 BS7080 AND BS6040. THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS OF LOC INTERDICTION  
 REPORTED.

ENEMY CAPABILITIES IN QUANG NGAI (P) 27 JUL -2 AUG 69:

- A. INCREASE TEMPO OF LOC INTERDICTION, ATTACKS BY FIRE AND SAPPER  
 ATTACKS.
- B. LAUNCH ATTACKS IN THE LZ STINSON, WESTERN BINH SON (D) /SON TINH  
 (D) AREAS WITH FORCES EQUIVALENT TO 2 REGIMENTS SUPPORTED BY LF UNITS.
- C. LAUNCH ATTACKS ON THE SON TINH (D) HQ/KHANH VA (V) VIC BS613733  
 AND IN THE QUANG NGAI/NGHIA HANH (D) AREAS WITH FORCES EQUIVALENT TO

PAGE 6 RUMLLIB 1297 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AN UNDERSTRENGTH DIVISION SUPPORTED BY LOCAL FORCE UNITS.

- D. LAUNCH ATTACKS IN THE MO DUC/DUC PHO (D) AREAS WITH FORCES  
 EQUIVALENT TO 2 REGIMENTS SUPPORTED BY LF UNITS.

G-2 ASSESSMENT 27 JUL -2 AUGUST 69:

THE PRESENT LOW LEVEL OF ENEMY- INITIATED INCIDENT WILL PROBABLY  
 CONTINUE WITH LIGHT AND SCATTERED CONTACTS. THERE ARE FEW INDICATIONS  
 THE ENEMY WILL INITIATE A LARGE-SCALE OFFENSIVE IN THE NEAR FUTURE.  
 THE NVA/MF UNITS REMAIN POSITIONED AND POSSES THE CAPABILITY TO  
 CONDUCT SUCH AN OFFENSIVE. REPORTS FROM RETURNEES AND PW'S INDICATE  
 A SHORTAGE OF RICE, ESPECIALLY IN NVA/MF UNITS. WITH THE START OF THE  
 RICE HARVEST ONLY ABOUT A MONTH AWAY, THE ENEMY MAY BE RELUCTANT TO  
 DISRUPT FARMING ACTIVITIES WITH A MAJOR OFFENSIVE. MOREOVER, THE  
 STRATEGY OF AVOIDING SIGNIFICANT CONTACT COULD BE CONTINUED IN ANTIC-  
 IPATION OF AN ACCELERATED WITHDRAWL OF US FORCES. GUERRILLA AND  
 LOCAL FORCE ACTIVITIES WILL BE ACCOMPANIED BY INCREASED POLITICAL AND  
 PROPAGANDA ACTIVITIES. THESE EFFORTS WILL BE DIRECTED TOWARD THE  
 DISRUPTION OF GVN PACIFICATION PROGRAMS AND THE STRENGTHENING OF  
 SUPPORT FOR THE PROVISIONAL REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNEMENT. IT IS NOT

GP-4

BT

1297

NNHNSCYL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

22

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1906 2081953  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271953Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE COG/TOC

SUBJ: OP LAMAR PLAIN SITREP 285 271800H-272400H JUL 69 (U)

- 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
- 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTL.
- 3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.
- 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
- 5. (C) PLANS: SECURE NDPS & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTL.
- 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

1906

FOR 0500  
J  
62 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
62  
6/4  
PPL  
PPL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1984 2081951  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 271951Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE COC/TOC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 251 (271800H-272400H) JUL 69 (U)

\*1. (C) UNIT LOC: NO CH EXCEPT:

L/3/1 AT 958550

I/1 CP AT 983593

A/1/1 AT 987587

C/1/1 AT 987596

D/1/1 AT 977594

\*2. (C) SUM OF OPNS: ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS, COMMENCE DEF PAT/AMB.

\*3. (C) EN CONTACTS:

A. 272015H, L/3/1 DEF POS AT 958550. RECD ONE SATCHEL CHARGE.

RTND FIRE W/S/A, PLUS TKS & AMTRACS WERE BROUGHT INTO ACTION FIRING

90MM, 50 CAL, 30 CAL WILL CK AREA FIRST LIGHT, RES: 1 USMC

KIA, 7 USMC WIA (E), 1 USMC WIA (M)

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1984 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (U) SIG EVENTS: NEG.

5. (C) PLANS: I/1 CONT S&C OPN IN DODGE CITY AREA. L/3/1 CONT PAT/AMB OPN ON GO NOI ISLAND.

\*6. (C) CUM LOSSES: NO CH EXCEPT.

USMC

45 KIA

366 WIAE

89 WIAM

GP-4

BT

1984

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1979 2082001  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 272001Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE COC/TOC

SUBJECT: OP FREDERICK HILL SITREP NR 528 271801H-272400H

\*1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

\*2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB

\*3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS SITREPS: REF SITREP 526 PARA 3C

ADD 2 US WIA (M).

\*4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

\*5. (C) PLANS: SECURE NDPS & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLs.

\*6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ONLY CHANGE.

\*FRND 260 US WIA (M)

GP-4.

BT

1909

27605

62 WATCH ~~7/7/69~~  
63 WATCH  
65 WATCH  
62 PTLs.  
G/S  
BASS  
FILED

NNNN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1912 2082041  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 272041Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/COC  
IDAHO CANYON AO  
SITREP NR 45-69 FM 271830H TO 272400H JULY 1969

C1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE, EXCEPT  
3/3: L(-) (092632)  
L PLT (093638)

C 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS.

U.3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

C.4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 271830 DIV AO (HIGH RISE) SPOTT 6-8 PERSONNEL IN DARK CLOTHING. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN RESULTING IN 3 NVA KIA.

C5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS.

C6. CUMULATIVE TOTALS: ADD (3) NVA KIA.

A. FRIENDLY E. ENEMY

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1912 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	USA	KIA 54 NVA
KIA 6	'9	DOW 0
WIA (E) 24	'3	DET 0
WIA (M) 3	'8	RTNEE 0
MIA 0	'0	IWC 25
		CSWC 9

GP-4  
BT  
1912

0502

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

228

OO UUMS UUMSE  
 DE UUMSQ 1911 2082005  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 272005Z JUL 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDEE TOC/COC

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR SITREP 44, 271201H-271800H JULY 69

C1. UNIT LOCATIONS: HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484, HQ/1/4 YD000484,

A/1/4 YD 012452, B/1/4 YD 000484, C/1/4, YD 105463, D(-)/1/4

YD 089428, '3/D/1/4 XD 979480, K/3/9 YD000484, L/3/9 YD000484,

M/3/9 YD 000484, "A" CMD/3/4 XD 928442, "B" CMD/3/4 YD000484,

I(-)/3/4 XD 882497, I/1/3/4 XD 886476, K(-)/3/4 XD 928442,

2/K/3 /4 XD 845456, L(-)/3/4 XD 842486, 2/L/3/4 XD 844725 1/M/3/4

XD 917501,

C.2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1/4(REIN) CONTINUED SECURITY MISSION  
 AT VCE, CA LU AND SIGNAL HILL, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS  
 TO THE WEST OF FSB HOLCOMB, ASSUMED OPCON OF M/3/9 AND CHOPPED OPCON  
 TO I/3/9. '3/4 CONTINUED SECURITY MISSION AT FSB GATES AND HILL 950  
 AND CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

U.3. CONTACTS: NONE

U.4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1911 CONFIDENTIAL

C. 5. PLANS 1/4 (REIN) AND 3/4 TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE  
 NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.

U.6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

1911

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1905 2081953  
ZNY CCCCC

O 271953Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR AND INFO ADDRES TOC/COC

SUBJ: OP NANTUCKET BEACH SITREP 19 271801H-272400H JUL 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTLS
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: SEE NR 4
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
  - (A) 271715H C & C/5-46 & BDE FAC VIC BS7482 ENG'D EST VC PLAT W/TAC AIR, RES: 7 VC KIA.
5. (C) PLANS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLS
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 

FRND	ENEMY
14 US WIA (E)	15 VC KIA (C)
	2 NVA KIA (C)
	4 DET

GP-4

BT

1905

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

0510

230

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1910 2082003  
ZY CCCCC  
O 272003Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN: MACV CMD CTR & INFO ADDEES TOC/COC  
UNIT

3D MAR REGT  
1/3 CP  
A PLT  
B PLT FULLER  
C PLT 053634, 062635  
D PLT  
2/3 CP  
E PLT 985625, 982626  
F PLT 937620, 944617  
G  
H PLT 125664  
3/3 CP

LOCATION  
DHCB  
FULLER  
006636  
KGB  
057633  
067575  
ECB  
976629  
944624  
ECB  
C-2  
CLDH

PAGETWO UUMSQ 1910 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I PLT 109658  
K PLT  
L PLT 085637, CLDH  
M  
4TH MAR  
1/4 CP  
A PLT  
B  
C PLT  
D PLT SIGNAL HILL  
2/4  
E PLT 851592, 860615  
F PLT 892538  
G PLT 924545  
H PLT 901610, 923591  
3/4 CP  
I PLT 886476  
K PLT HILL 950  
L PLT 844472  
M PLT 917581

103669  
084647  
092637  
A-4  
VCB  
VCB  
CA LU  
VCB  
105463  
089428  
912591  
896588  
886538  
911564  
912591  
928442  
882497  
928442  
848486  
911594

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1910 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9TH MAR REGT

1/9

2/9 CP

E PLT

F

VCB  
OKINAWA

VCB

VCB

QTCB

VCB

H

3/9 CP

VCB

VCB

I

QTCB

K

VCB

L

VCB

M

VCB

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH

RED DEVIL

1/11 CP

SHARON

A PLT V

V

SHARON

B PLT

SHARON

C PLT

SHARON

D

SHARON

1/61 CP

SHARON

A

LZ ANGEL

E PLT 428346, NANCY

428354

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1910 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C PLT 280659, 300691

293670

270650, 291668

1/77

NANCY

A PLT, HAI LANG, 423354

NANCY

B

NANCY

C PLT

SHARON

A 4/12 332426, 342458

338485

3D TANK BN

QTCB

A

A-4

B

VCB

C

OKINAWA

GP-4

BT

1910

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1908 2081959  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271959Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

231  
FOR 0512  
62 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE COC/TOC  
SUBJECT: OP IRON MOUNTAIN SITREP 525 271801H-272400H JUL 69 (U)

- \*1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
- \*2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTLS.
- \*3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:
  - (A) 271218H R/3-1 VIC BS783378 DET B/T/H/GREN, RES: 2 US WIA (E).
  - (B) 271735H D/4-21 VIC BS894272 DET UNK TYPE MINE, RES: 1 US WIA (E).
  - (C) 271915H B/1-20 VIC BS816447 ENG'D 4-5 VC, RES: 1 VC KIA.
  - (D) 271945H A/3-1 VIC BS539732(FSB 411) REC'D 7-8 RDS 75MM RR, RES: 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA (E).
  - (E) 272100H R/1-20 VIC BS849375 ENG'D UNSEF, RES: 4 US WIA (E), 3 US WIA (M).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1908 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS SITREPS: REF SITREP 527, PARA 3A & 6,  
DELETE 2 US WIA (E).

- \*4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
- \*5. (C) PLANS: SECURE NDPS & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLS.
- \*6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRND	ENEMY
166 US KIA	461 VC KIA (C)
*719 US WIA (E)	816 NVA KIA (C)
224 US WIA (M)	538 DET
	10 PW/VC
	6 PW/NVA
	4 CH/VC
	2 CH/NVA
	252 IWC
	48 CSWC

GP-4  
BT  
1908

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FORM 3-COG-27 (4-69)

CONFIDENTIAL

TELEPHONE CALL/SPOT REPORT

DTG OF CALL: 280520

FROM: CINC PAC BATTLE STAFF (MAJ FINLAYSON)

TO: IILMAF COC

RESUME OF INCIDENT:

- A. (UNIT) \_\_\_\_\_
- B. (1. FRI COORD) \_\_\_\_\_ (2. FM COORD) \_\_\_\_\_
- C. (DTG) \_\_\_\_\_
- D. (WHAT HAPPENED) \_\_\_\_\_

CALLED TO DETERMINE IF IILMAF  
 HAD RECEIVED REQ FOR INFO  
 REGARDING DEATH OF AUSTRALIAN  
 SINGER AND TO REQUEST REPLY  
 BE MADE ASAP VIA EAC  
 TELEPHONE

232

TOP  
 J 0550  
 G2 WATCH # # #  
 G3 WATCH # # #  
 G2 WATCH # # #  
 G/S  
 PASS  
 FILED

RESULTS: FRD: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, WIA (EVAC) \_\_\_\_\_, WIA (MINOR) \_\_\_\_\_  
 ENEMY: KTA \_\_\_\_\_, PW \_\_\_\_\_, DET \_\_\_\_\_, IWC \_\_\_\_\_, CSWC \_\_\_\_\_

DIST: S/S(3), G-3, G-3A, G-3 OPNS, G-2, MAEV, TELECON

INSPECTOR

(OTHER)

*J. Carroll*  
 (SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TOR

0607

RC 185  
VV SKA 555...555

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSJEA 0713 2082011  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271930Z JUL 69 ZEX  
FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN  
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU RVN  
INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF CCG DNG RVN  
BT

02 WATCH  
03 WA  
04 WA  
05 WA  
06 WA  
07 WA  
08 WA  
09 WA  
10 WA  
11 WA  
12 WA

233

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR XXIV CORPS TOC  
AVDG-CC 070438A

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) FOR PD 270001H  
TO 272400H JUL 69 (C) SECTION 1 OF 3

1. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: OP KENTUCKY JUMPER CONTINUED TODAY WITH THE SCREAMING EAGLES OF THE 101ST ABN DIV CONDUCTING EXTENSIVE RIF OP NEAR THE LAOTIAN BORDER. OPERATIONAL TOTALS REFLECT 1548 ENEMY SOLDIERS KILLED, 35 PW, 1533 INC, AND 170 CS&C.

A. 2D BDE: CONDUCTED OP TODAY WITH COMBINED ARVN AND US FORCES IN ASSIGNED AO VIC HUE AND CONTINUED OP CAMPBELL STREAMER IN THE SOUTHERN PART OF PHU LOC DISTRICT AND THE NORTHERN PART OF HIEU DUC DISTRICT.

(1) 1-327 INF: A CO AT 0740H, 1 PLAT C/A FR CAMP EAGLE TO ZC 133845. AT 0810H, CO(-) W/RCK MBA FR CAMP EVANS TO ZC 133845.

PAGE 2 UUMSJEA 0713 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B CO AT 0750H, 1 PLAT C/A FR CAMP EAGLE TO ZC 057863. AT 0820H, CO(-) MBA FR CAMP EAGLE TO ZC 057863. C CO AT 0820H, MBA FR CAMP EAGLE TO ZC 057863. D CO AT 0754H, 1 PLAT C/A FR CAMP EAGLE TO ZC 063854. AT 0815H, CO(-) MBA FR CAMP EAGLE TO ZC 063854.

(2) 2-327 INF: A CO(-) SEC FSB TOMAHAWK. 2 PLATS CDT LOC PTLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC ZD 10501 AND ZD 1500. B CO OPCON 2-501. C CO(-) CDT PTLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC PHU LOC, 2 PLATS CDT PTLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC ZC 0999 AND ZC 0399. 1 PLAT SEC FSB ROY. D CO(-) SEC FSB LOS BANOS. 1 PLAT SEC LANG CO BRG, 1 PLAT CDT LOC PTLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC ZD 2001 AND ZU 5000. RCM CDT LOC PTLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC TRODI RIVER BRG.

(3) 2-501 INF: A CDT RIF OP VIC YD 3502, 25TH NIGHT AMBUSHES. B SEC FSB B'HAM, CDT LOC PTLS AND AMBUSHES. CO CO(-) SEC PANTHER II, 1 PLAT SEC POHL BRG. 1 SQD W/31MM MORTAR SQD SEC OP 56. D CO SEC FSB B'HAM, CDT LOC PTLS AND AMBUSHES. RCM SEC FSB B'HAM, CDT LOC PTLS AND AMBUSHES. (OPCON) CO(-) SEC SOL CO BEAR, 1 PLAT SEC LOC CAMP. 075-5 (OPCON) COMB MINESWEEP AND PROV SGT Y ALONG RTE 547 FR FSB B'HAM TO FSB BLAZE.

(4) 2-502 INF: A CO SEC FSB SLEDGE, IMPROVED DEFENSE OF FSB. B CO AT 0625H, 1 PLAT C/A FR FSB ROY TO MUSKET. AT 0653H, CO(-)

PAGE 3 UMSJEA 0713 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
MBA FR FSB ROY TO MUSKET. CO CO AT 1313H, C/A FR FSB ROY TO ZC  
112946. D CO AT 1655H, MBA FR FSB ROY TO MUSKET. RCN SEC FSB  
SLEDGE.

(5) 2-506 INF: A CO CDT STANDDOWN AT CAMP EVANS. B CO OPCON  
3D BDE. C CO CDT RIF OP VIC YD 4731, CDT NIGHT FOOT MOVE BACK  
TO CAMP EVANS. D CO CDT RIF OP VIC YD 5626, ESTB NIGHT AMBUSHES.  
RCN CDT STANDDOWN AT CAMP EVANS.

(6) 1-54 INF (ARVN): AT 0750H, C/A FR YC 994991 TO ZC 179942.

(7) 3-54 INF (ARVN): AT 0740H, MBA FR ZC 079990 TO FSB SLEDGE.  
B. 3D BDE: OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS CONTINUED WITH COMBINED  
ARVN AND 3D BDE OP IN THE VIC OF THE A SHAU VALLEY.

(1) 1-506 INF: A CO SEC FSB CURRAHEE. B CO AT 1054H, C/A FR  
YC 328946 TO YC 373953, CDT RIF OP VIC LZ. C CO OPCON 3-5 CAV.  
D CO(-) SEC FSB EAGLES NEST. 1 PLAT OPCON B/2-506. RCN SEC FSB  
CURRAHEE, CDT LOC PTLs AND AMBUSHES. B/2-506 (OPCON)  
W/2/D/1-506 SEC B'CADEM.

(2) 3-187 INF: A CO AT 0917H, C/A FR FSB BLAZE TO YD 518913,  
CDT RIF VIC LZ. B CO OPCON 3-5 CAV. C CO(-) SEC ENGR WORK  
PARTIES VIC YC 458998, 1 PLAT CDT RIF OP TO VIC YC 444986, CONST  
LZ. D SEC FSB BLAZE, CDT LOC PTLs AND AMBUSHES. RCN CDT RIF OP

PAGE 4 UMSJEA 0713 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
VIC YD 5500. C/2-34 (OPCON) CO(-) SEC FSB BLAZE AND RTE 547, 1  
PLAT OPCON TO 3-5 CAV.

(3) 3-5 CAV: A TRP(-) W/1/2/3-5, 1/C/2-34, AND B/3-187 OPCON,  
CDT RIF VIC YC 327982. B TRP(-) W/1/A/3-5 OPCON SEC ENGR CONST  
OF FSB RENDEZVOUS. C OPCON 2D BDE. 1/C/3-187 (OPCON) PROV SCTY  
FOR FSB RENDEZVOUS, AND CDT LOC RIF OP. C/1-506 (OPCON) CDT  
SEARCH OP VIC YC 328982.

(4) 2-3 INF (ARVN): 1 CO EXT FR YC 385919 TO FSB CURRAHEE AT  
1408H. 1 CO EXT FR YC 382866 TO FSB CURRAHEE AT 1452H. 1 CO  
EXT FR YC 382866 TO FSB CURRAHEE AT 1550H. RCN EXT FR YC 401899  
TO FSB CURRAHEE AT 1034H. C/A OF BN TO FSB AIRBORNE WAS CONCELED.

(5) HOC BAG CO (ARVN): EXT FR YC 403863 TO CURRAHEE AT 1243H.

(6) 2-7 CAV (ARVN): PROV SCTY VIC FSB CURRAHEE.

C. 2-17TH CAV: TRP A SUPPORT 3D BDE WITH CAV TMS AND SUPPORT  
~~SNIPER MISSIONS IN DIV AO. TRP B SUPPORTED 2D BDE WITH CAV TMS, CDT~~  
OPCON TO AMERICAL DIV. TRP C SUPPORTED 2D BDE WITH CAV TMS, CDT  
RECON VIC BACH MA. TRP D 1ST PLAT RIF FROM CAMP EAGLE, 2D AND 3D  
PLATS RIF FOR RANGERS AND DOWNED ACFT IN DIV AO.

2. (C) CONTACTS:

A. SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS: NONE.

PAGE 5 UMSJEA 0713 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. OTHER CONTACTS: 3D BDE: AT 1135H, YD 329995, 3-5 CAV LOH  
ON VR RC'D 12.7 MM FIRE, 3-5 HITS. RESULTS: NEG.

C. OTHER SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES: NONE.

3. (C) RESULTS:

- . TODAY'S RESULTS:

(1) OP KENTUCKY JUMPER:

FRIENDLY ENEMY

0 US KIA 0 KIA

0 US WIA (0 EVAC) 0 I/C

(2) OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS (INCLUDED IN OP KENTUCKY  
JUMPER):

(A) US:

FRIENDLY ENEMY

0 US KIA 0 KIA

0 US WIA (0 EVAC) 0 I/C

(B) ARVN:

FRIENDLY ENEMY

2 ARVN KIA 0 KIA

0 ARVN WIA 0 I/C

(3) OP CAMPBELL STREAMER:

I

PAGE 6 UMSJEA 0713 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(A) US:

FRIENDLY ENEMY

0 US KIA 0 KIA

0 US WIA 0 I/C

(B) ARVN:

FRIENDLY ENEMY

0 ARVN KIA 0 KIA

0 ARVN WIA 0 I/C

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

(1) OP KENTUCKY JUMPER:

FRIENDLY ENEMY

311 US KIA 1548 KIA 580 IN CIV

1573 US WIA (1420 EVAC) 462 DET 2 RTNEE/NVA

1 US MIA 19 PW/NVA 3 RTNEE/VC

15 PW/VC 1533 I/C

45 CIV DEF 170 CSWC

(2) OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS (INCLUDED IN OP KENTUCKY JUMPER):

(A) US:

FRIENDLY ENEMY

70 US KIA 289 KIA

GP-4

BT

0713

NNNNQ IXS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

233

066

VV SKA 554...554

OO UUMSK UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSJEA #714 2082011  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 271930Z JUL 69 ZEA  
 FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHO RVN  
 INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DNG RVN  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION 2 OF 3  
 305 US WIA (279 EVAC)

6 PW  
 132 IWC  
 07 CSWC

(B) ARVN:  
 FRIENDLY  
 13 ARVN KIA  
 53 ARVN WIA

ENEMY  
 149 KIA  
 2 PW  
 99 IWC  
 10 CSWC

(3) OP CAMPBELL STREAMS:  
 (A) US:  
 FRIENDLY  
 1 US KIA  
 2 US WIA (2 EVAC)

ENEMY  
 15 KIA  
 1 PW

PAGE 2 UUMSJEA #714 CONFIDENTIAL

15 IWC  
 4 CSWC

(B) ARVN:  
 FRIENDLY  
 1 ARVN KIA  
 2 ARVN WIA

ENEMY  
 8 KIA  
 4 IWC  
 1 CSWC

- 4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE.
- 5. (C) AIR SUPPORT:
  - A. NUMBER OF SORTIES: 59
  - B. TYPE OF AIRCRAFT: 18 A-4 AND 21 F-4.
  - C. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 53 TONS HE BOMBS, 18 TONS NAP, AND 1200 RDS 20MM CANNON.
  - D. VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE: 12.5 HRS.
- 6. (U) IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NONE.
- 7. (C) CHEMICAL: AT 0905H A TRAILDUST DEFOLIATION MISSION WAS FLOWN FR ZC 0493-0484-1232.
- 8. (C) NIGHT OPERATIONS: IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUSHMASTER DIRECTIVES.
- 9. (U) REMARKS: NONE.

PAGE 3 JUMSJEJ 0714 C O N F I D E N T I A L

10.(C) PLANS SUMMARY FOR 28 JUL 69:

A. 2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV:

1-327 A-CDT RIF OP VIC ZC 1284, ESTB NIGHT AMBUSHES.

B-CDT RIF OP VIC ZC 0686, ESTB NIGHT AMBUSHES.

C-CDT RIF OP VIC ZC 0486, ESTB NIGHT AMBUSHES.

D-CDT RIF OP VIC YC 9985, ESTB NIGHT AMBUSHES.

RCN-CDT RIF OP W/A CO.

2-327 A-CO(-) SEC TOMAHAWK. 2D AND 3D PLATS CDT LOCAL PTLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC ZD 1501 AND ZD 1502.

B-1ST PLAT MBA FR LCU RAMP TO COL CO BEACH. CO MBA FR COL CO BEACH TO ROY. (RELEASED UPON 2-501). AT 1500H, C/A FR ROY TO ZD 149073, CDT RIF OP VIC LZ, ESTB NIGHT AMBUSHES.

C-CO(-) CDT PTLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC PHU LOC. 1ST AND 2D PLATS CDT PTLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC ZC 0999 AND ZC 0899. 3D PLAT SEC ROY.

D-CO(-) SEC LOS BANOS. 1ST PLAT SEC LANG CO BRG. 2D PLAT PROVIDE SCTY FOR SURVEY TEAM VIC HILL 88.

RCN-CDT RAPPEL ING AT CAMP EAGLE.

2-501 A-1ST PLAT EXT FR YD 870014 TO POHL BRG. CO(-) EXT

PAGE 4 JUMSJEJ 0714 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FR YD 870014 TO PANTHER II, ASSUME SCTY.

B-CO EXT FR YD 7809 TO YD 870014. CO CDT RIF OP AND ESTB NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ.

C-2D PLAT MBA FR POHL BRG TO B'HAM. CO(-) MBA FOR PANTHER II TO B'HAM. 1SQD MBA FR OP 56 TO B'HAM.

AT 1300H, CO C/A FR B'HAM TO YD 588129, CDT RIFOP AND ESTB NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ.

D-SEC B'HAM. AT 1800H, 3D PLAT MBA FR B'HAM TO VIC SANDY, ESTB NIGHT AMBUSHES.

C/3-5-MINESWEEP AND PROV SCTY ALONG RTE 547 FR B'HAM TO BLAZE.

2-502 A- SEC SLEDGE, IMPROVE DEFENSE OF FB.

B-CDT RIF OP VIC ZC 1093, ESTB NIGHT AMBUSHES.

C-D CDT RIF OP VIC ZC 1294, ESTB NIGHT AMBUSHES.

D-CDT RIF OP VIC ZC 0992, ESTB NIGHT AMBUSHES.

RCN-SEC SLEDGE.

2-506 A-AT 2800H, CO RIF FOR CAMP EVANS TO PIC YD 4530 ESTB NIGHT AMBUSHES.

B-OPCON 3D BDE

C-AT 0730H, CO(-) MBA FR CAMP EVANS TO COL CO BEACH.

PAGE 5 UUMSJEA 0714 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ASSUME SCTY. AT 0700H, 1ST PLATMBA FR CAMP EVANS TO  
 LCU RAMP, ASSUME SCTY.  
 D-CDT SRRP AND ESTAB NIGHT VIC TYWYM  
 RCN-AT 2050H, C/A FR CAMP EVANS TO YD 6036, ESTB NIGHT  
 AMBUSHES VIC LZ.  
 1-54 ARVN BN(-) CDT RIF OP VIC ZC 0292.  
 1 CO-CDT RIF OP VIC ZC 0092.  
 2 CO-CDT RIF OP VIC ZD 0392.  
 3-54 ARVN BN(-)-CDT RIF OP VIC ZC 0691.  
 1 CO-CDT RIF OP VIC F791  
 B. 3D BDE, 1M1ST ABN DIV  
 1-506A-SEC CURRAHEE.  
 B-CDT RIF VIC YD 354964.  
 C-OPCON 3-5 CAV.  
 D-CO(-) SEC EAGLES NIEST. 1PLAT OPCON B/2-506.  
 RCN CDT RIF ON 22-7 ARVN CAV AND RCN/2-3 NORTH FR  
 CURRAHEE TO VIC A LUOI  
 C/2-506-W/301-506 SEC B'CADEN  
 3-187 A-CDT RIF FR YC 518913 TO VIC YC 503221. 1 PLANT  
 CONST LZ VIC YC 514918.

PAGE 6 UUMSJEA 0714 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 B-OPCON 3-5 CAV.  
 C-CO(-) SEC ENGR WORK PARTIES VIC YC 458998. 2 PLAT  
 RIF TO VIC YD 463974, CONST LZ. U/C, RIF TO VIC YC  
 464978, CONST LZ.  
 D-SEC BLAZE, EDI LOC PILS AND AMBUSHES.  
 RCN-CDT RIF OP VIC YD 538002.  
 C/2-34-CO(-) SEC BLAZE AND RTE 547. 1 PLAT OPCON TO  
 3-5 CAV.  
 C. 3-5 CAV:  
 A-TRP (-) W/1/D/3-5 AND 1/C/2-34 OPCON, CDT RIF VIC  
 YC 327982.  
 B-TRP(-) W/1/A/3-5 OPCON SEC ENGR CONTEST OF RENDEVOUS.  
 C-OPCON 2D BDE.  
 B/3-187-CDT RIF OP VIC YC 322973.  
 1/C/3-187-PROV SCTY FOR RENDEZVOUS, CDT LOGRIF OP.  
 C/1-506-CDT SEARCH OP VIC YC 323982.  
 D. ARVN:  
 2-3 ARVN-AT 0800H, C/A FR CURRAHEE TO AIRBORNE, RIF  
 SOUTHWEST OF FB.  
 HOC BAO CO-AT 0900H, MBA FR CURRAHEE TO HUE. CP-4  
 BT  
 0714

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

RG YKS MATE  
VV SKA 557...557..557

OO UUMSK UUMSO  
DE UUMSJEJ 0715 2082011  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271930Z JUL 69 ZEX  
FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE  
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
INFO UUMSO/CG III MAF CUC DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF 3  
2-7 ARVN CAV-W/RCN/2-3 AND RCN/1-506, CDT RIF OP NORTH  
FR CURRAHEE TO VIC A LUOI.

E. 2-17 TH CAV:

A-SPT 3D BDE W/CAV TMS. SPT SNIFFER MISSION IN DIV AO.  
ARP DISPLACES TO CURRAHEE.

B-OPCON AMERICAL DIV.

C-SPT 2D BDE W/CAV TMS. CDT RECON AND SNIFFER IN AO.

D-1ST PLAT RRF FOR CAMP EAGLE. 2D PLAT IRF FOR RANCERS  
AND DOWNED ACFT IN DIV AO. 3D PLAT CDT SWEEP AND  
AMBUSH IN B SECTOR.

11. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS JS OF 272400H JUL 69.

101ST ABN DIV-CEE                    CP 2-17 CAV-CEE  
A TRP-CEE  
1ST BDE-TRK                         B. TRP-TRK

PAGE 2 UUMSJEJ 0715 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1-501-TRK

C TRP-LZS  
D TRP-CEE  
CO L 75TH INF-CEE

1-502-TRK

2D BDE-LZS

1ST ARVN-RUE  
1ST ARVN REGT-NANCY  
1ST ARVN RECON CO-660220

1-327-SLEDGE

1-1-189275

A CO-133844

100-199275

B CO-056865

200-189275

C CO-048869

300-183276

D CO-998857

2-1-LA VANG

100-LA VANG

2-327-ROY

200-LA VANG

A CO-TOMAHAWK

300-NANCY

B CO-OPCON 2-501

3-1-DAVIS

C CO-PHU LOC

100-DAVIS

D CO-LOS BANOS

200-244295

300-255290

2-502-SLEDGE

4-1-BARBARA

0616  
WATCH  
WATCH  
WATCH  
S/S  
PASS  
FILED

Handwritten marks and scribbles on the right side of the page.

A CO-SLEDGE	100-370303
B CO-106923	200-BARBARA
C CO-118942	300-370303
D CO-101922	3D ARVN-GERONIMO
2-501-B*HAM	1-3-PK-17
A CO-850030	2-3-CURRAHEE
B CO-776097	100-CURRAHEE
C CO-PANTHER II	200-YC 383867
D CO-B*HAM	300-CURRAHEE
B/2-327-EAGLE BEACH	3-3-HUE
C/3-5CAV-B*HAM	4-3-TIGER
2-506-CES	100-657162
A CO-CES	200-682157
B CO-OPCON 1-506	300-GERONIMO
C CO-521301	7TH ARVN CAV-AN CUU HUE
D CO-569258	1-7-B-BASE
3D BDE-CES	2-7-YC 404955
	3-7-HUE
	U.P.-YC 404955
	54TH ARVN REGT-SADER

PAGE 4 UMSJEA 0715 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1-506-CURRAHEE	1-54-ZC 024927
A CO-CURRAHEE	100-ZC 005923
B CO-YC 364964	200-ZC 033924
C CO-OPCON 3-5 CAV	300-ZC 024927
D CO-EAGLES NEST	2-54-PHU THU
B/2-506-B*GADEN	100-958108
	200-983151
	300-920063
3-187-BLAZE	3-54-ZC 066912
A CO-516916	100-ZC 071913
B CO-OPCON 3-5 CAV	200-ZC 071913
C CO-YC 458985	300-ZC 066912
D CO-BLAZE	4-54-DONC DA
C/2-34 ARMOR-BLAZE	
3-5 CAV-YC 328982	
A TRP-328982	
B TRP-YC 438967	
C TRP-OPCON 2-501	
D TRP-OPCON 9TH DIV	
B/3-187-YC 328982	
C/1-506-YC 328982	
GP-4	
BT	
0715	

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

234

0608

TOP

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G2

G/S

PASS

FILED

PP RHMMAFA RUMLDNQ RUMHFGA RUMHLA RUMHGK RUMLRPN/RUMLMJA RHMAAVA  
 DE RUMLLIB 1291 2081940  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 271925Z JUL 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL DIVISION CHL RVN  
 TO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 RUMLDNQ/2D ARVN DIV QUANG NGAI ATTN: AMERICAL DIV LNO  
 INFO RUMHFGA/CO CO C 5TH SFGA DNG  
 RUMHLA/CG RST MAR DIV DNG  
 RUMHGK/CG GWD ROK MAR BDE NOI AN  
 RUMLMJA/CG 101ST ABN DIV CAMP EAGLE  
 ZEN/CO 1/101ST ABN DIV TAM KY RVN  
 ZEN/CONOYTH INF BDE LZ BALDY RVN  
 ZEN/CO 001TH INF BDE LZ BAYONET RVN  
 ZEN/CO 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV HAWK HILL  
 ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE DPO  
 RUMLRPN/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN  
 RHMAAVA/CG USARV  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP  
 SURJ: SITREP FOR PERIOD 270001H-272400H JUL69(U) SEC I OF III  
 1. (C) AMERICAL DIV OPS SUMMARY. AMERICAL DIV UNITS CONT'D TO  
 RPT LT & SCATTERED EN CONTACT FM RIF & DETAILED SEARCH OPS DIRECTED  
 AGAINST NVA & VC MF/LF UNITS & BASE AREAS. EN FORCES AVOIDED SUS-  
 STAINED CONTACT W/ALLIED FORCES. COMB US/GVN OPS CONT'D AGAINST THE

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB 1291 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 VCI & IN SPT OF THE ACCELERATED PACIFICATION PROGRAM. TAC AIR &  
 ARTY CONT'D TO ENGAGE KNOW & SUSPECTED EN INFILTRATION ROUTE &  
 STAGING AREASE.  
 A. OP FREDERICK HILL SUMMARY. 196TH INF BDE CONT'D OFFENSIVE  
 OPS ON N BARRIER ISLAND & IN SPT OF 1ST MAR DIV OF DURHAM PEAK RPT'G  
 LT EN CONTACT. ALL 3 MANEUVER BNS RPT'D SCATTERED CONTACTS IN THEIR  
 RESPECTIVE FCA'S. A, R/2-1 ARMV'D FM CHU LAI TO LZ BALDY COM 1140H.  
 C/2-1 ARMV'D FM LZ BALDY TO CHU LAI COM 1050H.  
 B. OP FREDERICK HILL SUMMARY. 1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV (-) CONT'D RIF  
 & SEARCH OPS VIC NUI YON, & SCTY OPS VIC HAWKHILL, SPARROW KNOB, &  
 TAM KY. -5 2000H THE 198TH INF BDE -7.35 9019, 91 7 540. CONTACT  
 WAS RPT'D AS EXTREMELY LT IN THE SQUADRON'S AO.  
 C. OP LAMAR PLAIN SUMMARY. 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AM) RPT'D  
 EXTREMELY LT CONTACT FM RIF & DETAILED SEARCH OPS TARGETED AGAINST EN  
 STAGING & BASE AREAS VIC BASE AREA 117 & LZ HUSTLER. R/1-532 ARMV'D  
 FM FSSE TO BT2011 COMP 0930H. WARRIORS/1-46 ARMV'D FM LZ PROFESSIONAL  
 TO CHU LAI COM 1100H.

EN CONTACT IN THE BDE OZ. A COMB OF ELEMENTS OF 1-92 INF, 6TH  
 ARVN REGT, & HA THANH SF/CIDG BEGAN IN VIC OF THE HORSESHOE. LAND



PAGE FIVE RUMLLIB 1291 C O N F I D E N T I A L

## G. (C) CONTACTS:

## A. SIGNIFICANT SM UNIT CONTACTS:

- (1) OP FREDERICK HILL 196TH INF BDE: NEGATIVE
- (2) OP FREDERICK HILL 1-1 CAV: NEGATIVE
- (3) OP LAMAR PLAIN 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AM): NEGATIVE
- (4) OP GENEVA PARK 198TH INF BDE: NEGATIVE
- (5) OP NANTUCKET BEACH 198TH INF BDE
- (A) 271715H CC/5-46 VIC BS7482 ENG'D VC PLAT, RES: 7 VC KIA
- (6) OP IRON MOUNTAIN 11TH INF BDE: NEGATIVE

## B. MINOR SM UNIT CONTACTS:

- (1) OP FREDERICK HILL 196TH INF BDE
- (A) 262350H C/3-21 VIC B1076297 ENG'D 2 VC, RES: 1 VC KIA (DELAYED RPI)
- (B) 270710H D/2-1 VIC B1199537 ENG'D 1 VC, RES: 1 VC KIA
- (C) 270728H D/2-1 VIC B1208529 REC'D SAF, RES: 2 US KIA, 1 US WIA(E), 2 US WI(M)
- (D) 270745H B/3-21 VIC B1085255 ENG'D 6 VC, RES: 1 VC KIA
- (E) 270845H B/4-31 VIC A1966333 ENG'D 1 VC/NVA PLAT, RES: 1 US KIA, 2 US WIA(E)
- (F) 271245H D/4-31 VIC B1087221 ENG'D 2 VC, RES: 2 VC KIA
- (G) 271445 H B/4-31 VIC A1966331 FND 1 VC KBAS, RES: 1 VC KIA

PAGE SIX RUMLLIB 1291 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- (2) OP FREDERICK HILL 1-1 CAV: NEGATIVE
- (3) OP LAMAR PLAIN 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- (A) 271115H FAC/1-46 VIC B1146129 ENG'D 4 VC W/ARIY, RES: 1 VC KIA
- (4) OP GENEVA PARK 198TH INF BDE: NEGATIVE
- (5) OP NANTUCKET BEACH 198TH INF BDE: NEGATIVE
- (6) OP IRON MOUNTAIN 11TH INF BDE
- (A) 270830H B/1-23 VIC BS820443 ENG'D UNSEF, RES: 2 US WIA(E), 1 VC KIA
- (B) 271050H R/3-1 VIC BS775384 ENG'D UNSEF, RES: 1 US WIA(E)
- (C) 271218H R/3-1 VIC BS783378 DEL B/T H/G, RES: 2 US WIA(E)
- (D) 271530H R/1-20 VIC BS858373 ENG'D 3 VC, RES: 2 IWC
- (E) 271735H D/4-21 VIC BS894272 DEL A MINE, RES: 1 US WIA(E)
- (F) 271915H B/1-23 VIC BS816447 ENG'D 5 VC, RES: 1 VC KIA
- (G) 271945H A/3-1 VIC BS539732 REC'D 3 RDS 75 HR, RES: 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA(E)
- (H) 272100H R/1-23 VIC BS849375 ENG'D UNSEF, RES: 4 US WIA(E), 3 US WIA(M)

GP-4

BT

1291

NNNN W18G

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TOR  
J  
62 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
07 WATCH

DC615

234

ZOSDY

VV IAA.....223.....223

PP RHMMAFA RAMLDNQ RUMHFGA RUMKLA RUMHGK RUMLRPN RUMLMJA RHMAAVA  
DE RUMLLIB 1292 2831947

ZNY CCCCC

P 271925Z JUL 69

FM CG AMERICAL DIVISION CHL RVN

TO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF DNG RVN

RUMLDNQ/2D ARVN DIV QUANG NGAI ATTN: AMERICAL DIV LNO

INFO RUMHFGA/CO CO C 5TH SFGA DNG

RUMKLA/CG 1ST MAR DIV DNG

RUMHGK/CG GWD ROK MAR BDE HOIAN

RUMLMJA/CG 1/101ST ABN DIV CAMP EAGLE

ZEN/CO 1/101ST ABN DIV TAM KY RVN

ZEN/CONOYTH INF BDE LZ BALDY RVN

ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE LZ BAYONET RVN

ZEN/CO 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV HAWK HILL

ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE DPO

RUMLRPN/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

RHMAAVA/CG USARV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL AVDF-GCOP SEC II OF III

7. (C) STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROV COORD DTG FR UNIT/LOSSES EN UNIT/LOSSES ACT SIZE/TYPE

QUANG NAM

BT199537 270710H D/2-1/NONE

UNK/IVC KIA FR CO/SEARCH

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB 1292 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BT08529 270728H D/2-1/2 KIA UNK/NONE KIA EN CO/SEARCH  
1 WIA(E)  
2 WIA(M)

QUANG TIN  
BT076297 262350H C/3-21/NONE UNK/1 VC KIA FR CO/SEARCH  
BT085255 270745H B/3-21/NONE UNK/1 VC KIA FR CO/SEARCH  
AT966333 270845H B/4-31/1 KIA UNK/NONE FR CO/SEARCH  
1 WIA(E)

BT097221 271245H D/4-31/NONE UNK/2 VC KIA FJ CO/SEARCH  
AT966331 271445H B/4-31/NONE UNK/1 VS KIA FR CO/SEARCH

B. OP FREDERICK HILL 1-1 CAV: NEGATIVE  
C. OP LAMAR PLAIN 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

QUANG TIN  
~~BT08529 270728H D/2-1/2 KIA UNK/NONE KIA EN CO/SEARCH~~

J. OP NANTUCKET BEACH 198 TH INF BDE

QUANG NGAI  
BS7432 271715H CC/5-46/NONE UNK/7 VC KIA FR CC/VR

E. OP GEVEVA PARK 198TH INF BDE: NEGATIVE

F. OP IRON MOUNTAIN 11TH INF BDE  
QUANG NGAI

PAGE THREE RUMLLIB 1292 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BS820440 270830H B/1-20/2 WIA(E) UNK/1 VC KIA FR CO/SEARCH  
BS775384 271050H R/3-1/1 WIA(E) UNK/NONE FR PLAT/SEARCH

BS763375 271218H R/3-1/2 WIA(E) UNK/NONE EN PLAT/SEARCH  
BS558378 271530H R/1-20/NONE UNK/2 IWC FR PLAT/SEARCH

BS894272 271735H D/4-21/1WIA(E) UNK/NONE EN CO/SEARCH  
BS816447 271915H B/1-20/NONE UNK/1 VC KIA FR CO/SEARCH

BS539732 271945H A/3-1/1 KIA UNK/NONE EN CO/NDP  
1 WIA(E)

BS849375 272100H R/1-20/4 WIA(E) UNK/NONE FR PLAT/PTL  
3 WIA(M)

3. (C) DAILY RESULTS:  
A. OP FREDERICK HILL 196TH INF BDE B. OP FREDERICK HILL 1-1 CAV

FRND ENEMY FRND ENEMY  
3 US KIA 6 VC KIA NEG NEG

2 US WIA(E)  
2 US WIA(M)

C. OP LAMAR PLAIN 1/101ST ABN DIV D. OP GEVEVA PARK 198TH INF BDE

FND ENEMY FRND ENEMY  
NEG 1 VC KIA NEG NEG

PAGE FOUR RUMLLIB 1292 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH 198TH BDE F. OP IRON MOUNTAIN 11TH BDE

FRND ENEMY FRND ENEMY  
NEG 7 VC KIA 1 US KIA 2 VC KIA

11 US WIA(E)  
3 US WIA(M) 2 IWC

G. AMERICAL DIVISION TOTALS:  
FRND ENEMY  
4 US KIA 16 VC KIA

13 US WIA(E) 2 IWC  
5 US WIA(M)

9. (C) RECAP OF OPS: PATROLS AMBUSHES LP CBT SEARCH  
FT SQD PLAT FT SQD PLAT FT PLAT CO

A. OP FREDERICK HILL:  
TOTAL D 6 2 2 2 7  
N 5 5 2

B. OP LAMAR PLAIN:  
TOTAL D 14 1 8  
N 8

C. OP GEVEVA PARK:  
TOTAL D 2 2 2 7  
N 2 21 3 6

PAGE FIVE RUMLLIB 1292 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. OP NANTUCKET BEACH:

TOTAL	D	3	11		2	3
	N			11	1	3

E. OP IRON MOUNTAIN:

TOTAL	D	40		12	4	12
	N					

10. (C) CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS SITREPS: NEGATIVE

11. (C) PLANS SUMMARY:

A. OP FREDERICK HILL 196TH INF BDE. 2 D BN 1ST INF. A CO W/1/F/17 SEARCHES VIC BT050440. B CO SECURES HWY 535 W/LOCAL PTLS FM BT088404 TO BT108428. C CO REMAINS AT CHU LAI. D CO W/F/17(-) SEARCHES FM BT195542 TO BT215550. RECON SECURES LZ BALDY. MORT SPTS FM LZ BALDY. 3D BN 21ST INF. A CO SECURES LZ CENTER W/LOCAL PTLS. B CO SEARCHES VIC BT095260. C CO SEARCHES VIC T100510. D CO PCOM 2-1. RECON SECURES LZ EAST. MORT SPTS FM LZ CENTER. 4TH BN 31ST INF. A CO SEARCHES VIC AT940280. B CO SEARCHES VIC AT965308. C CO SECURES LZ SIBERIA. D CO & RECON SECURE LZ WEST. MORT SPTS FM LZ WEST. F/17 CAV OPCOM 2-1. 5TH ARVN REGT. 1/5 CONT'S TRNG IN QUANG NGAI. 2/5 BLKN POS VIC BS005375. 3/5 SEARCHES VIC LZ YOUNG. 4/5 CONT'S SCTY VIC NUI YON.

PAGE SIX RUMLLIB 1292 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. OP FREDERICK HILL 1-1 CAV. A TRP CONT'S SCTY OPS VIC NUI UON & TAM KY. 7 540 9019, 59 198TH. C TRP SECURES HAWKHILL & MINE SWEEPS. D TRP CDTS VR IN CHU LAI RKT PKT & SCREENING OPS IN SPT OF OP DURHAM PEAK.

C. OP LAMAR PLAIN 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AM). 1ST BN 46TH INF. A CO CDTS DETAILED SEARCH VIC BT1932 TO BTWPPWM B CO CDTS RIF VIC BT2000014 C CO W/RECON & D/1-502 SECURES LZ PROFESSIONAL. D CO CDTS DETAILED SEARCH VIC BT1908 TO BT1909. MORT SPTS FM LZ PROFESSIONAL. 1ST BN 502D INF. A CO CDTS RIF VIC BT232084. B CO CDTS RIF VIC FSB HUSTLER. C CO CDTS RIF VIC BT239076. D CO SECURES FSB HUSTLER. RECON CDTS SAT PTLS VIC FSB HUSTLER. 1ST BN 502D INF. A CO CONT'S TO SEARCH BASE AREA VIC BT198116. B CO W/RECON SEARCHES VIC BT205125/ C CO REMAINS IN CHU LAI. D CO OPCOM 1-46.

D. OP GENEVA PARK 198TH INF BDE. 1ST BN 6TH INF. A CO & RECON CDT PTLS/ AMBS IN S RKT PKT. B CO SECURES HILL 76 & CDTS PTLS/ AMBS IN RKT PKT. C CO SEARCHES VIC BT3609 TO BT3608. D CO SECURES FAT CITY, AN TAN & BAU BAU BRGS & CDTS AMBS VIC BT4907. MORT SPTS FM FAT CITY. 1ST BN 52D INF. A CO SECURES LZ STINSON. B CO SEIZES OBJ VIC BS475798. C CO (-) CONT'S LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BS5676. D CO BLOCKS VIC BS4480 TO BS4479. RECON MANS OP VIC BS470855. MORT SPTS FM LZ STINSON. H/17 CAV W/1/C/1-52 SEIZES OBJ'S VIC BS488785 & GP-4

BT

1292

NNNNVV IAA.....224.....22

CONFIDENTIAL

*Handwritten scribbles*

0618  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
RECEIVED  
234

VV IAA.....22>.....22>

PP RHMAFA RUMLDNQ RUMHFGA RUMHLA RUMHGK RUMLBPN RUMLMJA RHMAAVA  
DE RUMLLIB 1293 2031940  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 271925Z JUL 69  
FM CG AMERICAL DIVISION CHL RVN  
TO RHMAFA/CG III MAF DNG RVN  
RUMLDNQ/2D ARVN DIV QUANG NGAI ATTN: AMERICAL DIV LNO  
INFO RUMHFGA/CO CO C 5TH SFGA DNG  
RUMHLA/CG 1ST MAR DIV DNG  
RUMHGK/CG GWD ROK MAR BDE MOIAN  
RUMLMJA/CG 101ST ABN DIV CAMP EAGLE  
ZEN/CO 1/101ST ABN DIV IAN KY RVN  
ZEN/CONOYTH INF BDE LZ BALDY RVN  
ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE LZ BAYONET RVN  
ZEN/CO 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV HAWK HILL  
ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE DPU  
RUMLBPN/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN  
RHMAAVA/CG USARV

*Handwritten mark: a large 'X' over '2002' and '10/10/69'*

BT  
C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-OCUP FINAL SEC OF III  
BS485774. B/1-1 CAV SCREENS FM BS5978 TO BS5979. 6TH ARVN REGT.  
3/6 SEARCHES VIC BS5075. 4/6 SEARCHES VIC BS5487 W/1 CO VIC LZ  
DOTTIE.

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB 1293 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH 198TH INF BDE. 5TH BN 46TH INF. A CO  
REMAINS IN CHY LAI. B CO CA'S TO LZ VIC BS7183 & CDIS SEARCH & EST  
BLOCKING POSITION. C CO SECURES LZ GAION & RMK. D CO CDIS CORDON  
OF VIL VIC BS7188. RECON SCREENS BAIANGAN PENINSULA. MORT SPTS FM  
LZ MINUTEMAN. 5TH ARVN REGT. 1/6 MOVES TO LZ DOTTIE; 1 CO & RECON  
TO QUANG NGAI. 2/6 REMAINS VIC BS7379; 1 CO TO LZ DOTTIE.  
F. OP IRON MOUNTAIN 11TH INF BDE. 3D BN 1ST INF. A CO SECURES  
FSB 411. B CO LAND MOVE TO LZ BRONCO. C CO SAI PALS VIC BS7932.  
D CO ARMVS TO FSB 411 CDIS RIF. RECON CDIS SAI PALS VIC BS782382.  
MORT SPTS FM LZ BRONCO. 4TH BN 3D INF. A CO CDIS SAI PALS VIC  
BS728378. B CO CDIS SAI PALS VIC BS702397. C CO SECURES SAN JUAN  
HILL W/RECON. D CO CDIS SAI PALS VIC BS743399. MORT SPTS FM SAN  
JUAN HILL. 1ST BN 203>> B, I. A CO CDIS RIF VIC BS743448. B CO CDIS  
CORDON OF VIL VIC BS835465. C CO 1 PLAT RIF VIC BS723499. 1 PLAT RIF  
VIC BS735499. D CO SECURES LZ LIZ. RECON CDIS RIF VIC BS842368.  
MORT SPTS FM LZ LIZ. 4TH BN 21ST INF. A CO SECURES HWY 1 VIC  
BS9216 TO BS9220. B CO SECURES LZ DEBBIE. C CO CONT'D CORDON &  
DESTRUCTION OF IRENCHES VIC BS843444 W/RECON. D CO CONT'D SCTY OF  
HWY 1 VIC BS921 TO BS9225. MORT SPTS FM LZ CHARLIE BROWN. E/1ST CAV  
CONT'S CONVOY SCYOPS. 4TH ARVN REGT/ 1/4 SEARCHES VIC BS779291.

PAGE THREE RUMLLIB 1293 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
2/4 SEARCHES VIC BS739732, 3/4 SECURES LZ DRAGON, 4/4 SEARCHES VIC  
BS755321.

12. (C) PACIFICATION SUPPORT OPS:

A. 196TH INF BDE

(1) ELIMINATION OF VCI & POLITICAL APPARATUS: NONE

(2) LIAISON STATUS: NO CHANGE

(3) COMBINED OPS:

(A) B(-)/2-1 W/2 PLIS RP CU 368 SEC CP ECHO VIC B1081390

(B) 1/B/2-1 W/1/131 PF SEC PHU TRU VIC B1089424

(C) D/4-31 W/115 PF SEC HIEP DUC VIC AI 912241

(4) CORDON & SEARCH OPS: NONE

B. 1-1 CAV

(1) ELIMINATION OF VCI & POLITICAL APPARATUS: NONE

(2) LIAISON STATUS: NO CHANGE

(3) COMBINED OPS:

(A) A/1-1(-), C/1-1(-) CUI'D PACIFICATION OPS IN CONJUNCTION  
W/1-13 ARVN VIC NUI YON

(4) CORDON & SEARCH OPS: NEG

C. 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

(1) ELIMINATION OF VCI & POLITICAL APPARATUS:

PAGE FOUR RUMLLIB 1293 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(A) 1ST BDE ELM DIN 32 INDIV, RIV TO GVN CONTROL

(2) LIAISON STATUS: NO CHANGE

(3) COMBINED OPS: NEG

(4) CORDON & SEARCH OPS: NEG

D. 198TH INF BDE

(1) ELIMINATION OF VCI & POLITICAL APPARATUS:

(A) DELAYED RPT: 262945N D/3-46 FND 400 LBS POTATOES, 200 LBS  
RICE & 25 LBS SALT WHICH WERE EVAC TO THE NOUG MAU ORPHANAGE

(B) AT BS571758 C/1-52 DET'D 4 VCS (F) WILL BE EVAC TO LZ  
STINSON, FURTHER INFO TO FOLLOW.

(C) AT BS437811, B/1-52 DET'D 1 VCS TRYING TO BURN DOCUMENTS;  
DOCUMENTS & VCS WILL BE EVAC TO LZ STINSON; FURTHER INFO TO  
FOLLOW

(D) AT BS456773, C/DG W/1-52, 1 VCS APPROACHED LOC FRM EAST, ORDERED  
TO HALT, STARTED TO EVADE, ENG' & WIA, WILL EVAC TO 312TH  
EVAC; FURTHER INFO TO FOLLOW.

(E) C/1-52 AT BS577765 DURING CORDON & SRCH DET'D IRAN VUONG,  
38, RESIDES AT PHUOC LUC (1) (A), BS765766 SON LOC SON TINH

(D), CLASSIFIED AS CIVIL DEPENDENT, FARMER'S ASSN. SUBJ HAS  
TAKEN THE VC ACROSS THE IRA KHUC RIVER. HE OBS'D 100 NVA

PAGE FIVE RUMLLIB 1293 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
WEARING GREEN UNIFORM & PISTOL BELT W/NVA STAR ON IT. NVA  
STAYED IN HAMLET FOR 5 DAYS & TOLD PEOPLE THAT THEY WERE  
GOING TO LIBERATE THE PROV. SUBJ GAVE A LIST OF VC PERSONAL-  
ITIES, AGES, MISSIONS, ETC.

(2) LIAISON STATUS: NO CHANGE

(3) COMBINED OPS:

(A) 1-6 INF. PF PLAT CONT TO ASSI B CO SEC WILL 76. D CO REING  
75 PF PLAT & 500R F CO IN SCTY OF AN IAN & BAU BAU BRGS

(B) 5-46 INF/ B & D CO'S CONT TO UTILIZE IPW, PRU & NPFF IN SPT  
OPN VIC BS6986. D24 UTILIZE PSDG/RD CADRE, IN CONSOLIDA-  
TION OPN TRI BINH (1). CUT UPNS MARKSMAN SHIP TRAINING FOR  
PSDG.

(C) 1-52 INF: UTILIZE SAP IM (SEPCIAL PACIFICATION IM) CONSIS-  
TING OF VIS, APT, NPFF & DICU IN SRCH OPS IN AREA. C CO  
PROV SCTY FOR LAND CLEARING OPS W/I ARVN ENG CO

(4) CORDON & SEARCH OPS: NONE

E. 11TH INF BDE

(1) ELIMINATION OF VCI & POLITICAL APPARATUS: NEG RPI

(2) LIAISON STATUS: NO CHANGE

(3) COMBINED OPS:

PAGE SIX RUMLLIB 1293 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(A) A/3-1 CONT'D OPS W/2/4 ARVN VIC FSB 411

(B) C/4-21 CONT'S CRDN & SEARCH W/ RF PLT 139 VIC BS859349

(C) N/4-21 CD1'D A CORDON & SEARCH W/15 NATIONAL POLICE VIC  
BS861341

(D) 3-1 INF BN (-) CONT'S OPS W/1/4 ARVN AND THE 1/4

(E) B/1-20 CD1'D COMBAT SWP W/PRU'S VIC BS827445

(F) D/1-20, 1 PLT CD1'D A RIF W/10 NAT POLICE VIC BS7642, 7743

(4) CORDON & SEARCH OPS:

HAMLET: QUY THIEU

PROV: QUANG NGAI

COORD: BS859349

FORCES: C/4-21 & RF PLT 139

DURATION: 0530H-1200H

PURPOSE: VIC ELIM

RESULTS: NEG

13. (U) ADMINISTRATIVE: US CASUALTY FIGURES IN THE SITREP ARE  
BASE ON PRELIMINARY REPORTS AND ARE NOT OFFICIAL. ENEMY LOSSES  
ARE BASE UPON REPORTS RECEIVED FROM G2, AMERICAN DIVISION

GP-4

BT

1293

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1907 2081957  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 271957Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE COC/TOC

SUBJECT: OP GENEVA PARK SITREP 528 271801H-272400H JUL 69 (U)

- \*1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
- \*2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTLS
- \*3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.
- \*4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
- \*5. (C) PLANS: SECURE NDPS & CONDUCT NIGHT AMB PTLS.
- \*6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4  
BT  
1907

FOR \_\_\_\_\_ OC  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 64 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 65 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 66 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 67 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 68 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 69 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 70 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 71 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 72 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 73 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 74 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 75 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 76 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 77 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 78 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 79 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 80 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 81 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 82 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 83 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 84 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 85 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 86 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 87 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 88 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 89 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 90 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 91 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 92 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 93 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 94 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 95 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 96 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 97 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 98 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 99 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 00 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

73

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

PP UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 6781 2082115

ZNY CCCCC

O 250001Z

FM XXIV CORPS FSCE, PHB, RVN

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC, DNG, RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L ATTN: G-3 ARTY OFF FROM: AVII-ATF

SUBJ: ARTY MOVEMENT REPORT NR 138-691

UNIT	TUBES	FROM	TO	CLOSED
C/2/11	3/155T	AIRBORNE YD355870	EVANS YD541318	241522H

GP-4

BT

6781

2360

NNNNNG IKS I DON'T KNOW WHERE THEY DUG THOSE OLD THINGS UP

CONFIDENTIAL

WV SKA

PP UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 3780 2082100

ZNY CCCCC

P 240001Z JUL 69

FM XXIV CORPS FSCE, PHB, RVN

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC, DNG, RVN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL ATTN: G-3 ARTY OFF FROM: AVII-ATF

SUBJ: ARTY MOVEMENT REPORT NY 137-591

UNIT	TUBES	FROM	TO	CLOSED
L/4/12	3/155SP	C-2 YD134645	DONG HA YD211596	231330H
6/3/12	6/105T XD996476	VCB YDB14454	CA LU	231643H
F/2/12	5/105T	CA LU YD011446	DONG HA YD211596	231200H

GP-4

BT

3780

237

060

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

238  
0609

VV SKA551...552...553

PP UUMSQ  
DE UUMSK 6779 2032055  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 230001Z JUL 69  
FM HQ XXIV CORPS FSCE, PHB, RVN  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC, DNO, RVN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L ATIN: G-3 ARTY OFF FROM: AVII-ATE  
SUBJ: ARTY MOVEMENT REPORT NR 136-89

UNIT	TUBES	FROM	TO	CLOSED
C/5/4	6/155SP	ANGEL YD258340	NANCY YD434394	221505H
G/3/12	6/105T	SANDY XD911564	VCB XD996476	221630H

GP-4  
BT  
6779

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR \_\_\_\_\_ 0613  
1 \_\_\_\_\_  
62 WATER \_\_\_\_\_  
63 WATER \_\_\_\_\_  
64 WATER \_\_\_\_\_  
65 \_\_\_\_\_  
6/S \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

239

BRKFBEXSPNA

NR 362..362

RR RUMLMHA RUMLMPA RUMHGK RUMFXXG RUMUFGE  
DE RUMHLA 3355 2081854  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z R 271854Z JUL 69 ZYT-2  
FM CG FIRST MARDIV  
TO ZEN/CG III MAF  
INFO RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW  
RUMLMPA/CG FORLOGCMD  
RUMHGK/CG SECOND ROKMC BDE  
RUMFXXG/CTG SEVEN SIX PT FOUR  
RUMUFGE/CTG SEVEN SIX PT FIVE  
ZEN/MAG ONE ONE  
ZEN/MAG ONE TWO  
ZEN/MAG ONE THREE  
ZEN/MAG ONE SIX  
ZEN/MAG THREE SIX  
FIRST MARDIV OPCON  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF THREE  
III MAF FOR COC  
DO NOT SERVICE. FOLLOW UP MAIL TO ALL ADEES.  
SITREP NR 9208, 270001H - 272400H JUL 69, (C)  
1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUN:

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 3355 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON

B. -J: NO CH

K. CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	USN	USMC	ARVN
45 KIA	1 KIA	89 VC KIA	32 VC KIA
359 WIA(E)	2 WIA(E)	313 NVA KIA	10 IVC
68 WIA(E)	1 WIA(E)	170 PW	1 CSWC
73 NBC(E)	NPFF	17 CSWC	10 PW
1 NBC(M)	3 WIA(E)	15 VC PW	20 DET
ARVN	USA	8 NVA PW	ROKMC
10 KIA	1 WIA	2 RET	314 VC KIA
36 WIA(E)	ROKMC	607 DET	197 IVC
KCS	5 KIA	NPFF	7 CSWC
1 KIA	20 WIA(E)	2 PW	19 PW
1 WIA(E)	1 WIA(M)	47 DET	KCS 22 DET
			1 CSWC

L. ARTY SP: 1/11(-)

(1) ARTY MSNS FIRED:

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM	9	0	16	25	25	0	0
107MM	0	0	14	14	14	0	0
155MM(HOW)	0	0	4	4	4	0	0

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 3355 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8" HOW 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

175MM(GUN) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

(2) AMMO EXPENDED:

105MM 583HE, 20ILL, 14WP

107MM 123HE

155MM(HOW) 16HE

8" HOW

175MM(GUN)

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE: NONE

N. -O: NO CH

P. RECAP OF OPNS: NONE

A. OPN DURHAM PEAK

B. -J: NO CH

K. CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	USN	USMC	ARVN	ENEMY
11 KIA	1 KIA	1 KIA	28 NVA KIA	1 NVA KIA	
1 MIA	9 KNBC	1 WIA(E)	7 IVC		
20 WIA(E)	8 NBC(E)		1 CSWC		
5 WIA(M)					

L. ARTY SPT: 2/11, B/1/11, L/4/13, DET A 3RD 175MM GUN, 2 PLAT

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 3355 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
3RD 8" HOW

105MM	16	35	9	60	51	9	0
107MM	5	0	20	25	25	0	0
155MM(HOW)	5	15	40	60	60	0	0
8" HOW	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
175MM(GUN)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(2) AMMO EXPENDED:

105MM	1948HE, 46WP
107MM	400HE, 21LL, 7WP
155MM(HOW)	767HE, 6WP
8" HOW	96HE
175MM(GUN)	

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE: NONE

N. -0: NO CH

P. RECAP OF OPNS: PTLS AMBS SWPS

	FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	LP	SS
D	0	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0

2. (C) SIG EVENTS: AT 260205H E/2/7 SQD CBT (AT 908706) OBS TOTAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHLA 3355 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OF 20 EN. FIRED SA, CALLED IN GUNSHIPS. RECD SA. RES: 1 USMC WIA(M)  
5 NVA KIA (UNIT UNK).

3. (C) PLANS: SEE MY DTG 271001Z JUL 69.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPN: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. FIRST MAR:

(1) 1/1(-): OPN DURHAM PEAK

(2) 2/1: OPN DURHAM PEAK

(3) L/3/1: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON

(4) 3/1(-): AT 262355H I/3/1 SQD AMB (AT 972636) OBS 3 VC

MVG S. FIRED SA W/NEG RES.

AT 271815H K/3/1 CO S&C (AT 988606) RECD SA,

M79, AW FR SE. RTND SA & CALLED ARTY MSN. RES: 1 USMC WIA(E)

B. FIFTH MAR:

(1) 1/5: NO CONTACTS

(2) 2/5(-): OPN DURHAM PEAK

(3) 3/5: OPN DURHAM PEAK

C. SEVENTH MAR:

(1) 1/7: AT 262115H A/1/7 SQD CBT PTL (AT 827505) MAR DET

1 UNK SFD W/PRESS DET. RES: 4 USMC WIA(E)

PAGE SIX RUMHLA 3355 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 262350H C/1/7 PLAT CBT (AT 820915) MAR WAS WIA

BY STRAY RD. RES: 1 USMC WIA(M)

AT 270150H H&S/1/7 CO DEF POS (AT 825521) APPREH

5 VN MALES SLEEPING IN BUNKER, 1 VN HAD SHARPNEL WOUND IN LEG.

RES: 5 DET FWD TO IIT. RES: 5 DET

AT 270230H D/1/7 SQD AMB (AT 839488) RECD CHICOM

GRENS, FIRED SA, CALLED FIRE MSN ARTY. RES: 2 VC KIA (UNIT UNK)

AT 272030H A/1/7 CO DEF POS (AT 837504) OBS

APPROX 40 EN, CALLED FIRE MSN ARTY W/NEG RES.

(2) 2/7: AT 262345H H/2/7 CO DEF POS (AT 934664) OBS 5-7

EN IN TREELINE (AT 910675). CALLED FIRE MSN 31MM, 126 W/NEG RES.

AT 270305H G/2/7 SQD AMB (AT 953652) OBS UNK

SIZE EN FOR (AT 955656) CALLED FIRE MSN ARTY & SPOOKY W/NEG RES.

AT 271000H H&S/2/7 SQD CBT (AT 923704) FD 1 NVA

KIA AND 1 WOUNDED NVA IN TREELINE W/AK47. FWD DET AND WEAPON TO

IIT. RES: 1 NVA KIA (UNIT UNK), 1 DET, 1 IVC

AT 271003H H/2/7 CO DEF POS (AT 933665) OBS 1 EN

MVG S (AT 935664). DISPATCHED SQD & APPREH 1 VN MALE FWD TO IIT.

RES: 1 DET

AT 272140H G/2/7 SQD CBT (AT 951691) RECD SA, M79 FIRE AND

BT

3355

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

0741

TOR  
 22 WATCH

YAIBS

RR RUMLMHA RUMLMPA RUMHGK RUMFXXG RUMUFGE  
 DE RUMNLA 3556 2081854  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z R 271854Z JUL 69 ZYT-2  
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV  
 TO ZEN/CG III MAF  
 INFO RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW  
 RUMLMPA/CG FORLOGCMD  
 RUMHGK/CG SECOND ROKMC BDE  
 RUMFXXG/CTG SEVEN SIX PT FOUR  
 RUMUFGE/CTG SEVEN SIX PT FIVE  
 ZEN/MAG ONE ONE  
 ZEN/MAG ONE TWO  
 ZEN/MAG ONE THREE  
 ZEN/MAG ONE SIX  
 ZEN/MAG THREE SIX  
 FIRST MARDIV OPCOM  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L    S A C T I O N   T W O   O F   T H R E E  
 CHICONS FR SW. RTND SA FIRE. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E), 1 USOC WIA(M)  
 (3) 3/7: SEE PACIFICATION SPT OPNS  
 D. TWENTY-SIXTH MAR:  
 LKCL 3/26: NO CONTACTS

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 3356 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 3D AMTRAC BN: NO CONTACTS

F. 1ST RECON BN: SEE MY DTG 271448Z JUL 69

G. 1ST RECON CO: SEE MY DTG 271449Z JUL 69

H. NSDC: NO CONTACTS

I. SSDC: NO CONTACTS

J. ARTY/DNG:

(1) 11TH MAR: 3/11, 4/11, 1/13(-), 1ST 175MM GUNS, 3D 175MM GUNS(-), 3D 8" HOW(-), G BTRY (-), 29TH ARTY (SLT)

(2) CONTACTS: NONE

(3) MVT: NONE

(4) ARTY MSNS FIRED:

	OBS	UNOBS	H51	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM	70	60	242	372	372	0	0
107MM	5	6	15	6	26	0	0
155MM(OV)	25	39	29	73	73	0	0
8" HOW	4	0	0	4	4	0	0
175MM(GUN)	0	2	0	2	2	0	0

(5) AMMO EXPENDED:

105MM 300HE, 211HE, 105WP, 238FC

107MM 111HE, 43ILL, 4WP

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 3356 C O N F I D E N T I A L

155MM(HOW) 452HE, 17ILL, 8WP, 44FC

8" HOW 26HE

175MM(GUN) 4HE

K. NAVAL GUNFIRE: 260601H - 270600H JUL 69

SHIP FIRING IN SPT OF 7TH MAR, USS BOSTON (CAG 1)

MSNS FIRED: OBS: 3, UNOBS: 10, TOTAL: 13

AMMO EXPENDED: 8"/55: 127HE, 5"/38: 22HE

SHIP FIRING IN SPT OF 26TH MAR, USS BOSTON (CAG 1)

MSNS FIRED: UNOBS: 23, TOTAL: 23

AMMO EXPENDED: 8"/55: 42HE, 5"/38: 98HE

L. GEN EFFECTS OF WEATHER: NONE

M. SCOUT SNIPER OPNS:

UNIT	NR EMPLOYED	NR TEAMS	RES
1/1(-)	OPN PIPESTONE CANYON		
2/1	OPN DURHAM PEAK		
L/3/1	OPN PIPESTONE CANYON		
3/1(-)	5	5	NEG
1/26	1	1	NEG
1/5	2	2	NEG
2/3(-)	OPN DURHAM PEAK		

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 3356 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT	FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	LP	SS
3/5	OPN DURHAM PEAK								
1/7	0			0				N/A	
2/7	0			0				N/A	
3/7	0			0				N/A	
3/26	4			4				NEG	
N. RECAP OF OPNS: PTLs AMBS SWPS									
1/1(-)	OPN PIPESTONE CANYON								
2/1	OPN DURHAM PEAK								
L/3/1	OPN PIPESTONE CANYON								
3/1(-)	D	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	5
	N	16	14	0	16	14	0	0	5
1/26	D	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	2
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1/5	D	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	17
	N	0	1	0	0	11	3	0	0
2/5(-)	OPN DURHAM PEAK								
3/5	OPN DURHAM PEAK								
1/7	D	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	0
	N	0	3	1	0	17	3	0	10

PAGE FIVE RUMHLA 3356 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/7	D	0	35	8	0	0	0	0	4	0
	N	2	8	6	0	25	1	0	6	0
3/7	D	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	8	0
	N	0	5	0	0	13	0	0	8	0
3/26	D	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	4
	N	1	1	0	0	9	0	1	2	4
NSDC	D	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	41	0
	N	1	5	0	0	3	0	0	66	0
SSDC	D	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
,00",0	N	4	3	0						

RESEND, /0(543

35.6PMQCQQUVJVQQJQXKCXVVKRVKVVVKXHXJGCKMCXAXDQKMQVVVVVVVEEWLLLLL

IPVVVVV

WILL RESEND PAGE FIVE

PAGE FIVE RUMHLA 3356 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/7	D	0	33	8	0	0	0	0	4	0
	N	2	8	6	0	25	1	0	6	0
3/7	D	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	8	0
	N	0	5	0	0	13	0	0	0	0
3/26	D	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	4
	N	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSDC	D	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	4	3	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
RECON CO	D	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RECON BN	D	0	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	D	4	96	21	0	0	0	5	85	11
	N	24	52	12	16	127	7	1	704	10

O. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/COORDINATES	ACTION	FRNDLY UNIT	ENEMY	IN
QUANG NAM DIG	SIZE	LOSSES	LOSSES	BY
1ST MARINES				

PAGE SIX RUMHLA 3356 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 972636	262355	SQD AMB	I/3/1	UNK	US
			NONE	NONE	
AT 988606	271815	CO S&C	K/3/1	UNK	US
			1 VIA	NONE	
7TH MARINES					
AT 827505	262115	SQD CBT	A/1/7	UNK	EN
			4 VIA	NONE	
AT 910675	262345	CO DEF	K/2/7	UNK	US
VNOBE					
IT					

PAGE SIX RUMHLA 3356 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 972636	262355	SQD AMB	I/3/1	UNK
EVNONE				
AT 988606	271815	CO S&C	K/3/1	QKKUK

PAGE SIX RUMHLA 3356 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 972636	262355	SQD AMB	I/3/1	UNK	US
			NONE	NONE	
AT 988606	271815	CO S&C	K/3/1	UNK	US
			I WIA	NONE	
7TH MARINES					
AT 827505	262115	SQD CBT	A/1/7	UNK	EN
			4 WIA	NONE	
AT 910675	262345	CO DEF	H/2/7	UNK	US
			NONE	NONE	
AT 820515	262350	PLAT CBT	C/1/7	UNK	US
			I WIA	NONE	
AT 80PIUPY	WYPWPT	SQD CBT	E/2/7	UNK	US
			I WIA	BT NVA KIA	
AT 825521	270150	CO DEF	H&S/1/7	UNK	US
			NONE	5 DET	
AT 839488	270230	SQD AMB	D/1/7	UNK	US
			NONE	2 VC KIA	
AT 955656	270305	SQD AMB	G/2/7	UNK	US
			QNONE	NONE	
AT 923704	271000	SQD CBT	H&S/2/7	UNK	US
BT					
3356					

NNNN  
MATE IF IT WASNT FOR THE 523,56 TWENTY LINE FEEDS BETWEEN THE MES  
AGE  
AND THE LAST PAGE SIX THE ICING CLERK WONT TAKE IT  
SO PLS TO ZDK MATE I CANT EXCEPT IT LIKE THAT  
AND NOT SO MANY LINE FEEDS NEXT TIME  
KKKKKILO

TO JONSR 0202ZCENR/SSRONEMPA RUMHMPA NUMBER RUMFXAG/RUMUOGE  
 DE RUMHLA 3357 2081854  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z R 271854Z JUL 69 ZY  
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV  
 TO ZEN/CG III NAF  
 INFO RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW  
 RUMLMPA/CG FORLOGCMD  
 RUMHGK/CG SECOND ROKMC BDE  
 RUMFXAG/CTG SEVEN SIX PT FOUR  
 RUMUOGE/CTG SEVEN SIX PT FIVE  
 ZEN/MAG ONE ONE  
 ZEN/MAG ONE TWO  
 ZEN/MAG ONE THREE  
 ZEN/MAG ONE SIX  
 ZEN/MAG THREE SIX  
 FIRST MARDIV OPCON  
 BT

0741  
**CONFIDENTIAL**  
 G2 WATCH # # # #  
 G3 WATCH  
 G4 WATCH  
 G5  
 G78  
 PASS  
 FILE

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF THREE  
 NONE 1 NVA KIA  
 1 IWC  
 1 DET  
 UNK US  
 AT 935664 271003 CO DEF H/2/7

PALE TWO RUMHLA 3357 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 NONE 1 DET  
 AT 837504 272030 CO DEF A/1/7 UNK US  
 NONE  
 AT 951691 272140 SQD CBT G/2/7 UNK US  
 2 WIA NONE

P. PACIFICATION SPI OPNS: 3/7 W/3 RF CO'S.  
 PROVINCE HAMLET COORD DURATION PHR FOR RES  
 CLEAR K/3/7 4 USMC WIA  
 QUANG NAM AT805547 5 DAYS RT NR4 3 RF CO 3 RF WIA(E)  
 1 ARVN KIA  
 AT805556 1/3/7 3 USMC WIA  
 3 RF CO  
 AT842558 1/3/7 2 VC KIA  
 3 RF CO

Q. COMBINED ACTION UNITS: AT 270015H CAP 2-5-1 (AT 950702)  
 RECD 2 GRENS FM 1 EN, FIRED SA, M79 RES: 3 USMC WIA(E).  
 AT 950702 270015 SQD CBT CAP 2-5-1 UNK EN  
 3 USMC WIA NONE  
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY ENEMY  
 10 WIA(E) 7 NVA KIA

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 3357 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 6 WIA(M) 4 VC KIA  
 1 NBC(E) 1 IWC  
 7 DET

7. (C) CALENDAR YEAR LOSSES: FRIENDLY  
 568 KIA  
 3612 WIA(E)  
 1381 WIA(M)

GP-4  
 BT  
 3357

NNNN

240

0618

AND MATE LET ME KNOW IF THIS IS TSTILL MESSD UP

VV SKA 556...556

OTTCZYUW UUMSDG 0001 209 03 00-CCCC--UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEA.

ZNY CCCCC

O 272130Z JUL 69

EMZ000EIGHTH ARTY GP DHA RVN

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG RVN

UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CP EAGLE RVN

UUMSJEA/CO ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV ARTY CP EAGLE RVN

ZEN/CG XXIV CORPS ARTY PHB RVN

ZEN/CG THIRD MAR DIV DHA RVN

ZEN/CO ONE TWO MAR REG DHA RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVGL-C CITE C-3159 ATTN: FSCE.

III MAF PASS TO COC G-3 ARTY OFF. 3RD MAR DIV PASS TO FSCE.

12TH MAR PASS TO S-3. XXIV CORPS ARTY PASS TO AVII-ATC.

101 ABN PASS TO G-3 & DIV ARTY S-3.

SUBJECT: ARTILLERY SITREP 27 0001-2400 JULY 1969.

LINE A

(COL 1)	(COL 2)	(COL 3)	(COL 4)	(COL 5)
A/8/4	4/175/G	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/8/4	4/175/G	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/2/94	4/8"/SP	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/26	1/SR/GR-8	N/A	A-2	YD214746

PAGE 2 UUMSDG0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F/26	1/SR/GR-8	A-4	C-2	YD135642
F/26	1/MPQ-10	N/A	C-1	YD213675
F/26	1/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD226583
12 MAR	1/MPQ-10	N/A	A-2	YD215739
12 MAR	1/MPQ-10	N/A	C-2	YD133641
(COL 1)	(COL 2)	(COL 3)	(COL 4)	(COL 5)
235/RADAR	1/MPQ-4	SIGNAL MT	DONG HA	YD 230590
238/RADAR	1/MPQ-4	DONG HA	A-2	YD 212739
239/RADAR	1/MPQ-4	DONG HA	A-4	YD 116710
240/RADAR	1/MPQ-4	DONG HA	C-2	YD 134646
245/RADAR	1/MPQ-4	DONG HA	SIGNAL MT	XD 978479
250/RADAR	1/MPQ-4	DONG HA	FULLER	YD 018593
274/RADAR	1/TPS-25	PHU BAI	A-2	YD 212739
(COL 6)	(COL 7)	(COL 8)		
N/A	N/A	5/175/G		
N/A	N/A	5/175/G		
N/A	N/A	5/8"/SP		

GS XXIV CORPS	050000H	NOV 67	1/SR/GR-3
GS XXIV CORPS	122300H	NOV 68	1/SR/GR-3
GS XXIV CORPS	200000H	OCT 68	0/MPQ-10
GS XXIV CORPS	151800H	SEP 68	1/MPQ-10

PAGE 3 UUMSDG0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L

GS XXIV CORPS	111400H	AUG 68	1/MPQ-10
GS XXIV CORPS	270300H	SEP 68	1/MPQ-10
R 12 MAR	031430H	JUL 69	1/MPQ-4
R 12 MAR	111100H	JUN 69	0/MPQ-4
R 12 MAR	171200H	MAR 69	1/MPQ-4
R 12 MAR	051200H	APR 69	0/MPQ-4
R 12 MAR	031430H	JUN 69	1/MPQ-4
R 12 MAR	301300H	JUN 69	1/MPQ-4
R 12 MAR	120000H	JUN 69	1/TPS-25
(COL 9)	(COL 10)		
3RD ECH MAINT (12AS589)		UNK	
LOADER HAMMER (12GT27)		UNK	
CAN'T ELEVATE (12AG13)		UNK	
N/A		N/A	
N/A		N/A	
RADAR SET		UNK	
N/A		N/A	

PAGE 4 UUMSDG0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RADAR SET					
N/A					
RADAR SET					
N/A					
N/A					
N/A					
LINE B					
HIGHRISE					
(COL 1)	(COL 2)	(COL 3)	(COL 4)	(COL 5)	
A/8/4	1/28	0	0	0	
FSB ELLIOT					
C/8/4/C-2	5/85	0	0	0	
(COL 6)	(COL 7)	(COL 8)	(COL 9)	(COL 10)	(COL 11)
0	0	0	0	28	23
0	0	0	0	85	85
RECON					
(COL 1)	(COL 2)	(COL 3)	(COL 4)	(COL 5)	
A/8/4	0	1/12	0	0	
FSB ELLIOT					
(COL 6)	(COL 7)	(COL 8)	(COL 9)	(COL 10)	(COL 11)

PAGE 5 UUMSDG0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L

				12	12
ARLINGTON CANYON					
(COL 1)	(COL 2)	(COL 3)	(COL 4)	(COL 5)	
A/8/4	0	1/20	0	0	
FS6 ELLIOT					
(COL 6)	(COL 7)	(COL 8)	(COL 9)	(COL 10)	(COL 11)
0	0	0	0	20	20
IDAHO CANYON					
(COL 1)	(COL 2)	(COL 3)	(COL 4)	(COL 5)	
C/8/4/C-2	1/17	3/24	0	0	
(COL 6)	(COL 7)	(COL 8)	(COL 9)	(COL 10)	(COL 11)
0	1/9	0	0	50	50
MAIL LOC					
(COL 1)	(COL 2)	(COL 3)	(COL 4)	(COL 5)	
C/8/4/C-2	1/1	0	0	0	
(COL 6)	(COL 7)	(COL 8)	(COL 9)	(COL 10)	(COL 11)
0	0	0	0	1	1
KENTUCKY JUMPER					
(COL 1)	(COL 2)	(COL 3)	(COL 4)	(COL 5)	
A/2/94/SALLY	0	0	0	0	

PAGE 6 UUMSDG0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B/2/94/GIA LE	0	53/130	0	0	0
C/2/94/LZN	0	45/71	0	0	0
(COL 6)	(COL 7)	(COL 8)	(COL 9)	(COL 10)	(COL 11)
0	1/8	0	0	3	8
0	1/8	0	0	138	138
0	1/12	0	0	83	83
LINE D					
(COL 1)	(COL 2)	(COL 3)	(COL 4)	(COL 5)	
271039	C/8/4	10 HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD 025684	
271406	C/8/4	21 HE	BNKRS/FRESH ACTIVITY	YD 033698	
271629	A/8/4	28 HE	2 VEHICLES MOVING NORTH	XD922682	
271726	C/8/4	24 HE	2 NVA	YD033698	
271805	C/8/4	10 HE	PERSONNEL MOVEMENT	YD015679	
271931	C/8/4	20 HE	PERSONNEL MOVEMENT	YD030687	
(COL 6)	(COL 7)	(COL 8)	(COL 9)	(COL 10)	
UNK	SID STRING	EXCELLENT COVERAGE	MOVEMENT CEASED	N/A	
UNK	AO	EXCELLENT COVERAGE	3 BNKRS DEST, 1 BNKR		
			DMGD, 50M TRAIL DEST	N/A	
UNK	SID STRING	EXCELLENT COVERAGE	1 SEC EXPLOSION	N/A	
UNK	AO	EXCELLENT COVERAGE	2 BNKRS DEST	N/A	

PAGE 7 UUMSDG0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNK	SID STRING	EXCELLENT COVERAGE	MOVEMENT CEASED	N/A
UNK	SID STRING	EXCELLENT COVERAGE	MOVEMENT CEASED	N/A

LINE E

REGISTRATIONS FOR 27 JULY 1969

BTRY	RDS	BTRY	RDS
C/8/4	9 (INVALID)	0/8/33	13
A/2/94	8	C/6/33	10
B/2/94	8		
C/2/94	12		
A/1/40	14		
B/1/40	37		

LINE F

(COL 1)	(COL 2)	(COL 3)	(COL 4)	(COL 5)
7	15.0	4	1	0

B  
GP-4  
0001

NNNN  
DID YOU GET THAT ONE OK???

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TOR 0650

J  
62 WATCH  
63 WATCH  
63 WATCH

241

VV MSQ 296 296  
OO UUSC  
DE UUNS 483V 2082218  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 27200Z JUL 69  
FM COMUSMACV  
TO AIG 7870  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL/PARIS FOR LTG WEYAND/ (13)

SUBJECT: MORNING TELECON (U)

1. (C) I CTZ:

A. (YD 015645) 21 KM WNW OF DONG HA IN QUANG TRI PROV, OPN IDAMO CANYON AT 270330H, 6/1/3 (USMC) MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE EN FORCE. ARTY AND TAS SPTD. RSLTS: EN-NINE KIA, ONE I/VPN CPTRD; FRD-ONE KIA.

B. IN QUANG TRI PROV AT 260600H, OPN WILLIAMS GLADE TERMINATED. FOUR TAS SPTD THE OPN. CUM RSLTS: EN-THREE KIA, 17 DET; FRD-NONE.

C. DURING 26 JULY 69 THROUGHOUT I CTZ:

(1) III MAF UNITS REPTD THREE SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. RSL S: EN-ONE DET; FRD-TWO KIA.

(2) ARVN UNITS REPTD FIVE SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. RSLTS: EN-FIVE KIA, TWO I/VPNS CPTRD; FRD-ONE, KIA, SEVEN VIA.

(3) THE UNITS REPTD NO CONTACT.

## 2. (C) II CTZ:

A. DURING 27 JULY 69, I FFV REPTD ONE US SMALL UNIT CONTACT. RSLTS: EN-FOUR KIA; FRD-ONE VIA. ROVA REPTD ONE SMALL UNIT CONTACT. RSLTS: EN-TWO KIA, ONE I/WPN CPTD; FRD-NONE. ARVN REPTD THREE SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. RSLTS: EN-ONE DET, TWO I/WPNS CPTD; FRD-ONE KIA.

## 3. III CTZ:

A. REF PARA 3.C, MY MSG DTG 271000Z, JUL 69, (2/12 INF), CHANGE RESULTS TO READ: EN-24 KIA, (KBA AND ARTY), 13 I/WPNS AND 75 LBS OF AMMO DEST, ONE I/WPN, ONE C/S WPN AND ONE HALF POUND OF DOC CPTD; FRD-NONE.

B. (XT576271) 10 KM NE OF TRANG BANG IN HAU NGHIA PROV, AT 271120H, A/2/14TH INF SIEZED AND EN CACHE CONTAINING 500 RDS AK-47 AMMO AND 400 SETS NVA UNIFORMS.

C. (XT584314) 10 KM SE OF LAI XHE IN BINH DUONG PROV, AT 271430H C/1/16 INF APC STRUCK AND EN DESTROYED. APC HVY DAM.

D. (YT553000) 13 KM NE OF XUAN LOC IN LONG KHANH PROV, OPN TOAN THANG III AT 271730H, C/1/8 CAV HELO GUNSHIPS IN SPT OF 4/48 ARVN ENG SEVEN EN WITH ORG WPNs. RSLTS: EN-FIVE KBA; FRD-NONE.

E. (YT265704) 20 KM ESE OF DONG XOAI IN PHUOC LONG PROV, OPN TOAN THANG III AT 271730H, B/1/9 CAV ENG EST 60 EN WITH ORG WPNs. ARTY AND TAC AIR SPTD. RSLTS: EN-24 KBA AND ARTY; FRD-NONE.

## F. DURING JUL 69 IN III CTZ:

(1) II FFV UNITS REPORTED SEVEN SEPARATE SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

(A) US (SIX CONTACTS). RSLTS: EN-11 KIA, TWO DET AND ONE CXWPN CPTD; FRD - NONE.

(B) THAILAND (ONE CONTACT). RSLTS: EN - NONE; FRD - ONE VIA.

(2) ARVN UNITS REPORTED EIGHT SEPARATE SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. RSLTS: EN - EIGHT KIA, THREE DET, AND SEVEN I/WPNS CPTD; FRD - ONE KIA, THREE VIA AND ONE MIA.

## 4. (C) IV CTZ:

A. (XS370208) 10 KM W OF MO CAY IN KIEN HOA PROV, OPN QT/KH/DN/37 AT 271800H, TWO RF COS AND TWO PF PLATS TERMINATED ONE DAY SECTOR OPN REPORTING LIGHT, SCATTERED CONTACTS WITH UNK SIZE EN FORCES. A/7/1 CAV (US) GUNSHIPS SPTD. RSLTS: EN - 10 KIA, 12 DET; FRD - ONE RF KIA.

B. SEVEN INCIDENTS WERE REPTD IN IV CTZ DURING PD 260800H-270800H JUL 69. RSLTS: EN - 000; FRD - 10 VN CIV WOUNDED, ONE I/WPN

LOST.

C. ARVN REPTD TWO SMALL UNIT CONTACTS IN IV CTZ DURING PD 260000H  
270000H JUL 69. RSLTS: EN - SIX KIA, THREE I/WPNS CPTRD; FRD - NONE.  
5. (C) DAILY CASUALTIES/LOSSES FROM 070001H TO 272400H JUL 69:

A. I CTZ

	US	RVNAF	FW	TOTAL	ENEMY	
KIA	18	4	0	22	KIA	70
WIA	69	19	0	88	DET	7
MIA	0	0	0	0	I/WPNS	43
					C/S WPNS	3

B. II CTZ

	US	RVNAF	FW	TOTAL	ENEMY	
KIA	1	1	0	2	KIA	17
WIA	1	4	0	5	DET	13
MIA	0	0	0	0	I/WPNS	22
					C/S WPNS	1

C. III CTW

	US	RVNAF	FW	TOTAL	ENEMY	
KIA	0	3	0	3	KIA	121
WIA	13	22	1	35	DET	22
MIA	0	1	0	1	I/WPNS	39
					C/S WPNS	4

H D. IV CTZ

	US	RVNAF	FW	TOTAL	ENEMY	
KIA	0	13	0	13	KIA	130
WIA	2	59	0	61	DET	65
MIA	0	0	0	0	I/WPNS	27
					C/S WPNS	0

E. CORPS TOTALS

	US	RVNAF	FW	TOTAL	ENEMY	
KIA	19	21	0	40	KIA	358
WIA	85	104	1	190	DET	112
MIA	0	1	0	1	I/WPNS	131
					C/S WPNS	8

6. (C) FOLLOWING ARE CUM RSLTS OF SELECTED CAMPAIGNS AS OF  
270000 JUL 69.

A. QUYET THANG: FRD - 3,330 KIA 16,004 WIA 259 MIA  
EN - 20,815 KIA 23,012 DET

B. RICE FARMER: FRD - 40 KIA 397 WIA 0 MIA  
(US RESULTS) EN - 1,743 KIA 595 DET

C. TOAN THANG III: FRD - 2,499 KIA 14,250 WIA 1 MIA  
EN - 28,529 KIA 4,244 DET

7. (C) REFERENCE PARA 5., MY MSG DTG 260000H JUL 69, FOLLOWING  
UPDATE DATA SUBMITTED ON EN KIA: I CTW - 95; II CTW - 77;

III CTW - 45; IV CTW - 130; TOTAL - 345.

GP-4

BT

0282

NNNN

// ////////////////////////////////////MATE PLS CSL FOR THE TELECON MESSAGE////////////////////////////////////

TYS KKKKKK

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN DECLASSIFIED

*JH*

OO UUMSR  
DE UUMSQ 1914 2082143  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 272143Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMSR/J-2 TASE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN: MACV CMD CTR PASS TO J-2 TASE

1. IM2328AR
2. 18-51-7
3. G-2 AIR 191
4. 4 AUG
5. III
6. 02
7. IR
8. N/A
9. STREAMS AND VALLEYS ONLY YD3013-4013-5020-4020
10. 2030-2100 OR 0400-0430
11. A. H.
12. N/A
13. NO
14. A. B. REQ
15. FLY TWICE PRIOR TO ONLV. REQ AF FLY.

GP-4

BT

1914

TOR 0650

J

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G4

G5

G6

G7

G8

G9

G10

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

24

OO UUMSR  
DE UUMSO 1913 2082141  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 272141Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMSR/J-2 TASE

BT  
C ON F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN: MACV CMD CTR PASS TO J-2 TASE

- 1. IM2327AR
- 2. 19-52-7
- 3. G-2 AIR 101
- 4. 4 AUG
- 5. III
- 6. 02
- 7. IR
- 8. N/A
- 9. STREAMS AND VALLEYS ONLY YD3720-4320-4329-3729
- 10. 2030-2100 OR 0400-0430
- 11. A. H.
- 12. N/A
- 13. NO
- 14. A. B. REC.
- 15. FLY TWICE PRIOR TO DNLV. REC AF TO FLY.

GP-4  
BT  
1913

0650  
 02  
 03  
 04  
 05  
 06  
 07  
 08  
 09  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

MAF-I-XXIV CORPS PHU BAI  
MAF-I-101SI ABN DIV PHU BAI

CONFIDENTIAL

24

PP UUMSQ UUMSK UUMSJEA  
DE UUMSGA 1300 2032202  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 272200Z JUL 69  
FM CG AMERICAL DIV ChL RVN  
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG RVN  
INFO ZEN/CO 111H INF BDE LZ BRUNCO RVN  
ZEN/CO 196TH INF BDE LZ BALDY RVN  
ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE LZ BAYUNET RVN  
ZEN/CO 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV HAWK HILL RVN  
UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN  
UUMSJEA/CG WQPSI ABN DIV (AM) PHU BAI RVN  
ZEN/CG 1ST BDE 101SI ABN DIV (AM) TAM KY RVN  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-CCOP AFIN: CUC  
SUBJ: OP LAMAR PLAIN SITREP 236 280001H -280600H JUL 69(U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTL
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH, ECTY & PACIFICATION OPS
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4  
BT  
1300

TOR 0651  
 J  
 62 WATCH 22 22 24  
 63 WATCH  
 64 WATCH  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

245

XAU A

VV O M

VV IAA.....227.....227

PP RHMMAFA  
 DE HUMLLIE 1301 2082203  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 272202Z JUL 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 TO CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 EO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE LZ BRUNCO RVN  
 ZEN/CO 196TH INF BDE LZ BALDY RVN  
 ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE LZ BAYUNET RVN  
 ZEN/CO 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV HAWK HILL RVN  
 BT

*Handwritten scribbles and lines*

065

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCUP ATIN: CUC  
 SUBJECT OP NANTUCKET BEACH SIIRP 20 280001n-280600H JUL 69(U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPs & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PLS
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCIV & PACIFICATION OPS
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:  
NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1301

17 WATCH  
 18 WATCH  
 19 WATCH  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~1002~~  
2221

247

06

VV IAA.....230.....230.....230

PP RHMMAFA  
DE RUMLLIB 1303 2032207  
ZNY CCCCC  
L 272206Z JUL 69  
FM CG AMERICAL DIV CnL RVN  
TO CG III MAF DNG RVN  
INFO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE LZ BRUNCO RVN  
ZEN/NO 196TH INF BDE LZ BALDY RVN  
ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE LZ KAYONET RVN  
ZEN/CO 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV HAWK HILL RVN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCUP ATTN: ROC  
SUBJECT OP FREDERICK HILL SITREP 529 280001H-280600H AUL \*9(U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED N
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCRY & PACIFICATION OPS
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

GHI AMB PTL  
PASS  
FOLEO

NO CHANGE  
GP-4  
BT  
1303

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

VV IAA.....251.....251

PP RHMAFA  
DE HUMLLIB 1304 208220Y  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 27208Z JUL WYO  
FM CG AMERICAL DIV CML RVN  
RBCG III MAF DNG  
INFO ZEN/CO 11TH INF BDE LZ BRUNCO RVN  
ZEN/CO 196TH INF BDE LZ BALDY RVN  
ZEN/CO 198TH INF BDE LZ BAYONET RVN  
ZEN/CO 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV HAWK HILL RVN  
BT

*Handwritten:* 22/24/69  
248

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDP-GCUP ATTN: CUC  
SUBJECT: OP IRON MOUNTAIN SIREF 529 280001H-280600H JUL 69(U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED NDPS & CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB PTLS
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH, SCRY & PACIFICATION OPS
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

NO CHANGE  
GP-4  
BT  
1304

TOP 065

62 WATCH
63 WATCH
63 WATCH
62
G/S
PA
PI

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

RGRG TKS CULQSL QSKL  
VV SKA 558...558

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSQW  
DE UUMSJEA 0716 2082225  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 272220Z JUL 69 ZEX  
FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEL  
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DNG  
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW COC DNG  
BT

249 0650

C O N F I D E N T I A L

AVDC-GC 070439A

SUBJ: OP KENTUCKY JUMPER SITREP NO 597 FOR PD 280001H TO  
280600H JUL 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: THE 101ST ABN DIV ESTD NDP'S AND NUMEROUS AMB THROUGHOUT THE AO TO DENY EN FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT.
3. (U) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) OTHER SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES: NONE.
5. (C) PLANS: THE 101ST ABN DIV WILL CONDUCT EXTENSIVE RIF AND SCY OP THROUGHOUT THE AO. THE 2D BDE WILL CONTINUE OP CAMPBELL STREAMER. THE 3D BDE WILL CONTINUE OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.
6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE. OP-4

BT  
0716

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

250

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSO '1916 2082225  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 272225Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

0650

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE COC/TOC  
SUBJ: ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP NR 99 271801-272400H JUL 69  
U1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
U2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT  
CBI OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO'S  
U3. CONTACTS NONE  
U4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE  
U5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBI OPNS IAW  
MSNS ASSIGNED.  
U6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1916

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

251

065

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1915 2082223  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 27223Z JUL 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE COC/TOC  
SUBJ: GEORGIA TAR SITREP NR 45 271801-272400H JULY 69  
U1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE  
U2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CRT  
OPNSIN ASSIGNED AO'S  
U3. CONTACTS : NONE  
U4. SIGNIFIANT EVENTS: NONE  
U5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CT OPNS IAW  
MSNS ASSIGNED  
U6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE  
GP-4  
BT  
1915

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

III MAF FORM 3-COC-27 (4-69)

CONFIDENTIAL

COC TELEPHONE CALL/SPOT REPORT

DTG OF CALL: 280700

FROM: FMF PAC

TO: TILMAF

RESUME OF INCIDENT:

- A. (UNIT) \_\_\_\_\_
- B. (1. FRI COORD) \_\_\_\_\_ (2. FN COORD) \_\_\_\_\_
- C. (DTG) \_\_\_\_\_
- D. (WHAT HAPPENED) \_\_\_\_\_

LT. GEN BUSE ON THE WAY  
LT. GEN BUSE WILL ARRIVE DANANG  
281130 H.

*250*

TOR 0700

G2 WATCH ###  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G5 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

RESULTS: FRD: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, WIA(EVAC) \_\_\_\_\_, WIA(MINOR) \_\_\_\_\_  
 ENEMY: KIA \_\_\_\_\_, PW \_\_\_\_\_, DET \_\_\_\_\_, IWC \_\_\_\_\_, CSWC \_\_\_\_\_

DIST: S/S(3), G-3, ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~, G-3 OPNS, ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~, ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~, TELECON

PACF

(OTHER)

*[Signature]*  
 (SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL